(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau

(43) International Publication Date
22 May 2020 (22.05.2020)

WIPO | PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 2020/102285 A1

(51) International Patent Classification:
C12N 9/22 (2006.01) *C12N 15/86* (2006.01)
C12N 15/66 (2006.01) *C12N 15/113* (2010.01)

(21) International Application Number:
PCT/US2019/061093

(22) International Filing Date:
13 November 2019 (13.11.2019)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:
62/760,422 13 November 2018 (13.11.2018) US

(71) Applicant: **ONCORUS, INC.** [US/US]; 50 Hampshire Street, Suite 401, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139 (US).

(72) Inventors; and
(71) Applicants: **FINER, Mitchell H.** [US/US]; c/o Oncorus, Inc., 50 Hampshire Street, Suite 401, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139 (US). **KENNEDY, Edward** [US/US]; c/o Oncorus, Inc., 50 Hampshire Street, Suite 401, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139 (US). **LERNER, Lorena** [US/US]; c/o Oncorus, Inc., 50 Hampshire Street, Suite 401, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139 (US).

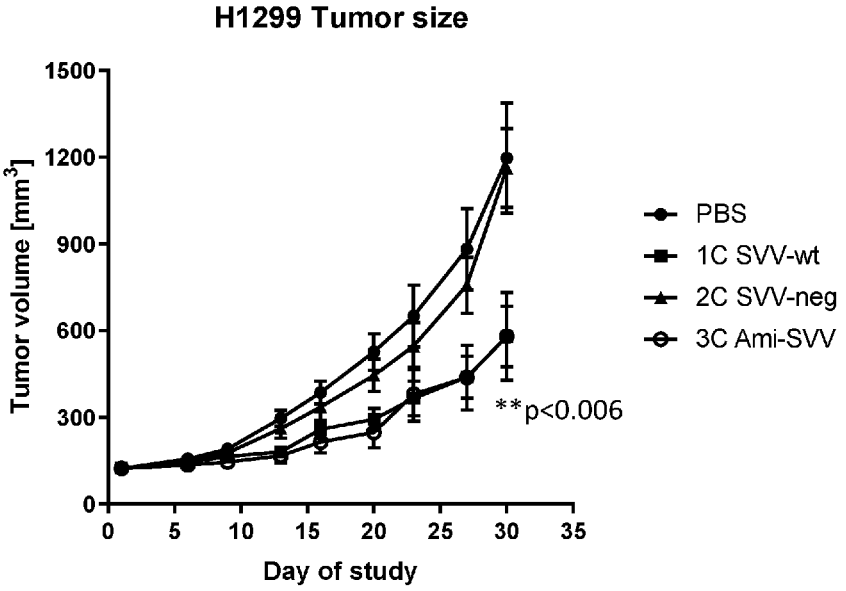
(74) Agent: **PHELAN, Jordan D.** et al.; Cooley LLP, 1299 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., Suite 700, Washington, District of Columbia 10004 (US).

(81) Designated States *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available)*: AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BN, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DJ, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IR, IS, JO, JP, KE, KG, KH, KN, KP, KR, KW, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO, RS, RU, RW, SA, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available)*: ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, RW, SD, SL, ST, SZ, TZ,

(54) Title: ENCAPSULATED POLYNUCLEOTIDES AND METHODS OF USE

Fig. 37



(57) Abstract: The present disclosure relates to polynucleotides comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding a replication competent viral genome, wherein the polynucleotide is capable of producing a replication competent virus when introduced into a cell by a non-viral delivery vehicle. The present disclosure further relates to the encapsulation of the polynucleotides and the use of the polynucleotides and/or particles for the treatment and prevention of cancer.

WO 2020/102285 A1

[Continued on next page]

UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, RU, TJ, TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, KM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

— *with international search report (Art. 21(3))*
— *with sequence listing part of description (Rule 5.2(a))*

ENCAPSULATED POLYNUCLEOTIDES AND METHODS OF USE

CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

[0001] This application claims priority to US Provisional Application No. 62/760,422, filed November 13, 2018, the contents of which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.

STATEMENT REGARDING SEQUENCE LISTING

[0002] The Sequence Listing associated with this application is provided in text format in lieu of a paper copy, and is hereby incorporated by reference into the specification. The name of the text file containing the Sequence Listing is ONCR_014_01WO_ST25.txt. The text file is 23 KB, created on November 13, 2019, and is being submitted electronically via EFS-Web.

FIELD

[0003] The present disclosure generally relates to the fields of immunology, inflammation, and cancer therapeutics. More specifically, the present disclosure relates to particle-encapsulated, polynucleotides encoding replication-competent viral genomes. The disclosure further relates to the treatment and prevention of proliferative disorders such as cancer.

BACKGROUND

[0004] Oncolytic viruses are replication-competent viruses with lytic life-cycle able to infect and lyse tumor cells. Direct tumor cell lysis results not only in cell death, but also the generation of an adaptive immune response against tumor antigens taken up and presented by local antigen presenting cells. Therefore, oncolytic viruses combat tumor cell growth through both direct cell lysis and by promoting antigen-specific adaptive responses capable of maintaining anti-tumor responses after viral clearance.

[0005] However, clinical use of replication-competent viruses poses several challenges. In general, viral exposure activates innate immune pathways, resulting in a broad, non-specific inflammatory response. If the patient has not been previously exposed to the virus, this initial innate immune response can lead to the development of an adaptive anti-viral response and the production of neutralizing antibodies. If a patient has been previously exposed to the virus, existing neutralizing anti-viral antibodies can prevent the desired lytic effects. In both instances, the presence of neutralizing antibodies not only prevents viral lysis of target cells, but also renders re-

administration of the viral therapeutic ineffective. These factors limit the use of viral therapeutics in the treatment of metastatic cancers, as the efficacy of repeated systemic administration required for treatment of such cancers is hampered by naturally-occurring anti-viral responses. Even in the absence of such obstacles, subsequent viral replication in non-diseased cells can result in substantial off-disease collateral damage to surrounding cells and tissues.

[0006] There remains a long-felt and unmet need in the art for compositions and methods related to therapeutic use of replication-competent virus. The present disclosure provides such compositions and methods, and more.

SUMMARY

[0007] The present disclosure provides DNA polynucleotides encoding a self-replicating polynucleotides and related compositions and methods. In some embodiments, the polynucleotide comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding a replication-competent viral genome, wherein the polynucleotide is capable of producing a replication-competent virus when introduced into a cell by a non-viral delivery vehicle.

[0008] In some embodiments, the present disclosure provides a lipid nanoparticle (LNP) comprising a recombinant DNA molecule comprising a polynucleotide sequence encoding a replication-competent viral genome, wherein the polynucleotide sequence is operably linked to a promoter sequence capable of binding a mammalian RNA polymerase II (Pol II) and is flanked by a 3' junctional cleavage sequence and a 5' junctional cleavage sequence, wherein the 3' and 5' junctional cleavage sequence are of different types, and wherein the polynucleotide encoding the replication-competent viral genome is non-viral in origin.

[0009] In some embodiments, the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is a ribozyme sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is selected from a microRNA (miR) target sequence, an artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence, a guide RNA (gRNA) target sequence, a pri-miR sequence, and an aptazyme sequence. In some embodiments, the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is a ribozyme sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is an artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence. In some embodiments, the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is a microRNA (miR) target sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is selected from a ribozyme sequence, an artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence, a guide RNA (gRNA) target sequence, a pri-miR sequence, and an aptazyme sequence. In some embodiments, the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is an

artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is selected from a microRNA (miR) target sequence, a ribozyme sequence, a guide RNA (gRNA) target sequence, a pri-miR sequence, and an aptazyme sequence. In some embodiments, the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is a guide RNA (gRNA) target sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is selected from a microRNA (miR) target sequence, an artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence, a ribozyme sequence, a pri-miR sequence, and an aptazyme sequence. In some embodiments, the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is a pri-miR sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is selected from a microRNA (miR) target sequence, an artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence, a guide RNA (gRNA) target sequence, a ribozyme sequence, and an aptazyme sequence. In some embodiments, the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is an aptazyme sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is selected from a microRNA (miR) target sequence, an artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence, a guide RNA (gRNA) target sequence, a pri-miR sequence, and a ribozyme sequence.

[0010] In some embodiments, the replication-competent viral genome is a single-stranded RNA (ssRNA) virus. In some embodiments, the single-stranded RNA (ssRNA) virus is a positive sense ((+)-sense) or a negative-sense ((-)-sense) ssRNA virus. In some embodiments, the replication-competent viral genome is a (+)-sense ssRNA virus and the (+)-sense ssRNA virus is a Picornavirus. In some embodiments, the Picornavirus is a Seneca Valley Virus (SVV) or a Coxsackievirus.

[0011] In some embodiments, contacting the LNP with a cell results in production of viral particles by the cell, and wherein the viral particles are infectious and lytic.

[0012] In some embodiments, the recombinant DNA molecule further comprises a polynucleotide sequence encoding an exogenous payload protein. In some embodiments, the LNP further comprises a second polynucleotide sequence encoding an exogenous payload protein.

[0013] In some embodiments, the exogenous payload protein is a fluorescent protein, an enzymatic protein, a cytokine, a chemokine, a ligand for a cell-surface receptor, or an antigen-binding molecule capable of binding to a cell surface receptor. In some embodiments, the cytokine is selected from IL-18, IL-36γ, LIGHT, and IL-2. In some embodiments, the ligand for a cell-surface receptor is Flt3 ligand. In some embodiments, the chemokine is selected from CCL21, CCL5, CXCL10, and CCL4.

[0014] In some embodiments, the antigen-binding molecule is capable of binding to and inhibiting an immune checkpoint receptor. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint receptor is PD1. In some embodiments, the antigen-binding molecule is capable of binding to a tumor associated antigen selected from DLL3, EpCam, and CEA. In some embodiments, the antigen binding molecule is a bispecific T cell engager molecule comprising a first domain specific for a tumor antigen and a second domain specific for a T cell surface molecule. In some embodiments, the T cell surface molecule is CD3.

[0015] In some embodiments, a micro RNA (miRNA) target sequence (miR-TS) cassette is inserted into the nucleic acid sequence encoding the replication-competent viral genome, wherein the miR-TS cassette comprises one or more miRNA target sequences, and wherein expression of one or more of the corresponding miRNAs in a cell inhibits replication of the replication-competent viral genome in the cell. In some embodiments, the one or more miRNAs are selected from miR-124, miR-1, miR-143, miR-128, miR-219, miR-219a, miR-122, miR-204, miR-217, miR-137, and miR-126. In some embodiments, the miR-TS cassette comprises one or more copies of a miR-124 target sequence, one or more copies of a miR-1 target sequence, and one or more copies of a miR-143 target sequence. In some embodiments, the miR-TS cassette comprises one or more copies of a miR-128 target sequence, one or more copies of a miR-219a target sequence, and one or more copies of a miR-122 target sequence. In some embodiments, the miR-TS cassette comprises one or more copies of a miR-128 target sequence, one or more copies of a miR-204 target sequence, and one or more copies of a miR-219 target sequence. In some embodiments, the miR-TS cassette comprises one or more copies of a miR-217 target sequence, one or more copies of a miR-137 target sequence, and one or more copies of a miR-126 target sequence.

[0016] In some embodiments, the recombinant DNA molecule is a plasmid comprising the polynucleotide sequence encoding a replication-competent viral genome.

[0017] In some embodiments, the LNP comprises a cationic lipid, a cholesterol, and a neutral lipid. In some embodiments, the cationic lipid is 1,2-dioleoyl-3-trimethylammonium-propane (DOTAP), and wherein the neutral lipid is 1,2-Dilauroyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine (DLPE) or 1,2-Dioleoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine (DOPE).

[0018] In some embodiments, the LNP further comprises a phospholipid-polymer conjugate, wherein the phospholipid-polymer conjugate is 1, 2-Distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine-Poly(ethylene glycol) (DSPE-PEG) or 1,2-distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine-N-[amino(polyethylene glycol)] (DSPE-PEG-amine).

[0019] In some embodiments, the cationic lipid is D-Lin-MC3-DMA (MC3) and wherein the neutral lipid is 1,2-Distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (DSPC).

[0020] In some embodiments, the LNP further comprises a phospholipid-polymer conjugate of 1,2-dimyristoyl-rac-glycero-3-methoxypolyethylene glycol (DMG-PEG).

[0021] In some embodiments, hyaluronan is conjugated to the surface of the LNP. In some embodiments, an RGD peptide is conjugated to the surface of the LNP.

[0022] In some embodiments, the present disclosure provides a therapeutic composition comprising a plurality of lipid nanoparticles according to any one of claims 1 – 37, wherein the plurality of LNPs have an average size of about 50 nm to about 500 nm. In some embodiments, the plurality of LNPs have an average size of about 50 nm to about 200 nm, about 100 nm to about 200 nm, about 150 nm to about 200 nm, about 50 nm to about 150 nm, about 100 nm to about 150 nm, about 200 nm to about 500 nm, about 300 nm to about 500 nm, about 350 nm to about 500 nm, about 400 nm to about 500 nm, about 425 nm to about 500 nm, about 450 nm to about 500 nm, or about 475 nm to about 500 nm.

[0023] In some embodiments, the plurality of LNPs have an average zeta-potential of less than about -20 mV, less than about -30 mV, less than about 35 mV, or less than about -40 mV. In some embodiments, the plurality of LNPs have an average zeta-potential of between about -50 mV to about – 20 mV, about -40 mV to about -20 mV, or about -30 mV to about -20 mV. In some embodiments, the plurality of LNPs have an average zeta-potential of about -30 mV, about -31 mV, about -32 mV, about -33 mV, about -34 mV, about -35 mV, about -36 mV, about -37 mV, about -38 mV, about -39 mV, or about -40 mV.

[0024] In some embodiments, administering the therapeutic composition to a subject delivers the recombinant DNA polynucleotide to a target cell of the subject, and wherein the recombinant DNA polynucleotide produces an infectious virus capable of lysing the target cell of

the subject. In some embodiments, the composition is delivered intravenously or intratumorally. In some embodiments, the target cell is a cancerous cell.

[0025] In some embodiments, the present disclosure provides a method of inhibiting the growth of a cancerous tumor in a subject in need thereof comprising administering a therapeutic composition described herein to the subject in need thereof, wherein administration of the composition inhibits the growth of the tumor. In some embodiments, the administration is intratumoral or intravenous. In some embodiments, the cancer is a lung cancer or a liver cancer.

[0026] In some embodiments, the present disclosure provides a recombinant DNA molecule comprising a polynucleotide sequence encoding a replication-competent viral genome, wherein the polynucleotide sequence is operably linked to promoter sequence capable of binding a mammalian RNA polymerase II (Pol II) and is flanked by a 3' junctional cleavage sequence and a 5' junctional cleavage sequence, wherein the 3' and 5' junctional cleavage sequence are of different types, and wherein the polynucleotide encoding the replication-competent viral genome is non-viral in origin.

[0027] In some embodiments, the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is a ribozyme sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is selected from a microRNA (miR) target sequence, an artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence, a guide RNA (gRNA) target sequence, a pri-miR sequence, and an aptazyme sequence. In some embodiments, the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is a ribozyme sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is an artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence. In some embodiments, the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is a microRNA (miR) target sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is selected from a ribozyme sequence, an artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence, a guide RNA (gRNA) target sequence, a pri-miR sequence, and an aptazyme sequence. In some embodiments, the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is an artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is selected from a microRNA (miR) target sequence, a ribozyme sequence, a guide RNA (gRNA) target sequence, a pri-miR sequence, and an aptazyme sequence. In some embodiments, the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is a guide RNA (gRNA) target sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is selected from a microRNA (miR) target sequence, an artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence, a ribozyme sequence, a pri-miR sequence, and an aptazyme sequence. In some embodiments, the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is a pri-miR sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is

selected from a microRNA (miR) target sequence, an artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence, a guide RNA (gRNA) target sequence, a ribozyme sequence, and an aptazyme sequence. In some embodiments, the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is an aptazyme sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is selected from a microRNA (miR) target sequence, an artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence, a guide RNA (gRNA) target sequence, a pri-miR sequence, and a ribozyme sequence..

[0028] In some embodiments, the encoded virus is a single-stranded RNA (ssRNA) virus. In some embodiments, the ssRNA virus is a positive sense ((+)-sense) or a negative-sense ((-)-sense) ssRNA virus. In some embodiments, the (+)-sense ssRNA virus is a Picornavirus. In some embodiments, the Picornavirus is a Seneca Valley Virus (SVV) or a Coxsackievirus.

[0029] In some embodiments, the recombinant DNA molecule is capable of producing an infectious, lytic virus when introduced into a cell by a non-viral delivery vehicle.

[0030] In some embodiments, the recombinant DNA molecule further comprises a polynucleotide sequence encoding an exogenous payload protein. In some embodiments, the exogenous payload protein is a fluorescent protein, an enzymatic protein, a cytokine, a chemokine, a ligand for a cell-surface receptor, or an antigen-binding molecule capable of binding to a cell surface receptor.

[0031] In some embodiments, the cytokine is IL-18, IL-36γ, LIGHT, and IL-2. In some embodiments, the ligand for a cell-surface receptor is Flt3 ligand. In some embodiments, the chemokine is selected from CCL21, CCL5, CXCL10, and CCL4. In some embodiments, the antigen-binding molecule is capable of binding to and inhibiting an immune checkpoint receptor. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint receptor is PD1. In some embodiments, the antigen-binding molecule is capable of binding to a tumor associated antigen selected from DLL3, EpCam, and CEA. In some embodiments, the antigen binding molecule is a bispecific T cell engager molecule comprising a first domain specific for a tumor antigen and a second domain specific for a T cell surface molecule. In some embodiments, the T cell surface molecule is CD3.

[0032] In some embodiments, a micro RNA (miRNA) target sequence (miR-TS) cassette is inserted into the nucleic acid sequence encoding the replication-competent viral genome, wherein the miR-TS cassette comprises one or more miRNA target sequences, and wherein expression of one or more of the corresponding miRNAs in a cell inhibits replication of the

encoded virus in the cell. In some embodiments, the one or more miRNAs are selected from miR-124, miR-1, miR-143, miR-128, miR-219, miR-219a, miR-122, miR-204, miR-217, miR-137, and miR-126. In some embodiments, the miR-TS cassette comprises one or more copies of a miR-124 target sequence, one or more copies of a miR-1 target sequence, and one or more copies of a miR-143 target sequence. In some embodiments, the miR-TS cassette comprises one or more copies of a miR-128 target sequence, one or more copies of a miR-219a target sequence, and one or more copies of a miR-122 target sequence. In some embodiments, the miR-TS cassette comprises one or more copies of a miR-128 target sequence, one or more copies of a miR-204 target sequence, and one or more copies of a miR-219 target sequence. In some embodiments, the miR-TS cassette comprises one or more copies of a miR-217 target sequence, one or more copies of a miR-137 target sequence, and one or more copies of a miR-126 target sequence. In some embodiments, the recombinant DNA molecule is a plasmid or a NanoV comprising the polynucleotide sequence encoding a replication-competent viral genome.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

[0033] Fig. 1 shows examples of the diverse variety of DNA or RNA viruses from which polynucleotide genomes may be derived.

[0034] Fig. 2 shows an example of a lipid based nanoparticle coated with the glycosaminoglycan (CAG) hyaluronan (HA) into which self-replicating polynucleotides are encapsulated.

[0035] Fig. 3 shows an example of treatment of cancer with a self-replicating polynucleotide encapsulated in a tumor targeted nanoparticle.

[0036] Fig. 4A – Fig. 4B show examples of replicating HSV vectors for propagation of self-replicating viral genomes comprising 5' and 3' ITRs with Rep 52 and Rep 78 expressed in trans (Fig. 4A) and self-replicating viral genomes comprising 5' and 3' ITRs with an internal Rep cassette (Fig. 4B). gB:NT = virus entry-enhancing double mutation in gB gene; BAC = loxP-flanked choramphenicol-resistance and lacZ sequences; ΔJoint = deletion of the complete internal repeat region including one copy of the ICP4 gene; ITR = inverted terminal repeats derived from AAV; Pol IIp = Constitutive Pol II promoter; Rep cassette = cassette encoding AAV Rep 52 and Rep 78 for replication of ITR-flanked viral genome DNA; optional miRNA attenuation indicated by diagonally hashed boxes.

[0037] Fig. 5A – Fig. 5B show examples of example of non-replicating HSV vectors for propagation of self-replicating polynucleotides comprising 5' and 3' ITRs with Rep 52 and Rep 78 expressed in trans (Fig. 5A) and self-replicating viral genomes comprising 5' and 3' ITRs with an internal Rep cassette (Fig. 5B). gB:NT = virus entry-enhancing double mutation in gB gene; BAC = loxP-flanked choramphenicol-resistance and lacZ sequences; ΔJoint = deletion of the complete internal repeat region including one copy of the ICP4 gene; ITR = inverted terminal repeats derived from AAV; Pol IIp = Constitutive Pol II promoter; Rep cassette = cassette encoding AAV Rep 52 and Rep 78 for replication of ITR-flanked viral genome DNA; optional miRNA attenuation indicated by diagonally hashed boxes.

[0038] Fig. 6A – Fig. 6B show illustrations of a polynucleotide encoding a positive stranded RNA polio virus type I genome. The polynucleotide may be optionally flanked on the 5' and 3' ends by AAV-derived ITRs (Fig. 6A and Fig. 6B). The polynucleotide may optionally comprise one or more miRNA target sequence cassettes (miR-TS cassette) for miRNA attenuation (Fig. 6B).

[0039] Fig. 7A – Fig. 7B show examples of replicating HSV vectors for the production of self-replicating polynucleotides encoding polio virus type I genomes. The polio virus genomes may optionally comprise miRNA target sites for miRNA-attenuation (indicated by diagonally hashed boxes). Fig. 7B illustrates a replicating HSV vector for the production of self-replicating polynucleotides encoding polio virus type I genomes flanked on the 5' and 3' ends by AAV-derived ITRs. gB:NT = virus entry-enhancing double mutation in gB gene; BAC = loxP-flanked choramphenicol-resistance and lacZ sequences; ΔUL19 = deletion of the UL19 gene encoding the major capsid protein, VP5; ΔJoint = deletion of the complete internal repeat region including one copy of the ICP4 gene; Pol IIp = Constitutive RNA Pol II promoter; Rep cassette = cassette encoding AAV Rep 52 and Rep 78 for replication of ITR-flanked viral genome DNA; Polio viral genome cassette = inserted into intergenic locus of HSV genome, plus strand genome produced by transcription; optional miRNA attenuation indicated by diagonally hashed boxes.

[0040] Fig. 8A – Fig. 8C show examples of polio virus type I polynucleotide genomes for the treatment of particular cancers such as non-small cell lung cancer (Fig. 8A), hepatocellular carcinoma (Fig. 8B), and prostate cancer (Fig. 8C).

[0041] Fig. 9A – Fig. 9B show examples of self-replicating polynucleotides encoding vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV) genomes. The polynucleotide may be optionally flanked on the 5' and 3' ends by AAV-derived ITRs (Fig. 9B). The polynucleotide may optionally comprise one or more miRNA target sequences for miRNA attenuation, indicated by diagonally hashed boxes (Fig. 9B).

[0042] Fig. 10A – Fig. 10B show examples of replicating HSV vectors for the production of VSV genome polynucleotide genomes. The VSV genomes may optionally comprise miRNA target sites for miRNA-attenuation (Fig. 10A and Fig. 10B). Fig. 10B illustrates a replicating HSV vector for the production of VSV genomes flanked on the 5' and 3' ends by AAV-derived ITRs. gB:NT = virus entry-enhancing double mutation in gB gene; BAC = loxP-flanked choramphenicol-resistance and lacZ sequences; ΔJoint = deletion of the complete internal repeat region including one copy of the ICP4 gene; ΔUL19 = deletion of the UL19 gene encoding the major capsid protein, VP5; VSV genome cassette = antigenomic (negative strand) VSV genome and mammalian expression cassette encoding essential VSV genes, N, P, and L with bi-directional Pol II promoter (BD Pol IIp) for transcription of negative strand VSV genome and essential VSV genes inserted into intergenic locus of HSV genome; optional miRNA attenuation indicated by diagonally hashed boxes; Rep cassette = cassette encoding AAV Rep 52 and Rep 78 for replication of ITR-flanked viral genome DNA; Pol IIp = Constitutive Pol II promoter.

[0043] Fig. 11A – Fig. 11C show examples of VSV polynucleotide genomes for the treatment of particular cancers such as hepatocellular carcinoma (Fig. 11A), prostate cancer (Fig. 11B), and non-small cell lung cancer (Fig. 11C).

[0044] Fig. 12A – Fig. 12B show examples of adenovirus polynucleotide genomes. The AAV genome may optionally comprise miRNA target sites for miRNA-attenuation, indicated by diagonally hashed boxes (Fig. 12B).

[0045] Fig. 13A – Fig. 13C show examples of AAV polynucleotide genomes for the treatment of particular cancers such as hepatocellular carcinoma (Fig. 13A), prostate cancer (Fig. 13B), and non-small cell lung cancer (Fig. 13C)

[0046] Fig. 14 shows a schematic of the CVB3 viral genome. CVB3 is a + sense, ssRNA Picornavirus with a genome size of ~ 7.4 kb.

[0047] Fig. 15 shows a schematic of a Coxsackievirus A21 construct.

[0048] Fig. 16 shows a schematic of a Seneca Valley virus (SVV) construct.

[0049] Fig. 17 shows a recombinant HSV-1, bacterial artificial chromosome (BAC) vector comprising an ITR-flanked oncolytic virus (OV) DNA cassette and a Rep cassette

[0050] Fig. 18 show control of Rep expression by Rep cassette and the A/C heterodimerizer, AP21967.

[0051] Fig. 19A – Fig. 19D show monomers and dimers of the NanoV constructs produced by the system shown in Fig. 17. Fig. 19A shows structure and sizes of NanoV monomers and dimers. Fig. 19B shows gel analysis of predicted monomers and dimers after restriction enzyme digestion. Fig. 19C shows a schematic of the NanoV construct with locations of internal PCR primers. Fig. 19D shows PCR amplification of NanoV using internal primers.

[0052] Fig. 20A – Fig. 20C show production of NanoV concatamers in predicted orientations. Fig. 20A shows the location of the AflII cleavage site in the NanoV monomer. Fig. 20B shows the possible concatamer orientations and predicted sizes of AflII cleavage products. Fig. 20C shows gel analysis of AflII-digested NanoV DNA.

[0053] Fig. 21 shows expression of mCherry from NanoV DNA construct.

[0054] Fig. 22 shows a schematic of a Picornavirus construct comprising 3' and 5' ribozyme sequences.

[0055] Fig. 23A – Fig. 23B depict schematics of the design and culture protocol of a polynucleotide encoding a replication-competent Seneca valley virus (SVV). Fig. 23A shows a capped polyadenylated transcript comprising mammalian 5' and 3' UTR sequences, a hammerhead ribozyme, and a hepatitis delta ribozyme. Fig. 23B shows a schematic of the culture protocol for production of the infectious SVV.

[0056] Fig. 24 shows crystal violet staining demonstrating lysis of the monolayer from virus produced from 293T cells transfected dsDNA encoding SVV-ribozymes (WT) and SVV-mCherry-ribozymes.

[0057] Fig. 25A – Fig. 25C illustrates expression of three different exogenous payloads from the SVV transcript shown in Fig. 23. Fig. 20A shows bright field and fluorescent microscopy

for mCherry. Fig. 20B shows the results of a nanoluciferase assay. Fig. 25C shows CXCL10 expression.

[0058] Fig. 26A – Fig. 26B illustrates miRNA attenuation of SVV-encoding plasmid constructs. Fig. 26A shows a schematic of a miR-122 and miR-1 attenuated SVV construct. Fig. 26B shows crystal violet staining demonstrating lysis of H1299 cells that have been transfected with miR-122 and/or miR-1 mimics and infected with SVV-WT or the SVV-miRT construct illustrated in Fig. 26A.

[0059] Fig. 27A – Fig. 27B show *in vivo* production of infectious virus and inhibition of tumor growth by SVV-encoding DNA plasmids delivered intratumorally. Fig. 27A shows inhibition of tumor growth after intratumoral administration of SVV-encoding plasmids. Fig. 27B shows isolation of live virus from pulverized tumors harvested from the experiment shown in Fig. 27A.

[0060] Fig. 28A – Fig. 28B show *in vivo* expression exogenous payloads by SVV-encoding DNA plasmids delivered intratumorally. Fig. 28A shows average radiance detected in tumor lysates after intratumoral injection of plasmid DNA. Fig. 28B shows CXCL10 levels detected in tumor lysates after intratumoral injection of plasmid DNA.

[0061] Fig. 29 shows delivery of SVV-encoding plasmids to tumor sites after intravenous delivery.

[0062] Fig. 30 shows inhibition of tumor growth after intravenous delivery of LNP-encapsulated SVV-encoding plasmid DNA.

[0063] Fig. 31A shows a map of an SVV-encoding plasmid. Fig. 31B shows a map of an CVA21-encoding plasmid.

[0064] Fig. 32A – Fig. 32B illustrate systems for producing +sense ssRNA viral genomes with discrete 3' and 5' native ends.

[0065] Fig. 33 illustrates asymmetrical-end systems for producing +sense ssRNA viral genomes with discrete 3' and 5' native ends.

[0066] Fig. 34A – Fig. 34B shows crystal violet staining demonstrating lysis of H1299 monolayer by SVV w/ 5' and 3' ribozymes (SVV WT-R) and SVV w/ 3' ribozymes and 5' siRNA target sequences (5 siRNA).

[0067] Fig. 35 illustrates asymmetrical-end systems for producing +sense ssRNA viral genomes with discrete 3' and 5' native ends. The Ami-RNA targeting the 5' siRNA target sequence is encoded after 3' ribozyme and before bGH poly A terminator.

[0068] Fig. 36A – Fig. 36B illustrate the efficacy of LNP-encapsulated SVV-encoding plasmid DNA w/ 5' and 3' ribozymes (SVV-wt) or asymmetrical-end cleavage systems (3' ribozyme and a 5' amiRNA target sequence (ami-SVV)). Fig.36A shows inhibition of H446 tumor growth after intratumoral administration of LNP-encapsulated SVV-wt or ami-SVV. Fig. 36B shows inhibition of H1299 tumor growth after intratumoral administration of LNP-encapsulated SVV-wt or ami-SVV.

[0069] Fig. 37 shows inhibition of tumor growth after intravenous delivery of LNP-encapsulated SVV-encoding plasmid DNA (SVV-Neg, SVV-wt, or Ami-SVV).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

[0070] There is a need in the art for self-replicating viral therapies that are effective in the presence of neutralizing antibodies, able to be repeatedly systemically administered, and whose replication is limited to diseased cells, thus maximizing therapeutic efficacy while minimizing collateral damage to normal, non-cancerous cells. The present disclosure overcomes these obstacles and provides for polynucleotides encoding replication-competent viral genomes that can be encapsulated in a non-immunogenic particle, such as a lipid nanoparticle, polymeric nanoparticle, or an exosome. In some embodiments, the present disclosure provides for recombinant DNA molecules encoding replication-competent viruses and methods of use for the treatment and prevention of proliferative diseases and disorders (*e.g.*, cancer). In certain embodiments, the recombinant DNA molecule further comprises a polynucleotide sequence encoding a therapeutic molecule. The present disclosure enables the systemic delivery of a safe, efficacious recombinant polynucleotide vector suitable to treat a broad array of proliferative disorders (*e.g.*, cancers).

[0071] The section headings used herein are for organizational purposes only and are not to be construed as limiting the subject matter described. All documents, or portions of documents, cited herein, including but not limited to patents, patent applications, articles, books, and treatises, are hereby expressly incorporated by reference in their entirety for any purpose. In the event that one or more of the incorporated documents or portions of documents define a term that contradicts

that term's definition in the application, the definition that appears in this application controls. However, mention of any reference, article, publication, patent, patent publication, and patent application cited herein is not, and should not be taken as an acknowledgment, or any form of suggestion, that they constitute valid prior art or form part of the common general knowledge in any country in the world.

I. Definitions

[0072] In the present description, any concentration range, percentage range, ratio range, or integer range is to be understood to include the value of any integer within the recited range and, when appropriate, fractions thereof (such as one tenth and one hundredth of an integer), unless otherwise indicated. It should be understood that the terms "a" and "an" as used herein refer to "one or more" of the enumerated components unless otherwise indicated. The use of the alternative (*e.g.*, "or") should be understood to mean either one, both, or any combination thereof of the alternatives. As used herein, the terms "include" and "comprise" are used synonymously. As used herein, "plurality" may refer to one or more components (*e.g.*, one or more miRNA target sequences). In this application, the use of "or" means "and/or" unless stated otherwise.

[0073] As used in this application, the terms "about" and "approximately" are used as equivalents. Any numerals used in this application with or without about/approximately are meant to cover any normal fluctuations appreciated by one of ordinary skill in the relevant art. In certain embodiments, the term "approximately" or "about" refers to a range of values that fall within 25%, 20%, 19%, 18%, 17%, 16%, 15%, 14%, 13%, 12%, 11%, 10%, 9%, 8%, 7%, 6%, 5%, 4%, 3%, 2%, 1%, or less in either direction (greater than or less than) of the stated reference value unless otherwise stated or otherwise evident from the context (except where such number would exceed 100% of a possible value).

[0074] "Decrease" or "reduce" refers to a decrease or a reduction in a particular value of at least 5%, for example, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 99, or 100% as compared to a reference value. A decrease or reduction in a particular value may also be represented as a fold-change in the value compared to a reference value, for example, at least 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 200, 500, 1000-fold, or more, decrease as compared to a reference value.

[0075] "Increase" refers to an increase in a particular value of at least 5%, for example, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 99, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500% or more as compared to a reference value. An increase in a particular value may also be represented as a fold-change in the value compared to a reference value, for example, at least 1-fold, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 200, 500, 1000-fold or more, increase as compared to the level of a reference value.

[0076] The term "sequence identity" refers to the percentage of bases or amino acids between two polynucleotide or polypeptide sequences that are the same, and in the same relative position. As such one polynucleotide or polypeptide sequence has a certain percentage of sequence identity compared to another polynucleotide or polypeptide sequence. For sequence comparison, typically one sequence acts as a reference sequence, to which test sequences are compared. The term "reference sequence" refers to a molecule to which a test sequence is compared.

[0077] "Complementary" refers to the capacity for pairing, through base stacking and specific hydrogen bonding, between two sequences comprising naturally or non-naturally occurring (*e.g.*, modified as described above) bases (nucleosides) or analogs thereof. For example, if a base at one position of a nucleic acid is capable of hydrogen bonding with a base at the corresponding position of a target, then the bases are considered to be complementary to each other at that position. Nucleic acids can comprise universal bases, or inert abasic spacers that provide no positive or negative contribution to hydrogen bonding. Base pairings may include both canonical Watson-Crick base pairing and non-Watson-Crick base pairing (*e.g.*, Wobble base pairing and Hoogsteen base pairing). It is understood that for complementary base pairings, adenosine-type bases (A) are complementary to thymidine-type bases (T) or uracil-type bases (U), that cytosine-type bases (C) are complementary to guanosine-type bases (G), and that universal bases such as such as 3-nitropyrrole or 5-nitroindole can hybridize to and are considered complementary to any A, C, U, or T. Nichols *et al.*, Nature, 1994;369:492-493 and Loakes *et al.*, Nucleic Acids Res., 1994;22:4039-4043. Inosine (I) has also been considered in the art to be a universal base and is considered complementary to any A, C, U, or T. See Watkins and SantaLucia, Nucl. Acids Research, 2005; 33 (19): 6258-6267.

[0078] An "expression cassette" or "expression construct" refers to a DNA polynucleotide sequence operably linked to a promoter. "Operably linked" refers to a juxtaposition wherein the

components so described are in a relationship permitting them to function in their intended manner. For instance, a promoter is operably linked to a polynucleotide sequence if the promoter affects the transcription or expression of the polynucleotide sequence.

[0079] The term "subject" includes animals, such as *e.g.* mammals. In some embodiments, the mammal is a primate. In some embodiments, the mammal is a human. In some embodiments, subjects are livestock such as cattle, sheep, goats, cows, swine, and the like; or domesticated animals such as dogs and cats. In some embodiments (*e.g.*, particularly in research contexts) subjects are rodents (*e.g.*, mice, rats, hamsters), rabbits, primates, or swine such as inbred pigs and the like. The terms "subject" and "patient" are used interchangeably herein.

[0080] "Administration" refers herein to introducing an agent or composition into a subject.

[0081] "Treating" as used herein refers to delivering an agent or composition to a subject to affect a physiologic outcome. In some embodiments, treatment comprises delivering a population of cells to a subject. In some embodiments, treating refers to the treatment of a disease in a mammal, *e.g.*, in a human, including (a) inhibiting the disease, *i.e.*, arresting disease development or preventing disease progression; (b) relieving the disease, *i.e.*, causing regression of the disease state; and (c) curing the disease.

[0082] The term "effective amount" refers to the minimum amount of an agent or composition required to result in a particular physiological effect (*e.g.*, an amount required to increase, activate, and/or enhance a particular physiological effect). The effective amount of a particular agent may be represented in a variety of ways based on the nature of the agent, such as mass/volume, # of cells/volume, particles/volume, (mass of the agent)/(mass of the subject), # of cells/(mass of subject), or particles/(mass of subject). The effective amount of a particular agent may also be expressed as the half-maximal effective concentration (EC_{50}), which refers to the concentration of an agent that results in a magnitude of a particular physiological response that is half-way between a reference level and a maximum response level.

[0083] "Population" of cells refers to any number of cells greater than 1, but is preferably at least $1x10^3$ cells, at least $1x10^4$ cells, at least at least $1x10^5$ cells, at least $1x10^6$ cells, at least $1x10^7$ cells, at least $1x10^8$ cells, at least $1x10^9$ cells, at least $1x10^{10}$ cells, or more cells. A

population of cells may refer to an *in vitro* population (*e.g.*, a population of cells in culture) or an *in vivo* population (*e.g.*, a population of cells residing in a particular tissue).

[0084] "Effector function" refers to functions of an immune cell related to the generation, maintenance, and/or enhancement of an immune response against a target cell or target antigen.

[0085] The terms "microRNA," "miRNA," and "miR" are used interchangeably herein and refer to small non-coding endogenous RNAs of about 21-25 nucleotides in length that regulate gene expression by directing their target messenger RNAs (mRNA) for degradation or translational repression.

[0086] The term "composition" as used herein refers to a formulation of a self-replicating polynucleotide or a particle-encapsulated self-replicating polynucleotide described herein that is capable of being administered or delivered to a subject or cell.

[0087] The phrase "pharmaceutically acceptable" is employed herein to refer to those compounds, materials, compositions, and/or dosage forms which are, within the scope of sound medical judgment, suitable for use in contact with the tissues of human beings and animals without excessive toxicity, irritation, allergic response, or other problem or complication, commensurate with a reasonable benefit/risk ratio.

[0088] As used herein "pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, diluent or excipient" includes without limitation any adjuvant, carrier, excipient, glidant, sweetening agent, diluent, preservative, dye/colorant, flavor enhancer, surfactant, wetting agent, dispersing agent, suspending agent, stabilizer, isotonic agent, solvent, surfactant, and/or emulsifier which has been approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration as being acceptable for use in humans and/or domestic animals.

[0089] The term "self-replicating polynucleotides" refers to exogenous polynucleotides that are capable of replicating within a host cell in the absence of additional exogenous polynucleotides or exogenous vectors.

[0090] The term "replication-competent viral genome" refers to a viral genome encoded by the self-replicating polynucleotides described herein, which encodes all of the viral genes necessary for viral replication and production of an infectious viral particle.

[0091] The term "oncolytic virus" refers to a virus that has been modified to, or naturally, preferentially infect cancer cells.

[0092] The term "vector" is used herein to refer to a nucleic acid molecule capable transferring or transporting another nucleic acid molecule.

[0093] General methods in molecular and cellular biochemistry can be found in such standard textbooks as Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 3rd Ed. (Sambrook *et al.*, HaRBor Laboratory Press 2001); Short Protocols in Molecular Biology, 4th Ed. (Ausubel *et al.* eds., John Wiley & Sons 1999); Protein Methods (Bollag *et al.*, John Wiley & Sons 1996); Nonviral Vectors for Gene Therapy (Wagner *et al.* eds., Academic Press 1999); Viral Vectors (Kaplift & Loewy eds., Academic Press 1995); Immunology Methods Manual (I. Lefkovits ed., Academic Press 1997); and Cell and Tissue Culture: Laboratory Procedures in Biotechnology (Doyle & Griffiths, John Wiley & Sons 1998), the disclosures of which are incorporated herein by reference.

II. Self-replicating polynucleotides

[0094] In some embodiments, the present disclosure provides a recombinant nucleic acid molecule comprising a polynucleotide encoding a replication-competent viral genome that is capable producing an infectious, lytic virus when introduced into a cell by a non-viral delivery vehicle. The self-replicating polynucleotides described herein do not require additional exogenous genes or proteins to be present in the cell in order to replicate and produce infectious virus. Rather, the endogenous transcription mechanisms in the host cell mediate the initial first round of transcription or translation of the self-replicating polynucleotides to produce a replication-competent viral genome. The viral genomes encoded by the self-replicating polynucleotides are able to express the viral proteins necessary for continued replication of the viral genome and assembly into an infectious viral particle (which may comprise a capsid protein, an envelope protein, and/or a membrane protein) comprising the replication-competent viral genome. As such, the replication-competent viral genomes encoded by the self-replicating polynucleotides described herein are capable of producing a virus that is capable of infecting a host cell.

[0095] In some embodiments, the recombinant nucleic acid molecule is a recombinant DNA molecule comprising a DNA polynucleotide encoding a replication-competent viral genome. In some embodiments, the recombinant DNA molecule is a replicon, a plasmid, a cosmid, a

phagemid, a transposon, a bacterial artificial chromosome, or a yeast artificial chromosome. In some embodiments, the recombinant DNA molecule is a plasmid comprising a self-replicating polynucleotide.

[0096] In some embodiments, the recombinant nucleic acid molecules described herein comprise a self-replicating polynucleotide (*e.g.*, a polynucleotide encoding a replication-competent viral genome) that is operably linked to a transcriptional control element, such as a promoter that drives or modulates transcription of the self-replicating polynucleotide. In some embodiments, the transcriptional control element is a mammalian promoter sequence. In some embodiments, the mammalian promoter sequence is capable of binding a mammalian RNA polymerase. For example, in some embodiments, the mammalian promoter sequence is an RNA polymerase II (Pol II) promoter. In some embodiments, the mammalian promoter is a constitutive promoter, such as a CAG, a UbC, a EF1a, or a PGK promoter. In some embodiments, the transcriptional control element is a phage-derived promoter sequence, such as a T7 promoter. In such embodiments, polynucleotides under the control of a T7 promoter are transcribed in the cytosol of a cell.

[0097] In some embodiments, the promoter is an inducible promoter, such as a tetracycline-inducible promoter (*e.g.*, TRE-Tight), a doxycline-inducible promoter, a temperature-inducible promoter (*e.g.*, Hsp70 or Hsp90-derived promoters), a lactose-inducible promoter (*e.g.*, a pLac promoter). In some embodiments, the promoter sequence comprises one or more transcriptional enhancer elements that modulate transcription. For example, in some embodiments, the promoter comprises one or more hypoxia responsive elements or one or more radiation responsive elements. In some embodiments, the promoter drives transcription of the self-replicating polynucleotide predominantly in cancer cells. For example, in some embodiments, the transcriptional control element is a promoter derived from a gene whose expression is increased in cancer cells, such as hTERT, HE4, CEA, OC, ARF, CgA, GRP78, CXCR4, HMGB2, INSM1, Mesothelin, OPN, RAD51, TETP, H19, uPAR, ERBB2, MUC1, Frz1, IGF2- P4, Myc, or E2F.

[0098] In some embodiments, the recombinant nucleic acid molecules described herein comprise a polynucleotide encoding a replication-competent viral genome, wherein the polynucleotide is flanked on the 5' and 3' ends by inverted terminal repeat (ITR) sequences. Herein, the term "inverted terminal repeat" or "ITR" refers to a polynucleotide sequence located

at the 3' and/or 5' terminal ends of a heterologous polynucleotide sequence (*e.g.*, a nucleic acid sequence encoding a replication-competent viral genome) and comprising palindromic sequences separated by one or more stretches of non-palindromic sequences. A "palindromic" sequence refers to a nucleic acid sequence that is identical to its complementary strand when both are read in the 5' to 3' direction. The polynucleotide sequences of the ITRs will form a stem-loop structure (*e.g.*, a hair-pin loop) by way of complementary base pairing between the palindromic sequences. The ITR polynucleotide sequences can be any length, so long as the sequence is able to form a stem-loop structure. In some embodiments, the polynucleotides comprise the following structures:

(a) 5' – ITR – sense viral genome – ITR – 3'; or

(b) 3' – ITR – anti-sense viral genome – ITR – 5'.

[0099] In some embodiments, the ITR sequences described herein minimally comprise a palindromic sequence capable of forming a stem-loop structure, a Rep-binding site, and a terminal resolution site. In some embodiments, the ITRs described herein are derived from an adeno-associated virus (AAV). In such embodiments, the ITRs may be derived from any known serotype of AAV (*e.g.*, AAV1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or 11) (*See e.g.*, US Patent No. 9,598,703). In some embodiments, the ITRs described herein may be derived from a parvovirus (*See e.g.*, US Patent No. 5,585,254). Additional inverted terminal repeat sequences suitable for use in the present disclosure are described in International PCT Publication Nos. WO 2017/152149 and WO 2016/172008, and US Patent Application Publication No. US 2017-0362608.

[00100] In some embodiments, the recombinant nucleic acid molecule described herein comprise two ITR-flanked polynucleotide molecules, wherein the 5' ITR of the first molecule is covalently linked to the 3' ITR of the second molecule and the 3' ITR of the first molecule is covalently linked to the 5' ITR of the second molecule. In such embodiments, the covalently linked ITR-flanked polynucleotides form an end-closed, linear duplexed oncolytic virus nucleic acid molecule. In some embodiments, the recombinant nucleic acid molecule described herein comprise (i) a first single-stranded DNA (ssDNA) molecule comprising a polynucleotide encoding a sense sequence of a viral genome; and (ii) a second ssDNA molecule comprising a polynucleotide encoding an anti-sense sequence of the viral genome, wherein each of the first and second ssDNA molecules comprise a 3' ITR and a 5' ITR, wherein the 3' end of the first ssDNA molecule is covalently linked to the 5' end of the second ssDNA molecule, and the 5' end of the first ssDNA

molecule is covalently linked to the 3' end of the second ssDNA molecule to form an end-closed linear duplexed oncolytic virus (Ov) DNA molecule, referred to herein as a "NanoV molecule."

[00101] In some embodiments, the self-replicating polynucleotide encodes a replication-competent DNA or RNA viral genome. In some embodiments, the replication-competent viral genome is a single stranded genome (*e.g.*, an ssRNA genome or ssDNA genome). In such embodiments, the single-stranded genome may be a positive sense or negative sense genome. In some embodiments, the replication-competent viral genome is a double-stranded genome (*e.g.*, an dsRNA genome or dsDNA genome). In some embodiments, the self-replicating polynucleotide encodes a replication-competent oncolytic virus. As used herein, the term "oncolytic virus" refers to a virus that has been modified to, or naturally, preferentially infect cancer cells. Examples of oncolytic viruses are known in the art including, but not limited to, herpes simplex virus, an adenovirus, a polio virus, a vaccinia virus, a measles virus, a vesicular stomatitis virus, an orthomyxovirus, a parvovirus, a maraba virus, or a coxsackievirus.

[00102] In some embodiments, the replication-competent virus produced by the polynucleotide is an any virus in the Adenoviridae family such as an Adenovirus, any virus in the family Picornaviridae family such as coxsackie virus, a polio virus, or a Seneca valley virus, any virus in the Herpesviridae family such as an equine herpes virus or herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1), any virus in the Arenaviridae family such a lassa virus, any virus in the Retroviridae family such as a murine leukemia virus, any virus in the family Orthomyxoviridae such as influenza A virus, any virus in the family Paramyxoviridae such as Newcastle disease virus or measles virus, any virus in the Parvoviridaefamily, any virus in the Reoviridae family such as mammalian orthoreovirus, any virus in the Togaviridae family such as sindbis virus, any virus in the Poxviridae family such as a vaccinia virus or a myxoma virus, or any virus in the Rhabdoviridae family such as vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV) or a maraba virus, examples of which are shown in Fig. 1. In some embodiments, the replication-competent virus produced by the polynucleotide is a chimeric virus, such as a modified polio virus (*e.g.*, PVS-RIPO).

[00103] In some embodiments, the recombinant nucleic acid molecules disclosed herein when the recombinant nucleic acid molecule is introduced into a cell are transcribed by the endogenous polymerase(s) of the cell to produce viral genomes capable of assembling into infectious viruses. The amount of infectious virus produced can be measured by methods known

in the art, including but not limited to, quantifying the amount of viral RNA or viral DNA present in the target cell or population of target cells, in the supernatant of cell grown in culture, or in the tissue of a subject. In such embodiments, the total DNA or RNA can be isolated from the target cells and qPCR can be performed using primers specific for an RNA or DNA sequence present in the viral genome. In some embodiments, the number of viral particles produced from a population of cells in recombinant nucleic acids are introduced to a population of target cells (*e.g.*, in vitro sample or a sample isolated from an in vivo tumor) can be quantified by methods known in the art. In some embodiments, formulation of the present disclosure comprise 50% Tissue culture Infective Dose ($TCID_{50}$) of at least about 10^3-10^9 $TCID_{50}$/mL, for example, at least about 10^3 $TCID_{50}$/mL, about 10^4 $TCID_{50}$/mL, about 10^5 $TCID_{50}$/mL, about 10^6 $TCID_{50}$/mL, about 10^7 $TCID_{50}$/mL, about 10^8 $TCID_{50}$/mL, or about 10^9 $TCID_{50}$/mL. In some embodiments, formulation of the present disclosure significantly inhibit tumor growth *in vivo*.

[00104] In some embodiment, the recombinant nucleic acid molecules disclosed herein comprise a polynucleotide sequence at least about 75%, about 76%, about 77%, about 78%, about 79%, about 80%, about 81%, about 82%, about 83%, about 84%, about 85%, about 86%, about 87%, about 88%, about 89%, about 90%, about 91%, about 92%, about 93%, about 94%, about 95%, about 96%, about 97%, about 98%, about 99%, or about 100% identical to SEQ ID NOs: 1-2.

A. Single-stranded RNA Viruses

[00105] In some embodiments, the self-replicating polynucleotides described herein encode a single-stranded RNA (ssRNA) viral genome. In some embodiments, the ssRNA virus is a positive-sense, ssRNA (+ sense ssRNA) virus or a negative-sense, ssRNA (- sense ssRNA) virus.

1. Positive-sense, single-stranded RNA viruses

[00106] In some embodiments, the self-replicating polynucleotides described herein encode a positive-sense, single-stranded RNA (+ sense ssRNA) viral genome. Exemplary + sense ssRNA viruses include members of the Picornaviridae family (*e.g.* coxsackievirus, poliovirus, and Seneca Valley virus (SVV), including SVV-A), the Coronaviridae family (*e.g.*, Alphacoronaviruses such as HCoV-229E and HCoV-NL63, Betacoronoaviruses such as HCoV-HKU1, HCoV-OC3, and MERS-CoV), the Retroviridae family (*e.g.*, Murine leukemia virus), and the Togaviridae family (*e.g.*, Sindbis virus). In some embodiments the self-replicating polynucleotides described herein

encode a coxsackievirus. In some embodiments, the coxsackievirus is selected from CVB3, CVA21, and CA9. Additional exemplary genera of and species of positive-sense, ssRNA viruses are shown below in Table 4.

Table 4: Positive-sense ssRNA Viruses

Family/Subfamily	Genus	Natural Host	Species
Picornaviridae	Cardiovirus	Human	
	Cosavirs	Human	
	Enterovirus	Human	Coxsackievirus
		Human	Poliovirus
	Hepatovirus	Human	
	Kobuvirus	Human	
	Parechovirus	Human	
	Rosavirus	Human	
	Salivirus	Human	
	Pasivirus	Pigs	
	Senecavirus	Pigs	Seneca Valley Virus A
Caliciviridae	Sapovirus	Human	
	Norovirus	Human	
	Nebovirus	Bovine	
	Vesivirus	Felines/Swine	
Hepeviridae	Orthohepevirus		
Astroviridae	Mamastrovirus	Human	
	Avastrovirus	Birds	
Flaviviridae	Hepacivirus	Human	
	Flavivirus	Arthropod	
	Pegivirus		
	Pestivirus	Mammals	
Coronaviridae/Coronavirinae	Alphacoronavirus		HCoV-229E
			HCoV-NL63
	Betacoronavirus		HCoV-HKU1
			HCoV-OC3
			MERS-CoV
	Deltacoronavirus		
	Gammacoronavirus		
Coronaviridae/Torovirinae	Bafinivirus		
	Torovirus		
Retroviridae	Gammaretrovirus		Murine leukemia virus
Togaviridae	Alphavirus		Sindbis virus

[00107] The genome of a + sense ssRNA virus comprises an ssRNA molecule in the 5' – 3' orientation and can be directly translated into the viral proteins by the host cell. Therefore, self-replicating polynucleotides encoding + sense ssRNA viruses do not require the presence of any additional viral replication proteins in order to produce an infectious virus.

[00108] In some embodiments, the + sense ssRNA replication-competent viral genomes encoded by the polynucleotides described herein require discrete 5' and 3' ends that are native to the virus. mRNA transcripts produced by mammalian RNA Pol II contain mammalian 5' and 3' UTRs and therefore do not contain the discrete, native ends required for production of an infectious ssRNA virus. Therefore, in some embodiments, production of infectious +sense ssRNA viruses (*e.g.*, a virus shown in Table 5) requires additional 5' and 3' sequences that enable cleavage of the Pol II-encoded viral genome transcript at the junction of the viral ssRNA and the mammalian mRNA sequence such that the non-viral RNA is removed from the transcript in order to maintain the endogenous 5' and 3' discrete ends of the virus. Such sequences are referred to herein as junctional cleavage sequences (JCS). For example, in some embodiments, the self-polynucleotides comprise the following structure:

(a) 5' – Pol II – JCS – sense viral genome – JCS – 3';

(b) 5' – Pol II – JCS – anti-sense viral genome – JCS – 3'.

[00109] In some embodiments, the self-replicating polynucleotides comprise a 5' and 3' junctional cleavage sequence for producing the native discrete ends of the viral transcript, and are flanked by a 5' and a 3' ITR. For example, in some embodiments, the self-polynucleotides comprise the following structure:

(a) 5' – ITR – Pol II – JCS – sense viral genome – JCS – ITR – 3'; or

(b) 5' – ITR – Pol II – JCS – anti-sense viral genome – JCS – ITR – 3'.

[00110] The junctional cleavage sequences and the removal of the non-viral RNA from the viral genome transcript can be accomplished by a variety of methods. For example, in some embodiments, the junctional cleavage sequences are targets for RNA interference (RNAi) molecules. "RNA interference molecule" as used herein refers to an RNA polynucleotide that mediates degradation of a target mRNA sequence through endogenous gene silencing pathways (*e.g.*, Dicer and RNA-induced silencing complex (RISC)). Exemplary RNA interference agents

include micro RNAs (miRNAs), artificial miRNA (AmiRs), short hair-pin RNAs (shRNAs), and small interfering RNAs (siRNAs). Exemplary construct designs are depicted in Fig. 32A, Fig. 32B, and Fig. 33. Further, any system for cleaving an RNA transcript at a specific site currently known the art or to be defined the future can be used to generate the discrete ends native to the virus encoded by the self-replicating polynucleotides described herein.

[00111] In some embodiments, the RNAi molecule is a miRNA. A miRNA refers to a naturally-occurring, small non-coding RNA molecule of about 18-25 nucleotides in length that is at least partially complementary to a target mRNA sequence. In animals, genes for miRNAs are transcribed to a primary miRNA (pri-miRNA), which is double stranded and forms a stem-loop structure. Pri-miRNAs are then cleaved in the nucleus by a microprocessor complex comprising the class 2 RNase III, Drosha, and the microprocessor subunit, DCGR8, to form a 70 – 100 nucleotide precursor miRNA (pre-miRNA). The pre-miRNA forms a hairpin structure and is transported to the cytoplasm where it is processed by the RNase III enzyme, Dicer, into a miRNA duplex of ~ 18-25 nucleotides. Although either strand of the duplex may potentially act as a functional miRNA, typically one strand of the miRNA is degraded and only one strand is loaded onto the Argonaute (AGO) nuclease to produce the effector RNA-induced silencing complex (RISC) in which the miRNA and its mRNA target interact (Wahid *et al.*, 1803:11, 2010, 1231-1243). In some embodiments, the 5' and/or 3' junctional cleavage sequences are miRNA target sequences.

[00112] In some embodiments, the RNAi molecule is an artificial miRNA (AmiR) derived from a miRNA-embedded shRNA (shmiRNA) construct. (*See e.g.*, Liu *et al.*, Nucleic Acids Res (2008) 36:9; 2811-2834; Zeng *et al.*, Molecular Cell (2002), 9; 1327-1333; Fellman *et al.*, Cell Reports (2013) 5; 1704-1713). In some embodiments, the 5' and/or 3' junctional cleavage sequences are AmiR target sequences.

[00113] In some embodiments, the RNAi molecule is an siRNA molecule. siRNAs refer to double stranded RNA molecules typically about 21-23 nucleotides in length. The duplex siRNA molecule is processed in the cytoplasm by the associates with a multi protein complex called the RNA-induced silencing complex (RISC), during which the "passenger" sense strand is enzymatically cleaved from the duplex. The antisense "guide" strand contained in the activated RISC then guides the RISC to the corresponding mRNA by virtue of sequence complementarity

and the AGO nuclease cuts the target mRNA, resulting in specific gene silencing. In some embodiments, the siRNA molecule is derived from an shRNA molecule. shRNAs are single stranded artificial RNA molecules ~ 50-70 nucleotides in length that form stem-loop structures. Expression of shRNAs in cells is accomplished by introducing a DNA polynucleotide encoding the shRNA by plasmid or viral vector. The shRNA is then transcribed into a product that mimics the stem-loop structure of a pri-miRNA, and is similarly processed in the nucleus by Drosha to form a single stranded RNA with a hair-pin loop structure. After export of the hair-pin RNA to the cytoplasm, the hair-pin is processed by Dicer to form a duplex siRNA molecule which is then further processed by the RISC to mediate target-gene silencing. In some embodiments, the 5' and/or 3' junctional cleavage sequences are siRNA target sequences.

[00114] In some embodiments, the junctional cleavage sequences are guide RNA (gRNA) target sequences. In such embodiments, gRNAs can be designed and introduced with a Cas endonuclease with RNase activity (*e.g.*, Cas13) to mediate cleavage of the viral genome transcript at the precise junctional site. In some embodiments, the 5' and/or 3' junctional cleavage sequences are gRNA target sequences.

[00115] In some embodiments, the junctional cleavage sequences are pri-miRNA-encoding sequences. Upon transcription of the polynucleotide encoding the secondary viral genome, these sequences form the pri-miRNA stem-loop structure which is then cleaved in the nucleus by Drosha to cleave the transcript at the precise junctional site. In some embodiments, the 5' and/or 3' junctional cleavage sequences are pri-mRNA target sequences.

[00116] In some embodiments, the junctional cleavage sequences are ribozyme-encoding sequences and mediate self-cleavage of the viral transcript to produce the native discrete ends of the secondary oncolytic virus. Exemplary ribozymes include the Hammerhead ribozyme, the Varkud satellite (VS) ribozyme, the hairpin ribozyme, the GIR1 branching ribozyme, the *glmS* ribozyme, the twister ribozyme, the twister sister ribozyme, the pistol ribozyme, the hatchet ribozyme, and the Hepatitis delta virus ribozyme. In some embodiments, the 5' and/or 3' junctional cleavage sequences are ribozyme encoding sequences.

[00117] In some embodiments, the junctional cleavage sequences are sequences encoding ligand-inducible self-cleaving ribozymes, referred to as "aptazymes". Aptazymes are ribozyme sequences that contain an integrated aptamer domain specific for a ligand. Ligand binding to the

apatmer domain triggers activation of the enzymatic activity of the ribozyme, thereby resulting in cleavage of the RNA transcript. Exemplary apatzymes include theophylline-dependent aptazymes (*e.g.*, hammerhead ribozyme linked to a theophylline-dependent apatmer, described in Auslander *et al.*, Mol BioSyst. (2010) 6, 807-814), tetracycline-dependent aptazymes (*e.g.*, hammerhead ribozyme linked to a Tet-dependent aptamer, described by Zhong *et al.*, eLife 2016;5:e18858 DOI: 10.7554/eLife.18858; Win and Smolke, PNAS (2007) 104; 14283-14288; Whittmann and Suess, Mol Biosyt (2011) 7; 2419-2427; Xiao *et al.*, Chem & Biol (2008) 15; 125-1137; and Beilstein *et al.*, ACS Syn Biol (2015) 4; 526-534), guanine-dependent aptazymes (*e.g.*, hammerhead ribozyme linked to a guanine-dependent aptamer, described by Nomura *et al.*, Chem Commun., (2012) 48(57); 7215-7217). In some embodiments, the 5' and/or 3' junctional cleavage sequences are aptazyme-encoding sequences.

[00118] In some embodiments, the junctional cleavage sequences are target sequences for an siRNA molecule, an miRNA molecule, an AmiR molecule, or a gRNA molecule. In such embodiments, the target RNA molecule is at least partially complementary to the guide sequence of the RNAi or gRNA molecule. Methods of sequence alignment for comparison and determination of percent sequence identity and percent complementarity are well known in the art. Optimal alignment of sequences for comparison can be conducted, *e.g.*, by the homology alignment algorithm of Needleman and Wunsch, (1970) J. Mol. Biol. 48:443, by the search for similarity method of Pearson and Lipman, (1988) Proc. Nat'l. Acad. Sci. USA 85:2444, by computerized implementations of these algorithms (GAP, BESTFIT, FASTA, and TFASTA in the Wisconsin Genetics Software Package, Genetics Computer Group, 575 Science Dr., Madison, WI), by manual alignment and visual inspection (see, *e.g.*, Brent *et al.*, (2003) Current Protocols in Molecular Biology), by use of algorithms know in the art including the BLAST and BLAST 2.0 algorithms, which are described in Altschul *et al.*, (1977) Nuc. Acids Res. 25:3389-3402; and Altschul *et al.*, (1990) J. Mol. Biol. 215:403-410, respectively. Software for performing BLAST analyses is publicly available through the National Center for Biotechnology Information.

[00119] In some embodiments, the 5' junctional cleavage sequence and 3' junctional cleavage sequence are from the same group (*e.g.*, are both RNAi target sequences, both ribozyme-encoding sequences, etc.). For example, in some embodiments, the junctional cleavage sequences are RNAi target sequences (*e.g.*, siRNA, AmiR, or miRNA target sequences) and are incorporated into the 5' and 3' ends of the polynucleotide encoding the secondary oncolytic virus. In such

embodiments, the 5' and 3' RNAi target sequence may be the same (*i.e.*, targets for the same siRNA, AmiR, or miRNA) or different (*i.e.*, the 5' sequence is a target for one siRNA, shmiRNA, or miRNA and the 3' sequence is a target for another siRNA, AmiR, or miRNA). In some embodiments, the junctional cleavage sequences are guide RNA target sequences and are incorporated into the 5' and 3' ends of the polynucleotide encoding the secondary oncolytic virus. In such embodiments, the 5' and 3' gRNA target sequences may be the same (*i.e.*, targets for the same gRNA) or different (*i.e.*, the 5' sequence is a target for one gRNA and the 3' sequence is a target for another gRNA). In some embodiments, the junctional cleavage sequences are pri-mRNA-encoding sequences and are incorporated into the 5' and 3' ends of the polynucleotide encoding the secondary oncolytic virus. In some embodiments, the junctional cleavage sequences are ribozyme-encoding sequences and are incorporated into the polynucleotide encoding the secondary oncolytic virus immediately 5' and 3' of the polynucleotide sequence encoding the viral genome.

[00120] In some embodiments, the 5' junctional cleavage sequence and 3' junctional cleavage sequence are from the same group but are different variants or types. For example, in some embodiments, the 5' and 3' junctional cleavage sequences may be target sequences for an RNAi molecule, wherein the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is an siRNA target sequence and the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is a miRNA target sequence (or vis versa). In some embodiments, the 5' and 3' junctional cleavage sequences may be ribozyme-encoding sequences, wherein the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is a hammerhead ribozyme-encoding sequence and the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is a hepatitis delta virus ribozyme-encoding sequence.

[00121] In some embodiments, the 5' junctional cleavage sequence and 3' junctional cleavage sequence are different types. For example, in some embodiments, the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is an RNAi target sequence (*e.g.*, an siRNA, an AmiR, or a miRNA target sequence) and the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is a ribozyme sequence, an aptazyme sequence, a pri-miRNA sequence, or a gRNA target sequence. In some embodiments, the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is a ribozyme sequence and the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is an RNAi target sequence (*e.g.*, an siRNA, an AmiR, or a miRNA target sequence), an aptazyme sequence, a pri-miRNA-encoding sequence, or a gRNA target sequence. In some embodiments, the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is an aptazyme sequence and the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is an RNAi target sequence (*e.g.*, an siRNA, an AmiR, or a miRNA target sequence), a ribozyme

sequence, a pri-miRNA sequence, or a gRNA target sequence. In some embodiments, the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is a pri-miRNA sequence and the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is an RNAi target sequence (*e.g.*, an siRNA, an AmiR, or a miRNA target sequence), a ribozyme sequence, an aptazyme sequence, or a gRNA target sequence. In some embodiments, the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is a gRNA target sequence and the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is an RNAi target sequence (*e.g.*, an siRNA, an AmiR, or a miRNA target sequence), a ribozyme sequence, a pri-miRNA sequence, or an aptazyme sequence.

[00122] In some embodiments, the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is an AmiR target sequence and the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is a ribozyme sequence.

[00123] Exemplary arrangements of the junctional cleavage sequences relative to the self-replicating polynucleotides are shown below in Tables A and B.

Table A: Symmetrical Junctional Cleavage Sequence (JSC) Arrangements

5'	JCS		JCS	3'
	siRNA TS	self-rep polynucleotide	siRNA TS	
	miR TS	self-rep polynucleotide	miR TS	
	AmiR TS	self-rep polynucleotide	AmiR TS	
	gRNA TS	self-rep polynucleotide	gRNA TS	
	pri-miR	self-rep polynucleotide	pri-miR	
	ribozyme	self-rep polynucleotide	ribozyme	
	aptazyme	self-rep polynucleotide	aptazyme	

Table B: Asymmetrical JCS Arrangements

5'	JCS		JCS	3'
	siRNA TS	self-rep polynucleotide	miR TS	
	siRNA TS	self-rep polynucleotide	AmiR TS	
	siRNA TS	self-rep polynucleotide	gRNA TS	
	siRNA TS	self-rep polynucleotide	pri-miR	
	siRNA TS	self-rep polynucleotide	ribozyme	
	siRNA TS	self-rep polynucleotide	aptazyme	
	miR TS	self-rep polynucleotide	siRNA TS	
	miR TS	self-rep polynucleotide	AmiR TS	
	miR TS	self-rep polynucleotide	gRNA TS	
	miR TS	self-rep polynucleotide	pri-miR	
	miR TS	self-rep polynucleotide	ribozyme	
	miR TS	self-rep polynucleotide	aptazyme	
	AmiR TS	self-rep polynucleotide	siRNA TS	
	AmiR TS	self-rep polynucleotide	miR TS	
	AmiR TS	self-rep polynucleotide	gRNA TS	
	AmiR TS	self-rep polynucleotide	pri-miR	
	AmiR TS	self-rep polynucleotide	ribozyme	

5'	JCS		JCS	3'
	AmiR TS	self-rep polynucleotide	aptazyme	
	gRNA TS	self-rep polynucleotide	siRNA TS	
	gRNA TS	self-rep polynucleotide	miR TS	
	gRNA TS	self-rep polynucleotide	AmiR TS	
	gRNA TS	self-rep polynucleotide	pri-miR	
	gRNA TS	self-rep polynucleotide	ribozyme	
	gRNA TS	self-rep polynucleotide	aptazyme	
	pri-miR	self-rep polynucleotide	siRNA TS	
	pri-miR	self-rep polynucleotide	miR TS	
	pri-miR	self-rep polynucleotide	AmiR TS	
	pri-miR	self-rep polynucleotide	gRNA TS	
	pri-miR	self-rep polynucleotide	ribozyme	
	pri-miR	self-rep polynucleotide	aptazyme	
	ribozyme	self-rep polynucleotide	siRNA TS	
	ribozyme	self-rep polynucleotide	miR TS	
	ribozyme	self-rep polynucleotide	AmiR TS	
	ribozyme	self-rep polynucleotide	gRNA TS	
	ribozyme	self-rep polynucleotide	pri-miR	
	ribozyme	self-rep polynucleotide	aptazyme	
	aptazyme	self-rep polynucleotide	siRNA TS	
	aptazyme	self-rep polynucleotide	miR TS	
	aptazyme	self-rep polynucleotide	AmiR TS	
	aptazyme	self-rep polynucleotide	gRNA TS	
	aptazyme	self-rep polynucleotide	pri-miR	
	aptazyme	self-rep polynucleotide	ribozyme	

2. Negative-sense ssRNA Viruses

[00124] In some embodiments, the polynucleotide encodes a negative-sense, single-stranded RNA (- sense ssRNA) viral genome. The genome of a - sense ssRNA virus comprises an ssRNA molecule in the 3' – 5' orientation and cannot be directly translated into protein. Rather, the genome of a – sense ssRNA virus must first be transcribed into a + sense mRNA molecule by an RNA polymerase. Exemplary – sense ssRNA viruses include members of the Paramyxoviridae family (*e.g.*, measles virus and Newcastle Disease virus), the Rhabdoviridae family (*e.g.*, vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV) and marba virus), the Arenaviridae family (*e.g.*, Lassa virus), and the Orthomyxoviridae family (*e.g.*, influenza viruses such as influenza A, influenza B, influenza C, and influenza D).

[00125] In some embodiments, a self-replicating polynucleotide encoding a – sense ssRNA viral genome comprises a first polynucleotide sequence encoding an mRNA transcript that can be directly translated into the viral proteins required for replication of the –sense ssRNA genome and a second polynucleotide sequence comprising the anti-genomic sequence of the viral genome. In

some embodiments, the first and second polynucleotide sequences are operably linked to a promoter capable of expression in eukaryotic cells, *e.g.* a mammalian promoter. In some embodiments, the first and second polynucleotide sequences are operably linked to a bidirectional promoter, such as a bi-directional Pol II promoter (*See e.g.*, Figs. 9, 10, and 11).

[00126] In some embodiments, the viral genes required for replication of the –sense ssRNA genome are expressed from the same expression cassette. In some embodiments, the viral genes required for replication of the –sense ssRNA genome are expressed from different expression cassettes, *e.g.*, two or three expression cassettes, *e.g.* an expression cassette for each gene, or one expression cassette with two of the three genes and another with the third gene. The viral genes required for replication of the –sense ssRNA genome may be translated from the same open reading frame or from two or three different open reading frames. In an embodiment, the viral genes required for replication of the –sense ssRNA genome are expressed co-translationally from a single open reading frame and post-translationally processed into mature polypeptides. In an embodiment the viral genes required for replication of the –sense ssRNA genome are linked by 2A peptide sequences, resulting in self-cleavage of the polypeptide translated from the open reading frame into individual polypeptides. The viral genes required for replication of the –sense ssRNA genome genes may be arranged in any order. In some embodiments, the expression cassette comprises functional variants one or more of the viral genes required for replication of the –sense ssRNA genome. Those of skill in the art will recognized how to engineer appropriate variants of the foregoing systems according to the genetic elements needed for a particular – sense ssRNA virus. This engineering may take the form of adding additional genes essential for replication.

[00127] In some embodiments, the first polynucleotide sequence encoding an mRNA transcript that can be directly translated into the viral proteins required for replication is operably linked to a promoter capable of expression in a eukaryotic cells, *e.g.* a mammalian Pol II promoter, and further encodes for a T7 polymerase. In such embodiments, the second polynucleotide sequence is operably linked to a T7 promoter. For example, in some embodiments the self-replicating polynucleotides comprise the following structure:

(a) 5’ – [viral genes required for replication] – bi-directional promoter – [anti-genomic viral genome] – 3’;

(b) 5' – Pol II – [viral genes required for replication + T7 pol] – T7 promoter – [anti-genomic viral genome] – 3'.

(c) In some embodiments, the self-replicating polynucleotide encoding a – sense ssRNA viral genome are flanked on the 5' and 3' ends by AAV-derived ITRs, for example:

(d) 5' – ITR – [viral genes required for replication] – bi-directional promoter – [anti-genomic viral genome] – ITR – 3';

(e) 5' – ITR – Pol II – [viral genes required for replication + T7 pol] – T7 promoter – [anti-genomic viral genome] – ITR – 3'.

B. Double stranded RNA Viruses

[00128] In some embodiments, the self-replicating polynucleotides described herein encode a double-stranded RNA (dsRNA) viral genome. Exemplary dsRNA viruses include members of the Amalgaviridae family, the Birnaviridae family, the Chrysoviridae family, the Cystoviridae family, the Endornaviridae family, the Hypoviridae family, the Megabirnaviridae family, the Partitiviridae family, the Picobirnaviridae family, the Quadriviridae family, the Reoviridae family, the Totiviridae family.

[00129] In some embodiments, the self-replicating polynucleotides described herein encode dsRNA viral genomes. In some embodiments, the dsRNA viral genome is encoded as a positive sense strand 5' to a negative sense (complementary) strand. Thus, in some embodiments, the dsRNA viral genome is transcribed as two RNA molecules that are complementary to another from the same strand of the DNA polynucleotide. In some embodiments, the two RNA molecules of the dsRNA viral genome are transcribed as a single RNA, which is cleaved into positive and negative sense molecules, *e.g.* by a ribozyme, endonuclease, CRISPR-based system, or the like.

[00130] In an embodiment, the dsRNA viral genome is transcribed from a shared dsDNA template operatively linked to promoters flanking the shared dsDNA template. One promoter causes transcription from the Watson strand of the DNA polynucleotide, thereby generating the positive strand of the dsRNA genome. The other promoter causes transcription from the Crick strand of the DNA polynucleotide, thereby generating the negative strand of the dsRNA genome. Some dsRNA virus, *e.g.* reovirus, are segmented viruses, meaning that their genomes are comprised of multiple RNA molecules, in some cases a mixture of dsRNA and ssRNA. The

disclosure provides embodiments in which the DNA polynucleotide comprises transcriptional units for each of the segments. In some embodiments, the segments are transcribed from several promoters on the Watson and/or Crick strands of the DNA polynucleotide. In some embodiments, the RNA segments are generated by post-transcriptional cleavage of one or more RNA segments, *e.g.* by a ribozyme, endonuclease, CRISPR-based system, or the like. In some embodiments, one or more of the promoters of the system is a T7 promoter and the system comprises a polynucleotide encoding a T7 RNA polymerase. In some embodiments, use of a T7 system generates a native 5' termini for one or more segments of the dsRNA viral genome. In some embodiments, one or more of the promoters of the system is a eukaryotically active promoter, *e.g.* a mammalian promoter.

C. Single-stranded DNA Viruses

[00131] In some embodiments, the self-replicating polynucleotides described herein encode a single-stranded DNA (ssDNA) viral genome. Exemplary ssDNA viruses include members of the Parvoviridae family (*e.g.*, adeno-associated viruses), the Anelloviridae family, the Bidnaviridae family, the Circoviridae family, the Geminiviridae family, the Genomoviridae family, the Inoviridae family, the Microviridae family, the Nanoviridae family, the Smacoviridae family, and the Spiraviridae family. In an embodiment, the self-replicating polynucleotides encodes a parvovirus. In an embodiment, the self-replicating polynucleotides encodes an adeno-associated virus (AAV).

D. Double-stranded DNA Viruses

[00132] In some embodiments, the self-replicating polynucleotides described herein encode a double-stranded DNA (dsDNA) viral genome. Exemplary dsDNA viruses include members of the Myoviridae family, the Podoviridae family, the Siphoviridae family, the Alloherpesviridae family, the Herpesviridae family (*e.g.*, HSV-1, HSV-1, Equine Herpes Virus), the Poxviridae family (*e.g.*, vaccina virus and myxoma virus). In an embodiment, the self-replicating polynucleotides encodes an adenovirus.

E. miRNA-attenuation

[00133] In some embodiments, the self-replicating polynucleotides described herein encode a replication-competent viral genome comprising one or more micro RNA (miRNA) target sequences inserted into one or more essential viral genes. miRs regulate many transcripts encoding

numerous proteins, including those involved in the control of cellular proliferation and apoptosis. Exemplary proteins that are regulated by miRs include conventional proto-oncoproteins and tumor suppressors such as Ras, Myc, Bcl2, PTEN and p53.

[00134] miRNAs are intimately associated with normal cellular processes and their dysregulation contributes to a wide array of diseases including cancer. Importantly, miRNAs are differentially expressed in cancer tissues compared to normal tissues, enabling them to serve as a targeting mechanism in a broad variety of cancers. miRNAs that are associated (either positively or negatively) with carcinogenesis, malignant transformation, or metastasis are known as "oncomiRs". Table 2 provides a list of oncomiRs and their relative expression in particular cancers.

[00135] In some aspects, the expression of a particular miRNA is positively associated with the development or maintenance of a particular cancer and/or metastasis. Such miRs are referred to herein as "oncogenic miRNAs" or "oncomiRs." In some embodiments, the expression of an oncogenic miRNA is increased in cancerous cells or tissues compared to the expression level observed in non-cancerous control cells (*i.e.*, normal or healthy controls), or is increased compared to the expression level observed in cancerous cells derived from a different cancer type. For example, the expression of an oncogenic miRNA in a cancerous cell may be increased by at least 5%, 10%, 15%, 20%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 100%, 150%, 200%, 300%, 400%, 500%, 1000% or more compared to the expression of the oncogenic miRNA in a non-cancerous control cell or a cancerous cell derived from a different cancer type. In some aspects, a cancerous cell may express an oncogenic miRNA that is not expressed in non-cancerous control cells.

[00136] In some embodiments, the expression of a particular oncomiR is negatively associated with the development or maintenance of a particular cancer and/or metastasis. Such oncomiRs are referred to herein as "tumor-suppressor miRNAs" or "tumor-suppressive miRNAs," as their expression prevents or suppresses the development of cancer. In some embodiments, the expression of a tumor-suppressor miRNA is decreased in cancerous cells or tissues compared to the expression level observed in non-cancerous control cells (*i.e.*, normal or healthy controls), or is decreased compared to the expression level of the tumor-suppressor miRNA observed in cancerous cells derived from a different cancer type. For example, the expression of a tumor-

suppressor miRNA in a cancerous cell may be decreased by at least 5%, 10%, 15%, 20%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, or 100% compared to the expression of the tumor-suppressor miRNA in a non-cancerous control cell or a cancerous cell derived from a different cancer type. In some aspects, a non-cancerous control cell may express a tumor-suppressor miRNA that is not expressed in cancerous cells.

[00137] Typically, the designation of a particular miRNA as an oncogenic vs. a tumor suppressive miRNA will vary according to the type of cancer. For example, the expression of one miRNA may be increased in a particular cancer and associated with the development of that cancer, while the expression of the same miRNA may be decreased in a different cancer and associated with prevention of the development of that cancer. However, some miRNAs may function as oncogenic miRNAs independent of the type of cancer. For example, some miRNAs target mRNA transcripts of tumor suppressor genes for degradation, thereby reducing expression of the tumor suppressor protein. Table 2 provides a list of several cancers and the corresponding "up-regulated" miRNAs and "down-regulated" miRNAs observed in each cancer type. In Table 2, the up-regulated miRNAs are miRNAs that are likely oncogenic in that particular cancer, while the down-regulated miRNAs are likely tumor-suppressive in that particular cancer. A list of additional tumor-suppressive miRNAs is shown in Table 3. Table 1 shows the relationship between 12 select oncomiRs (9 tumor suppressors and 3 oncogenic miRNAs) and numerous cancers.

[00138] In some aspects, the replication of a virus produced by the polynucleotides described herein is restricted to tumor cells by incorporation of one or more miRNA target sequences at one or more locations in the viral genome. In some embodiments, the one or more miRNA target sequences are incorporated into the 5' UTR and/or the 3' UTR of the replication competent viral genome. In some embodiments, the one or more miRNA target sequences are incorporated into one or more loci of essential viral genes. As used herein, "essential viral genes" refers to viral genes that are required for viral replication, assembly of viral gene products into an infectious particle, or are required to maintain the structural integrity of the assembled infectious particle. In some embodiments, essential viral genes may include UL1, UL5, UL6, UL7, UL8, UL9, UL11, UL12, UL14, UL15, UL17, UL18, UL19, UL20, UL22, UL25, UL26, UL26.5, UL27, UL28, UL29, UL30, UL31, UL32, UL33, UL34, UL35, UL36, UL37, UL38, UL39, UL40, UL42, UL48, UL49, UL50, UL52, UL53, UL54, US1, US3, US4, US5, US6, US7, US8, US12, ICP0, ICP4, ICP22, ICP27, ICP47, PB, F, B5R, SERO-1, Cap, Rev, VP1-4, nucleoprotein (N),

phosphoprotein (P), matrix protein (M), glycoprotein (G), polymerase (L), E1, E2, E3, E4, VP1, VP2, VP3, VP4, 2A, 2B, 2C, 3A, 3B, 3C, and 3D.

[00139] In some embodiments, the miRNA target sequences inserted into one or more loci of essential viral genes correspond to miRNAs that are expressed by normal, non-cancerous cells and that are not expressed or demonstrate reduced expression in cancerous cells. A miRNA expressed in normal (non-cancerous) cells will bind to the corresponding target sequence in the polynucleotide and suppress expression of the viral gene containing the miRNA target sequence, thereby preventing viral replication and/or structural assembly into an infectious particle. Thus, the insertion of the miRNA target sequences protects normal cells from lytic effects of the encoded virus. In some embodiments, the miRNA target sequences are target sequences for tumor-suppressive miRNAs (*e.g.*, a miRNA listed in Table 3). In some embodiments, a polynucleotide may comprise a miRNA target sequence inserted into a locus of at least one, at least two, at least three, at least four, at least five, at least six, at least seven, at least eight, at least nine, or at least ten essential viral genes. In some embodiments, the one or more miRNA target sequences is incorporated into the 5' untranslated region (UTR) and/or 3' UTR of one or more essential viral genes. In some embodiments, the one or more miRNA target sequences is incorporated into the 3' or 5' UTR of a non-essential gene in a viral genome (*e.g.*, gamma 34.5).

[00140] In some embodiments, the polynucleotides described herein comprise a miRNA target sequence incorporated into a loci of an essential viral gene. In some aspects, the self-replicating polynucleotides described herein comprise a plurality of miRNA target sequences incorporated into one or more essential viral genes. In some embodiments, the polynucleotides comprise a miRNA target sequence incorporated into a plurality (*e.g.*, 2 or more) of essential viral genes. For example, the polynucleotides described herein may comprise a miRNA target sequence inserted into 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or more essential viral genes. In such embodiments, each essential viral gene would comprise one miRNA target sequence, while the polynucleotide as a whole would comprise a plurality of miRNA target sequences. In such embodiments, the plurality of miRNA target sequences may correspond to the same miRNA. For example, the polynucleotides described herein may comprise the same miRNA target sequence inserted into 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or more essential viral genes. In such embodiments, the plurality of miRNA target sequences may correspond to two or more different miRNAs. For example, the polynucleotides described herein may comprise a miRNA target sequence corresponding to a first miRNA inserted into a

first essential viral gene, a miRNA target sequence corresponding to a second miRNA inserted into a second essential viral gene, a miRNA target sequence corresponding to a third miRNA inserted into a third essential viral gene, and so on.

[00141] In some embodiments, a plurality of copies of a miRNA target sequence are incorporated into a locus of an essential viral gene. For example, in some embodiments, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or more copies of a miRNA target sequence can be inserted into a locus of an essential viral gene. In some embodiments, each of the plurality miRNA target sequences inserted into the loci of the essential viral gene corresponds to the same miRNA. In some embodiments, each of the plurality of miRNA target sequences inserted into a loci of an essential viral gene corresponds to a different miRNA. For example, miRNA target sequences corresponding to 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or more different miRNAs can be inserted into a loci of an essential viral gene.

[00142] In some embodiments, a plurality of copies of a miRNA target sequence are incorporated into a locus of a plurality of essential viral genes. For example, in some embodiments, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or more copies of a miRNA target sequence can be inserted into a locus of 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or more essential viral genes. In some embodiments, the plurality of miRNA target sequences inserted into a particular essential viral gene may all correspond to the same miRNA. For example, in some embodiments, a first essential viral gene may comprise a plurality of miRNA target sequences each corresponding to a first miRNA and a second essential viral gene may comprise a plurality of miRNA target sequences each corresponding to a second miRNA. In some embodiments, the self-replicating polynucleotides may further comprise a third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, or tenth essential viral gene comprising a plurality of miRNA target sequences each corresponding to a third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, or tenth miRNA, respectively.

[00143] In some embodiments, a plurality of miRNA target sequences corresponding to different miRNAs are inserted into a plurality of essential viral gene loci. For example, in some embodiments, a first essential viral gene may comprise a plurality of miRNA target sequences corresponding to two or more different miRNAs and a second essential viral gene may comprise a plurality of miRNA target sequences corresponding to two or more different miRNAs. In such embodiments, the miRNA target sequences in the first essential viral gene may be the same or different than the miRNA target sequences in the second essential viral gene. In some

embodiments, the self-replicating polynucleotides may further comprise a third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, or tenth essential viral gene, each comprising a plurality of miRNA target sequences corresponding to different miRNAs. In some embodiments, the miRNA target sequences in any one of the first, second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, or tenth essential viral genes may be the same as the miRNA target sequences in any of the other essential viral genes. In some embodiments, the miRNA target sequences in any one of the first, second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, or tenth essential viral genes may be different than the miRNA target sequences in any of the other essential viral genes.

[00144] In some embodiments, a plurality of miRNA target sequences are inserted in tandem into a locus of one or more essential viral genes and are separated from each other by a linker sequence or a spacer sequence. In some embodiments, the linker or spacer space sequence comprises 4 or more nucleotides. In some embodiments, the linker or spacer space sequence comprises 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or more nucleotides. In one embodiment, the linker sequence or the spacer sequence comprises at least 4 to at least 6 nucleotides.

[00145] In some embodiments, at least 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or more of either of the following subunits inserted in tandem into a locus of one or more essential viral genes: (a) target sequence for a first miRNA – linker or spacer sequence – target sequence for the first miRNA; or (b) target sequence for a first miRNA – linker or spacer sequence – target sequence for a second miRNA. In some embodiments, the miRNA target sequences are target sequences for any one or more of the miRNAs listed in Table 3.

F. Payload Molecules

[00146] In some embodiments, the polynucleotides described herein comprise a nucleic acid sequence encoding a payload molecule. In some embodiments, the nucleic acid encoding the payload molecule is present as a second polynucleotide separate from the recombinant nucleic acid molecules encoding the replication-competent viral genome. As used herein, a "payload molecule" (also referred to as a "therapeutic molecule") refers to any molecule capable of further enhancing the therapeutic efficacy of a virus encoded by a self-replicating polynucleotide described herein or infectious particles thereof. Payload molecules suitable for use in the present disclosure include proteins or peptides such as cytotoxic peptides, immune modulatory peptides (*e.g.*, antigen-binding molecules such as antibodies or antigen binding fragments thereof, cytokines, chemokines, soluble

receptors, cell-surface receptor ligands, bipartite peptides, and enzymes. Such payload molecules may also comprise nucleic acids (*e.g.*, shRNAs, siRNAs, antisense RNAs, antagomirs, ribozymes, and apatamers). The nature of the payload molecule will vary with the disease type and desired therapeutic outcome.

[00147] In some embodiments, one or more miRNA target sequences is incorporated in to the 3' or 5' UTR of a polynucleotide sequence encoding a payload molecule. In such embodiments, translation and subsequent expression of the payload does not occur, or is substantially reduced, in cells where the corresponding miRNA is expressed. In some embodiments, one or more miRNA target sequences are inserted into the 3' and/or 5' UTR of the polynucleotide sequence encoding the therapeutic polypeptide.

[00148] In some embodiments, expression of the therapeutic molecules may be further regulated by transcriptional control elements that drive increased expression of the therapeutic molecule in cancer cells compared to non-cancerous cells (*e.g.*, promosters derived from hTERT, HE4, CEA, OC, ARF, CgA, GRP78, CXCR4, HMGB2, INSM1, Mesothelin, OPN, RAD51, TETP, H19, uPAR, ERBB2, MUC1, Frz1, IGF2-P4, or hypoxia (HREs) and radiation responsive elements). In some embodiments, the expression of the payload molecule is under the control of the same transcriptional control element as the self-replicating polynucleotide. .

[00149] In some embodiments, recombinant nucleic acid molecules described herein comprise a self-replicating polynucleotide and further comprise a polynucleotide encoding a cytotoxic peptide. As used herein, a "cytotoxic peptide" refers to a protein capable of inducing cell death in when expressed in a host cell and/or cell death of a neighboring cell when secreted by the host cell. In some embodiments, the cytotoxic peptide is a caspase, p53, diphtheria toxin (DT), Pseudomonas Exotoxin A (PEA), Type I ribosome inactivating proteins (RIPs) (*e.g.*, saporin and gelonin), Type II RIPs (*e.g.*, ricin), Shiga-like toxin 1 (Slt1), photosensitive reactive oxygen species (*e.g.* killer-red). In certain embodiments, the cytotoxic peptide is encoded by a suicide gene resulting in cell death through apoptosis, such as a caspase gene.

[00150] In some embodiments, the payload is an immune modulatory peptide. As used herein, an "immune modulatory peptide" is a peptide capable of modulating (*e.g.*, activating or inhibiting) a particular immune receptor and/or pathway. In some embodiments, the immune modulatory peptides can act on any mammalian cell including immune cells, tissue cells, and

stromal cells. In a preferred embodiment, the immune modulatory peptide acts on an immune cell such as a T cell, an NK cell, an NKT T cell, a B cell, a dendritic cell, a macrophage, a basophil, a mast cell, or an eosinophil. Exemplary immune-modulatory peptides include antigen-binding molecules such as antibodies or antigen binding fragments thereof, cytokines, chemokines, soluble receptors, cell-surface receptor ligands, bipartite peptides, and enzymes.

[00151] In some embodiments, the payload is a cytokine such as IL-1, IL-2, IL-12, IL-15, IL-18, IL-36, IL-36γ, LIGHT (TNFSF14/CD258), TNFα, IFNα, IFNβ, or IFNγ. In some embodiments, the payload is a cytokine selected from IL-2, IL-18, LIGHT, and IL-36γ. In some embodiments, the payload is a polynucleotide encoding a chemokine such as CXCL10, CXCL9, CCL21, CCL4, or CCL5. In some embodiments, the payload is a chemokine selected from CCL21, CCL4, and CCL5. In some embodiments, the payload is a ligand for a cell-surface receptor such as an NKG2D ligand, a neuropilin ligand, Flt3 ligand, a CD47 ligand (*e.g.*, SIRP1α). In some embodiments, the payload is a soluble receptor, such as a soluble cytokine receptor (*e.g.*, IL-13R, TGFβR1, TGFβR2, IL-35R, IL-15R, IL-2R, IL-12R, and interferon receptors) or a soluble innate immune receptor (*e.g.*, toll-like receptors, complement receptors, etc.). In some embodiments, the payload is a dominant agonist mutant of a protein involved in intracellular RNA and/or DNA sensing (*e.g.* a dominant agonist mutant of STING, RIG-1, or MDA-5).

[00152] In some embodiments, the payload is an antigen-binding molecule such as an antibody or antigen binding fragments thereof (*e.g.*, a single chain variable fragment (scFv), an F(ab), etc.). In some embodiments, the antigen-binding molecule specifically binds to a cell surface receptor, such as an immune checkpoint receptor (*e.g.*, PD1, PDL1, CTLA4, and CD47) or additional cell surface receptors involved in cell growth and activation (*e.g.*, OX40, CD200R, CSF1R, 41BB, CD40, and NKG2D).

[00153] In some embodiments, the payload molecule is a scorpion polypeptide such as chlorotoxin, BmKn-2, neopladine 1, neopladine 2, and mauriporin. In some embodiments, the therapeutic molecule is a snake polypeptide such as contortrostatin, apoxin-I, bothropstoxin-I, BJcuL, OHAP-1, rhodostomin, drCT-I, CTX-III, B1L, and ACTX-6. In some embodiments, the payload molecule is a spider polypeptide such as a latarcin and hyaluronidase. In some embodiments, the payload molecule is a bee polypeptide such as melittin and apamin. In some embodiments, the payload molecule is a frog polypeptide such as PsT-1, PdT-1, and PdT-2.

[00154] In some embodiments, the payload is an enzyme. In some embodiments, the enzyme is capable of modulating the tumor microenvironment by way of altering the extracellular matrix. In such embodiments, the enzyme may include, but is not limited to, a matrix metalloprotease (*e.g.*, MMP9), a collagenase, a hyaluronidase, a gelatinase, or an elastase. In some embodiments, the enzyme is part of a gene directed enzyme prodrug therapy (GDEPT) system, such as herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase, cytosine deaminase, nitroreductase, carboxypeptidase G2, purine nucleoside phosphorylase, or cytochrome P450. In some embodiments, the enzyme is capable of inducing or activating cell death pathways in the target cell (*e.g.*, a caspase).

[00155] In some embodiments, the payload molecule is a bipartite peptide. As used herein, a "bipartite peptide" refers to a multimeric protein comprised of a first domain capable of binding a cell surface antigen expressed on a non-cancerous effector cell and a second domain capable of binding a cell-surface antigen expressed by a target cell (*e.g.*, a cancerous cell, a tumor cell, or an effector cell of a different type). In some embodiments, the individual polypeptide domains of a bipartite polypeptide may comprise an antibody or binding fragment thereof (*e.g*, a single chain variable fragment (scFv) or an F(ab)) a scorpion polypeptide, a diabody, a flexibody, a DOCK-AND-LOCK™ antibody, or a monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody (mAb2). In some embodiments, the structure of the bipartite polypeptides may be a dual-variable domain antibody (DVD-Ig™), a Tandab®, a bi-specific T cell engager (BiTE™), a DuoBody®, or a dual affinity retargeting (DART) polypeptide. In some embodiments, the bipartite polypeptide is a BiTE and comprises a domain that specifically binds to an antigen shown in Table 6 and/or 7. Exemplary BiTEs are shown below in Table 5.

Table 5: Validated BiTEs used in preclinical and clinical studies

Target	Name	Target Disease	Clinical Status	References
CD19	Blinatumomab/MT-103/MEDI-538	NHL, ALL	Phase I/II/III	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
EpCAM	MT110	Solid tumors	Phase I	7, 8, 9, 10
CEA	MT111/MEDI-565	GI adenocarcinoma	Phase I	11, 12
PSMA	BAY2010112/AMG112	Prostate	Phase I	13
CD33	AMG330	AML	Preclinical	14, 15
EGFR	C-BiTE and P-BiTE antibodies	Colorectal cancer	Preclinical	16

Target	Name	Target Disease	Clinical Status	References
Her2	FynomAb, COVA420, HER2-BsAb	Breast and gastric carcinoma	Preclinical	17, 18
EphA2	bscEphA2xCD3	Multiple solid tumors	Preclinical	19
MCSP	MCSP-BiTE	Melanoma	Preclinical	20
ADAM17	A300E	Prostate cancer	Preclinical	21
PSCA	CD3-PSCA(MB1)	Prostate cancer	Preclinical	22
17-A1	CD3/17-1A-bispecific	Colorectal cancer	Preclinical	23
NKG2D ligands	scFv-NKG2D, huNKG2D-OKT3	Multiple solid and liquid tumors	Preclinical	24, 25
DLL3	AMG757	Small Cell Lung Cancer	Clinical	26

[00156] In some embodiments, the cell-surface antigen expressed on an effector cell is selected from Table 6 below. In some embodiments, the cell-surface antigen expressed on a tumor cell or effector cell is selected from Table 7 below. In some embodiments, the cell-surface antigen expressed on a tumor cell is a tumor antigen. In some embodiments, the tumor antigen is selected from CD19, EpCAM, CEA, PSMA, CD33, EGFR, Her2, EphA2, MCSP, ADAM17, PSCA, 17-A1, an NKGD2 ligand, CSF1R, FAP, GD2, DLL3, or neuropilin. In some embodiments, the tumor antigen is selected from EpCam, DLL3, and CEA. In some embodiments, the tumor antigen is selected from those listed in Table 7.

Table 6: Exemplary effector cell target antigens

T cell		NKT cell	NK Cell	Other
CD3	CD30	CD3	CD16	CD48
CD3γ	CD38	CD3γ	CD94/NKG2 (*e.g.*, NKG2D)	LIGHT
CD3δ	CD40	CD3δ	NKp30	CD44
CD3ε	CD57	CD3ε	NKp44	CD45
CD3ξ	CD69	CD3ξ	NKp46	IL-1R2
CD2	CD70	invariant TCR	KARs	IL-1Rα
CD4	CD73			IL-1Rα2
CD5	CD81			IL-13Rα2
CD6	CD82			IL-15Ra
CD7	CD96			CCR5

T cell		NKT cell	NK Cell	Other
CD8	CD134			CCR8
CD16	CD137			
CD25	CD152			
CD27	CD278			
CD28				

Table 7: Exemplary target cell antigens

Target Cell Antigens			
8H9	CRISP3	Lewis-Y	SOX2
GnT-V, β1,6-N	DC-SIGN	LIV-1	STEAP1
AFP	DHFR	Livin	SLITRK6
ART1	EGP40	LAMP1	NaPi2a
ART4	EZH2	MAGEA3	SOX1
ABCG2	EpCAM	MAGEA4	SOX11
B7-H3	EphA2	MAGEB6	SPANXA1
B7-H4	EphA2/Eck	MAGEA1	SART-1
B7-H6	EGFRvIII	MART-1	SSX4
BCMA	E-cadherin	MCSP	SSX5
B-cyclin	EGP2	MME	Survivin
BMI1	ETA	mesothelin	SSX2
CA-125	ERBB3	MAPK1	TAG72
cadherin	ERBB3/4	MUC16	TEM1
CABYR	ERBB4	MUC1	TEM8
CTAG2	EPO	MRP-3	TSGA10
CA6	FAR	MyoD-1	TSSK6
CAIX	FBP	NCAM	thyroglobulin
CEA	FTHL17	nectin 4	transferrin receptor
CEACAM5	fetal AchR	Nestin	TMEM97
Cav-1	FAP	NEP	TRP-2
CD10	FGFR3	NY-ESO-1	TULP2
CD117	FR-a	hHLA-A	TROP2
CD123	Fra-l/Fosl 1	H60	tyrosinase
CD133	GAGE1	OLIG2	TRP1
CD138	GD2	5T4	UPAR
CD15	GD3	p53	VEGF
CD171	Glil	P-Cadherin	VEGF receptors
CD19	GP100	PB	VEGRR2
CD20	GPA33	P-glycoprotein	BRAF
CD21	Glypican-3	PRAME	WT-1
CD22	HIV gp120	PROXl	XAGE2
CD30	HLA-A	PSA	ZNF165

Target Cell Antigens			
CD33	HLA-A2	PSCA	$\alpha_v\beta_6$ integrin
CD38	HLA-AI	PSMA	β-catenin
CD44v6	HLA-B	PSC1	cathepsin B
CD44v7/8	HLA-C	Ras	CSAG2
CD74	HMW-MAA	ROR1	CTAG2
Cd79b	Her2/Neu	SART2	EGFR
Ki-67	u70/80	SART3	EGP40
CSPG4	LICAM	oncofetal variants of fibronectin	EZH2
CALLA	ULBP1	tenascin	HIV sp120
CSAG2	ULBP2	LICAM	kappa light chain
COX-2	ULBP3	Rae-1α	LDHC
Lambda	MICA	Rae-1β	TRP-1
LAYN	MICB	Rae-1δ	Fas-L
LeuM-1	Her3	Rae-1γ	
KDR	EGF	PDGF	
CD47	SIRP1α	Fas	DLL3

III. Methods of producing recombinant nucleic acid molecules comprising self-replicating polynucleotides

[00157] In some embodiments, the recombinant nucleic acid molecules described herein are produced *in vitro* using one or more vectors. The term "vector" is used herein to refer to a nucleic acid molecule capable transferring or transporting another nucleic acid molecule. The transferred nucleic acid is generally inserted into the vector nucleic acid molecule. A vector may include sequences that direct autonomous replication in a cell and/or may include sequences sufficient to allow integration into host cell DNA.

[00158] In some embodiments, the recombinant nucleic acid molecules described herein are produced by insertion of a self-replicating polynucleotide described herein into a plasmid backbone.

[00159] In some embodiments, the recombinant nucleic acid molecules described herein are produced using one or more viral vectors. A viral vector may sometimes be referred to as a "recombinant virus" or a "virus." In some embodiments, a two-vector system is used. For example, in some embodiments, the self-replicating polynucleotides described herein are flanked by AAV-derived ITRs. The ITR-flanked polynucleotide is then inserted into a first expression vector and a polynucleotide encoding AAV proteins that are required for ITR-mediated replication (*e.g.*, Rep78

and Rep52) are inserted into a second expression vector. In such embodiments, the first and second vectors are delivered intracellularly (*e.g.*, by means of transfection, transduction, electroporation, and the like) to a suitable host cell (*e.g.*, an insect cell line), to produce a cell wherein the ITR-flanked polynucleotide is stably integrated into the host cell's genome. In some embodiments, the first and second vectors are herpes virus expression vectors. In some embodiments, the first and second vectors are baculovirus expression vectors. Such expression systems are described, for example, in Li *et al.*, Plos One, 8:8, 2013.In some embodiments, the host cell produces the ITR-flanked self-replicating polynucleotide in amounts greater than amounts produced in the absence of ITRs. In some embodiments, ITR-flanked viral genome DNA from host cells transfected with ITR-flanked transgenes may produce 4 to 60-fold more DNA than similarly transfected transgenes that do not contain ITRs (*e.g.* via recombinant baculovirus infection) (*See*, Li *et al*, PLoS One, 2013).

[00160] In some embodiments, the polynucleotides described herein are produced *in vitro* using a single-vector expression system. For example, in some embodiments, an expression cassette comprising the self-replicating polynucleotides described herein flanked by AAV ITRs is inserted between the UL3 and UL4 genes (*e.g.* into an intergenic locus) or ICP4 locus of a recombinant HSV genome backbone (*See e.g.*, Fig. 4B and Fig. 5B). A second expression cassette comprising Polynucleotides encoding AAV proteins that are required for ITR-mediated replication (*e.g.*, Rep78 and Rep52) is inserted into the ICP0 or ICP4 locus of the recombinant HSV genome backbone. Expression of the Rep proteins enables efficient replication of ITR-flanked polynucleotide from a single vector. In some embodiments, the polynucleotides encoding the Rep proteins are operably linked to a regulatable or inducible promoter.

[00161] In some embodiments, the recombinant nucleic acid molecules described herein are produced by intracellularly (*e.g.*, by means of transfection, transduction, electroporation, and the like) to a suitable host cell an HSV vector comprising an expression cassette comprising an ITR-flanked self-replicating polynucleotide and an expression cassette comprising polynucleotides encoding AAV proteins required for ITR-mediated replication. Suitable host cells include insect and mammalian cell lines. Host-cells comprising the HSV vectors are cultured for an appropriate amount of time allow expression of the inserted expression cassettes and production of the recombinant DNA molecules. The recombinant DNA molecules are then isolated from the host cell DNA and formulated for therapeutic use (*e.g.*, encapsulated in a particle).

[00162] In some embodiments, the recombinant DNA molecules produced by the AAV-ITR systems described above result in the production of two single stranded DNA molecules covalently linked together at each terminus. For example, the 5' ITR of the first DNA molecule is covalently linked to the 3' ITR of the second DNA molecule and the 3' ITR of the first DNA molecule is covalently linked to the 5' ITR of the second DNA molecule. In such embodiments, the covalently linked ITR-flanked polynucleotides form an end-closed, linear duplexed oncolytic virus nucleic acid molecule, referred to herein as a NanoV molecule. In some embodiments, each of the single stranded DNA molecules comprises a single ITR-flanked polynucleotide. For example, in some embodiments, a NanoV molecule comprises two ssDNA molecules wherein one ssDNA molecule comprises the following structure: 5' – ITR – [sense sequence of self-replicating polynucleotide] – ITR – 3'; and wherein one ssDNA molecule comprises the following structure: 3' – ITR – [antisense sequence of self-replicating polynucleotide] – ITR – 3'. In some embodiments, each of the single stranded DNA molecules comprises two or more ITR-flanked polynucleotides (*i.e.*, concantamers of the ITR-flanked polynucleotides). The concantamers of the ITR-flanked polynucleotides can have a variety of orientations. For example, in some embodiments, the concantamers are formed in a head-to-head orientation or in a tail-to-tail orientation.

IV. Particles comprising self-replicating polynucleotides

[00163] In some embodiments, the polynucleotides described herein are encapsulated in "particles." As used herein, a particle refers to a non-tissue derived composition of matter such as liposomes, lipoplexes, nanoparticles, nanocapsules, microparticles, microspheres, lipid particles, exosomes, vesicles, and the like. In certain embodiments, the particles are non-proteinaceous and non-immunogenic. In such embodiments, encapsulation of the polynucleotides described herein allows for delivery of a viral payload without the induction of a systemic, anti-viral immune response and mitigates the effects of neutralizing anti-viral antibodies. Further, encapsulation of the polynucleotides described herein shields the polynucleotides from degradation, and facilitates the introduction of the polynucleotide into target host cells.

[00164] In some embodiments, the particle is biodegradable in a subject. In such embodiments, multiple doses of the particles can be administered to a subject without an accumulation of particles in the subject. Examples of suitable particles include polystyrene

particles, poly(lactic-co-glycolic acid) PLGA particles, polypeptide-based cationic polymer particles, cyclodextrin particles, chitosan particles, lipid based particles, poly(β-amino ester) particles, low-molecular-weight polyethylenimine particles, polyphosphoester particles, disulfide cross-linked polymer particles, polyamidoamine particles, polyethylenimine (PEI) particles, and PLURIONICS stabilized polypropylene sulfide particles.

[00165] In some embodiments, the polynucleotides described herein are encapsulated in inorganic particles. In some embodiments, the inorganic particles are gold nanoparticles (GNP), gold nanorods (GNR), magnetic nanoparticles (MNP), magnetic nanotubes (MNT), carbon nanohorns (CNH), carbon fullerenes, carbon nanotubes (CNT), calcium phosphate nanoparticles (CPNP), mesoporous silica nanoparticles (MSN), silica nanotubes (SNT), or a starlike hollow silica nanoparticles (SHNP).

A. Exosomes

[00166] In some embodiments, the polynucleotides described herein are encapsulated in exosomes. Exosomes are small membrane vesicles of endocytic origin that are released into the extracellular environment following fusion of multivesicular bodies with the plasma membrane of the parental cell (*e.g.*, the cell from which the exosome is released, also referred to herein as a donor cell). The surface of an exosome comprise a lipid bilayer derived from the parental cell's cell membrane and can further comprise membrane proteins expressed on the parental cell surface. In some embodiments, exosomes may also contain cytosol from the parental cell. Exosomes are produced by many different cell types including epithelial cells, B and T lymphocytes, mast cells (MC), and dendritic cells (DC) and have been identified in blood plasma, urine, bronchoalveolar lavage fluid, intestinal epithelial cells, and tumor tissues. Because the composition of an exosome is dependent on the parental cell type from which they are derived, there are no "exosome-specific" proteins. However, many exosomes comprise proteins associated with the intracellular vesicles from which the exosome originated in the parental cells (*e.g.*, proteins associated with and/or expressed by endosomes and lysosomes). For example, exosomes can be enriched in antigen presentation molecules such as major histocompatibility complex I and II (MHC-I and MHC-II), tetraspanins (*e.g.*, CD63), several heat shock proteins, cytoskeletal components such as actins and tubulins, proteins involved in intracellular membrane fusion, cell-cell interactions (*e.g.* CD54), signal transduction proteins, and cytosolic enzymes.

[00167] Exosomes may mediate transfer of cellular proteins from one cell (*e.g.*, a parental cells) to a target or recipient cell by fusion of the exosomal membrane with the plasma membrane of the target cell. As such, modifying the material that is encapsulated by the exosome provides a mechanism by which exogenous agents, such as the polynucleotides described herein, may be introduced to a target cell. Exosomes that have been modified to contain one or more exogenous agents (*e.g.*, a polynucleotide described herein) are referred to herein as "modified exosomes". In some embodiments, modified exosomes are produced by introduction of the exogenous agent (*e.g.*, a polynucleotides described herein) are introduced into a parental cell. In such embodiments, an exogenous nucleic acid is introduced into the parental, exosome-producing cells such that the exogenous nucleic acid itself, or a transcript of the exogenous nucleic acid is incorporated into the modified exosomes produced from the parental cell. The exogenous nucleic acids can be introduced to the parental cell by means known in the art, for example transduction, transfection, transformation, and/or microinjection of the exogenous nucleic acids.

[00168] In some embodiments, modified exosomes are produced by directly introducing a polynucleotide described herein into an exosome. In some embodiments, a polynucleotide described herein is introduced into an intact exosome. "Intact exosomes" refer to exosomes comprising proteins and/or genetic material derived from the parental cell from which they are produced. Methods for obtaining intact exosomes are known in the art (*See e.g.*, Alvarez-Erviti L. *et al.*, Nat Biotechnol. 2011 Apr; 29(4):34-5; Ohno S, *et al.*, Mol Ther 2013 Jan; 21(l):185-91; and EP Patent Publication No. 2010663).

[00169] In particular embodiments, exogenous agents (*e.g.*, the polynucleotides described herein) are introduced into empty exosomes. "Empty exosomes" refer to exosomes that lack proteins and/or genetic material (*e.g.*, DNA or RNA) derived from the parental cell. Methods to produce empty exosomes (*e.g.*, lacking parental cell-derived genetic material) are known in the art including UV-exposure, mutation/deletion of endogenous proteins that mediate loading of nucleic acids into exosomes, as well as electroporation and chemical treatments to open pores in the exosomal membranes such that endogenous genetic material passes out of the exosome through the open pores. In some embodiments, empty exosomes are produced by opening the exosomes by treatment with an aqueous solution having a pH from about 9 to about 14 to obtain exosomal membranes, removing intravesicular components (*e.g.*, intravesicular proteins and/or nucleic acids), and reassembling the exosomal membranes to form empty exosomes. In some

embodiments, intravesicular components (*e.g.*, intravesicular proteins and/or nucleic acids) are removed by ultracentrifugation or density gradient ultracentrifugation. In some embodiments, the membranes are reassembled by sonication, mechanical vibration, extrusion through porous membranes, electric current, or combinations of one or more of these techniques. In particular embodiments, the membranes are reassembled by sonication.

[00170] In some embodiments, loading of intact or empty exosomes with exogenous agents (*e.g.*, the polynucleotides described herein) to produce a modified exosome can be achieved using conventional molecular biology techniques such as *in vitro* transformation, transfection, and/or microinjection. In some embodiments, the exogenous agents (*e.g.*, the polynucleotides described herein) are introduced directly into intact or empty exosomes by electroporation. In some embodiments, the exogenous agents (*e.g.*, the polynucleotides described herein) are introduced directly into intact or empty exosomes by lipofection (*e.g.*, transfection). Lipofection kits suitable for use in the production of exosome according to the present disclosure are known in the art and are commercially available (*e.g.*, FuGENE® HD Transfection Reagent from Roche, and LIPOFECTAMINE™ 2000 from Invitrogen). In some embodiments, the exogenous agents (*e.g.*, the polynucleotides described herein) are introduced directly into intact or empty exosomes by transformation using heat shock. In such embodiments, exosomes isolated from parental cells are chilled in the presence of divalent cations such as Ca^{2+} (in $CaCl_2$) in order to permeabilize the exosomal membrane. The exosomes can then be incubated with the exogenous nucleic acids and briefly heat shocked (*e.g.*, incubated at 42° C for 30-120 seconds). In particular embodiments, transformation of intact or empty exosomes using heat shock methods are used when the exogenous nucleic acid is a circular DNA plasmid. In particular embodiments, loading of empty exosomes with exogenous agents (*e.g.*, the polynucleotides described herein) can be achieved by mixing or co-inbucation of the agents with the exosomal membranes after the removal of intravesicular components. The modified exosomes reassembled from the exosomal membranes will therefore incorporate the exogenous agents into the intravesicular space. Additional methods for producing exosome encapsulated nucleic acids are known in the art (*See e.g.*, U.S. Patent Nos. 9,889,210; 9,629,929; and 9,085,778; International PCT Publication Nos. WO 2017/161010 and WO 2018/039119).

[00171] Exosomes can be obtained from numerous different parental cells, including cell lines, bone-marrow derived cells, and cells derived from primary patient samples. Exosomes

released from parental cells can be isolated from supernatants of parental cell cultures by means known in the art. For example, physical properties of exosomes can be employed to separate them from a medium or other source material, including separation on the basis of electrical charge (*e.g.*, electrophoretic separation), size (*e.g.*, filtration, molecular sieving, etc.), density (*e.g.*, regular or gradient centrifugation) and Svedberg constant (*e.g.*, sedimentation with or without external force, etc). Alternatively, or additionally, isolation can be based on one or more biological properties, and include methods that can employ surface markers (*e.g.*, for precipitation, reversible binding to solid phase, FACS separation, specific ligand binding, non-specific ligand binding, etc.). Analysis of exosomal surface proteins can be determined by flow cytometry using fluorescently labeled antibodies for exosome-associated proteins such as CD63. Additional markers for characterizing exosomes are described in International PCT Publication No. WO 2017/161010. In yet further contemplated methods, the exosomes can also be fused using chemical and/or physical methods, including PEG-induced fusion and/or ultrasonic fusion.

[00172] In some embodiments, size exclusion chromatography can be utilized to isolate the exosomes. In some embodiments, the exosomes can be further isolated after chromatographic separation by centrifugation techniques (of one or more chromatography fractions), as is generally known in the art. In some embodiments, the isolation of exosomes can involve combinations of methods that include, but are not limited to, differential centrifugation as previously described (*See* Raposo, G. *et al.*, J. Exp. Med. 183, 1161-1172 (1996)), ultracentrifugation, size-based membrane filtration, concentration, and/or rate zonal centrifugation.

[00173] In some embodiments, the exosomal membrane comprises one or more of phospholipids, glycolipids, fatty acids, sphingolipids, phosphoglycerides, sterols, cholesterols, and phosphatidylserine. In addition, the membrane can comprise one or more polypeptides and one or more polysaccharides, such as glycans. Exemplary exosomal membrane compositions and methods for modifying the relative amount of one or more membrane component are described in International PCT Publication No. WO 2018/039119.

[00174] Preferably, the particles described herein are nanoscopic in size, in order to enhance solubility, avoid possible complications caused by aggregation *in vivo* and to facilitate pinocytosis. In some embodiments, the particle has an average diameter of about less than about 1000 nm. In some embodiments, the particle has an average diameter of less than about 500 nm. In some

embodiments, the particle has an average diameter of between about 30 and about 100 nm, between about 50 and about 100 nm, or between about 75 and about 100 nm. In some embodiments, the particle has an average diameter of between about 30 and about 75 nm or between about 30 and about 50 nm. In some embodiments, the particle has an average diameter between about 100 and about 500 nm. In some embodiments, the particle has an average diameter between about 200 and 400 nm. In some embodiments, the particle has an average size of about 350 nm.

[00175] In some embodiments, the particles are exosomes and have a diameter between about 30 and about 100 nm, between about 30 and about 200 nm, or between about 30 and about 500 nm. In some embodiments, the particles are exosomes and have a diameter between about 10 nm and about 100 nm, between about 20 nm and about 100 nm, between about 30 nm and about 100 nm, between about 40 nm and about 100 nm, between about 50 nm and about 100 nm, between about 60 nm and about 100 nm, between about 70 nm and about 100 nm, between about 80 nm and about 100 nm, between about 90 nm and about 100 nm, between about 100 nm and about 200 nm, between about 100 nm and about 150 nm, between about 150 nm and about 200 nm, between about 100 nm and about 250 nm, between about 250 nm and about 500 nm, or between about 10 nm and about 1000 nm. In some embodiments, the particles are exosomes and have a diameter between about 20 nm and 300 nm, between about 40 nm and 200 nm, between about 20 nm and 250 nm, between about 30 nm and 150 nm, or between about 30 nm and 100 nm.

B. Lipid Nanoparticles

[00176] In certain embodiments, the recombinant DNA molecules described herein are encapsulated in a lipid nanoparticle (LNP). In certain embodiments, the LNP comprises one or more lipids such as such as triglycerides (*e.g.* tristearin), diglycerides (*e.g.* glycerol bahenate), monoglycerides (*e.g.* glycerol monostearate), fatty acids (*e.g.* stearic acid), steroids (*e.g.* cholesterol), and waxes (*e.g.* cetyl palmitate). In some embodiments, the LNP comprises one or more cationic lipids and one or more helper lipids. In some embodiments, the LNP comprises one or more cationic lipids, a cholesterol, and one or more neutral lipids

[00177] Cationic lipids refer to any of a number of lipid species that carry a net positive charge at a selected pH, such as physiological pH. Such lipids include, but are not limited to 1,2-DiLinoleyloxy-N,N-dimethylaminopropane (DLinDMA), 1,2-Dilinolenyloxy-N,N-dimethylaminopropane (DLenDMA), dioctadecyldimethylammonium (DODMA),

distearyldimethylammonium (DSDMA), N,N-dioleyl-N,N-dimethylammonium chloride (DODAC); N-(2,3-dioleyloxy)propyl)-N,N,N-trimethylammonium chloride (DOTMA); N,N-distearyl-N,N-dimethylammonium bromide (DDAB); N-(2,3-dioleoyloxy)propyl)-N,N,N-trimethylammonium chloride (DOTAP); 3-(N—(N′,N′-dimethylaminoethane)-carbamoyl)cholesterol (DC-Chol), and N-(1,2-dimyristyloxyprop-3-yl)-N,N-dimethyl-N-hydroxyethyl ammonium bromide (DMRIE). For example, cationic lipids that have a positive charge at below physiological pH include, but are not limited to, DODAP, DODMA, and DMDMA. In some embodiments, the cationic lipids comprise C_{18} alkyl chains, ether linkages between the head group and alkyl chains, and 0 to 3 double bonds. Such lipids include, *e.g.*, DSDMA, DLinDMA, DLenDMA, and DODMA. The cationic lipids may comprise ether linkages and pH titratable head groups. Such lipids include, *e.g.*, DODMA. Additional cationic lipids are described in U.S. Patent Nos. 7,745,651; 5,208,036; 5,264,618; 5,279,833; 5,283,185; 5,753,613; and 5,785,992 incorporated herein by reference.

[00178] In some embodiments, the cationic lipids comprise a protonatable tertiary amine head group. Such lipids are referred to herein as ionizable lipids. Ionizable lipids refer to lipid species comprising an ionizable amine head group and typically comprising a pKa of less than about 7. Therefore, in environments with an acidic pH, the ionizable amine head group is protonated such that the ionizable lipid preferentially interacts with negatively charged molecules (*e.g.*, nucleic acids such as the recombinant polynucleotides described herein) thus facilitating nanoparticle assembly and encapsulation. Therefore, in some embodiments, ionizable lipids can increase the loading of nucleic acids into lipid nanoparticles. In environments where the pH is greater than about 7 (*e.g.*, physiologic pH of ≈ 7.4), the ionizable lipid comprises a neutral charge. When particles comprising ionizable lipids are taken up into the low pH environment of an endosome (*e.g.*, pH < 7), the ionizable lipid is again protonated and associates with the anionic endosomal membranes, promoting release of the contents encapsulated by the particle. In some embodiments, the cationic lipid is an ionizable lipid selected from DLinDMA, DLin-KC2-DMA, and DLin-MC3-DMA. In some embodiments, the cationic ionizable lipid is DLin-MC3-DMA (MC3).

[00179] In some embodiments, the LNPs comprise one or more non-cationic helper lipids (neutral lipids). Exemplary neutral helper lipids include (1,2-dilauroyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine) (DLPE), 1,2-diphytanoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine (DiPPE),

1,2-distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (DSPC), 1,2-dipalmitoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (DPPC), 1,2-dioleyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine (DOPE), 1,2-dipalmitoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine (DPPE), 1,2-dimyristoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine (DMPE), (1,2-dioleoyl-sn-glycero-3- phospho-(l'-rac-glycerol) (DOPG), 1,2-distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine (DSPE), ceramides, sphingomyelins, and cholesterol.

[00180] The use and inclusion of polyethylene glycol (PEG)-modified phospholipids and derivatized lipids such as derivatized ceramides (PEG-CER), including N-octanoyl-sphingosine-l-[succinyl(methoxy polyethylene glycol)-2000] (C8 PEG-2000 ceramide) in the liposomal and pharmaceutical compositions described herein is also contemplated, preferably in combination with one or more of the compounds and lipids disclosed herein.

[00181] In some embodiments, the lipid nanoparticles may further comprise one or more of PEG-modified lipids that comprise a poly(ethylene)glycol chain of up to 5kDa in length covalently attached to a lipid comprising one or more C6-C20 alkyls. In some embodiments, the LNPs further comprise 1,2-Distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine-Poly(ethylene glycol) (DSPE-PEG), or 1,2-distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine-N-[amino(polyethylene glycol)] (DSPE-PEG-amine). In some embodiments, the PEG-modified lipid comprises about 0.1% to about 1% of the total lipid content in a lipid nanoparticle. In some embodiments, the PEG-modified lipid comprises about 0.1%, about 0.2% about 0.3%, about 0.4%, about 0.5%, about 0.6%, about 0.7%, about 0.8%, about 0.9%, or about 1.0 %, of the total lipid content in the lipid nanoparticle.

[00182] In some embodiments, the LNP comprises a cationic lipid and one or more helper lipids, wherein the cationic lipid is DOTAP. In some embodiments, the LNP comprises a cationic lipid and one or more helper lipids, wherein the cationic lipid is DLin-MC3-DMA (MC3). In some embodiments, the LNP comprises a cationic lipid and one or more helper lipids, wherein the one or more helper lipids comprises cholesterol. In some embodiments, the LNP comprises a cationic lipid and one or more helper lipids, wherein the one or more helper lipids comprises DLPE. In some embodiments, the LNP comprises a cationic lipid and one or more helper lipids, wherein the one or more helper lipids comprises DSPC. In some embodiments, the LNP comprises a cationic lipid and one or more helper lipids, wherein the one or more helper lipids comprises DOPE. In some embodiments, the LNP comprises a cationic lipid and at least two helper lipids, wherein the

cationic lipid is DOTAP, and the at least two helper lipids comprise cholesterol and DLPE. In some embodiments, the LNP comprises a cationic lipid and at least two helper lipids, wherein the cationic lipid is MC3, and the at least two helper lipids comprise cholesterol and DSPC. In some embodiments, the at least two helper lipids comprise cholesterol and DOPE. In some embodiments, the at least two helper lipids comprise cholesterol and DSPC. In some embodiments, the LNP comprises a cationic lipid and at least three helper lipids, wherein the cationic lipid is DOTAP, and the at least three helper lipids comprise cholesterol, DLPE, and DSPE. In some embodiments, the LNP comprises a cationic lipid and at least three helper lipids, wherein the cationic lipid is MC3, and the at least three helper lipids comprise cholesterol, DSPC, and DMG. In some embodiments, the at least three helper lipids comprise cholesterol, DOPE, and DSPE. In some embodiments, the at least three helper lipids comprise cholesterol, DSPC, and DMG. In some embodiments, the LNP comprises DOTAP, cholesterol, and DLPE. In some embodiments, the LNP comprises MC3, cholesterol, and DSPC. In some embodiments, the LNP comprises DOTAP, cholesterol, and DOPE. In some embodiments, the LNP comprises DOTAP, cholesterol, DLPE, and DSPE. In some embodiments, the LNP comprises MC3, cholesterol, DSPC, and DMG. In some embodiments, the LNP comprises DOTAP, cholesterol, DLPE, and DSPE-PEG. In some embodiments, the LNP comprises MC3, cholesterol, DSPC, and DMG-PEG. In some embodiments, the LNP comprises DOTAP, cholesterol, DOPE, and DSPE. In some embodiments, the LNP comprises DOTAP, cholesterol, DOPE, and DSPE-PEG.

[00183] In some embodiments, the LNP comprises DOTAP, cholesterol (Chol), and DLPE, wherein the ratio of DOTAP:Chol:DLPE (as a percentage of total lipid content) is about 50:35:15. In some embodiments, the LNP comprises DOTAP, cholesterol (Chol), and DLPE, wherein the ratio of DOTAP:Chol:DOPE (as a percentage of total lipid content) is about 50:35:15. In some embodiments, the LNP comprises DOTAP, cholesterol (Chol), DLPE, DSPE-PEG, wherein the ratio of DOTP:Chol:DLPE (as a percentage of total lipid content) is about 50:35:15 and wherein the particle comprises about 0.2% DSPE-PEG. In some embodiments, the LNP comprises MC3, cholesterol (Chol), DSPC, and DMG-PEG, wherein the ratio of MC3:Chol:DSPC:DMG-PEG (as a percentage of total lipid content) is about 49:38.5:11:1.5.

[00184] In some embodiments, the LNP comprises an ionizable lipid, *e.g.*, a 7.SS-cleavable and pH-responsive Lipid Like, Material (such as the COATSOME® SS-Series). Additional examples of cationic or ionizable lipids suitable for the formulations and methods of the disclosure

are described in, *e.g.*, WO2018089540A1, WO2017049245A2, US20150174261, US2014308304, US2015376115, WO201/199952, and WO2016/176330.

[00185] In some embodiments, the nanoparticle is coated with a glycosaminoglycan (GAG) in order to modulate or facilitate uptake of the nanoparticle by target cells (Fig. 2). The GAG may be heparin/heparin sulfate, chondroitin sulfate/dermatan sulfate, keratin sulfate, or hyaluronic acid (HA). In a particular embodiment, the surface of the nanoparticle is coated with HA and targets the particles for uptake by tumor cells. In some embodiments, the lipid nanoparticle is coated with an arginine-glycine-aspartate tri-peptide (RGD peptides) (*See* Ruoslahti, Advanced Materials, 24, 2012, 3747-3756; and Bellis *et al.*, Biomaterials, 32(18), 2011, 4205-4210).

[00186] In some embodiments, the LNPs have an average size of about 50 nm to about 500 nm. For example, in some embodiments, the LNPs have an average size of about 50 nm to about 200 nm, about 100 nm to about 200 nm, about 150 nm to about 200 nm, about 50 nm to about 150 nm, about 100 nm to about 150 nm, about 150 nm to about 500 nm, about 200 nm to about 500 nm, about 300 nm to about 500 nm, about 350 nm to about 500 nm, about 400 nm to about 500 nm, about 425 nm to about 500 nm, about 450 nm to about 500 nm, or about 475 nm to about 500 nm.

[00187] In some embodiments, the LNPs have an average zeta-potential of less than about -20 mV. For example in some embodiments, the LNPs have an average zeta-potential of less than about less than about -30 mV, less than about 35 mV, or less than about -40 mV. In some embodiments, the LNPs have an average zeta-potential of between about -50 mV to about – 20 mV, about -40 mV to about -20 mV, or about -30 mV to about -20 mV. In some embodiments, the LNPs have an average zeta-potential of about -30 mV, about -31 mV, about -32 mV, about -33 mV, about -34 mV, about -35 mV, about -36 mV, about -37 mV, about -38 mV, about -39 mV, or about -40 mV.

[00188] In some embodiments, the lipid nanoparticles comprise a recombinant nucleic acid molecule described herein and comprise a ratio of lipid (L) to nucleic acid (N) of about 3:1 (L:N). In some embodiments, the lipid nanoparticles comprise a recombinant nucleic acid molecule described herein and comprise an L:N ratio about 4:1, about 5:1, about 6:1, or about 7:1. In some embodiments, the lipid nanoparticles comprise a recombinant nucleic acid molecule described

herein and comprise an L:N ratio about 4.5:1, about 4.6:1, about 4.7:1, about 4.8:1, about 4.9:1, about 5:1, about 5.1:1, about 5.2:1, about 5.3:1, about 5.4:1, or about 5.5:1.

V. Therapeutic Compositions and Methods of Use

[00189] One aspect of the disclosure relates to therapeutic compositions comprising the recombinant nucleic acid molecules described herein, or particles comprising a recombinant nucleic acid molecule described herein, and methods for the treatment of cancer. Compositions described herein can be formulated in any manner suitable for a desired delivery route. Typically, formulations include all physiologically acceptable compositions including derivatives or prodrugs, solvates, stereoisomers, racemates, or tautomers thereof with any pharmaceutically acceptable carriers, diluents, and/or excipients.

[00190] As used herein "pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, diluent or excipient" includes without limitation any adjuvant, carrier, excipient, glidant, sweetening agent, diluent, preservative, dye/colorant, flavor enhancer, surfactant, wetting agent, dispersing agent, suspending agent, stabilizer, isotonic agent, solvent, surfactant, or emulsifier which has been approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration as being acceptable for use in humans or domestic animals. Exemplary pharmaceutically acceptable carriers include, but are not limited to, to sugars, such as lactose, glucose and sucrose; starches, such as corn starch and potato starch; cellulose, and its derivatives, such as sodium carboxymethyl cellulose, ethyl cellulose and cellulose acetate; tragacanth; malt; gelatin; talc; cocoa butter, waxes, animal and vegetable fats, paraffins, silicones, bentonites, silicic acid, zinc oxide; oils, such as peanut oil, cottonseed oil, safflower oil, sesame oil, olive oil, corn oil and soybean oil; glycols, such as propylene glycol; polyols, such as glycerin, sorbitol, mannitol and polyethylene glycol; esters, such as ethyl oleate and ethyl laurate; agar; buffering agents, such as magnesium hydroxide and aluminum hydroxide; alginic acid; pyrogen-free water; isotonic saline; Ringer's solution; ethyl alcohol; phosphate buffer solutions; and any other compatible substances employed in pharmaceutical formulations.

[00191] "Pharmaceutically acceptable salt" includes both acid and base addition salts. Pharmaceutically-acceptable salts include the acid addition salts (formed with the free amino groups of the protein) and which are formed with inorganic acids such as, for example, hydrochloric acid, hydrobromic acid, sulfuric acid, nitric acid, phosphoric acid and the like, and organic acids such as, but not limited to, acetic acid, 2,2-dichloroacetic acid, adipic acid, alginic

acid, ascorbic acid, aspartic acid, benzenesulfonic acid, benzoic acid, 4-acetamidobenzoic acid, camphoric acid, camphor-10-sulfonic acid, capric acid, caproic acid, caprylic acid, carbonic acid, cinnamic acid, citric acid, cyclamic acid, dodecylsulfuric acid, ethane-1,2-disulfonic acid, ethanesulfonic acid, 2-hydroxyethanesulfonic acid, formic acid, fumaric acid, galactaric acid, gentisic acid, glucoheptonic acid, gluconic acid, glucuronic acid, glutamic acid, glutaric acid, 2-oxo-glutaric acid, glycerophosphoric acid, glycolic acid, hippuric acid, isobutyric acid, lactic acid, lactobionic acid, lauric acid, maleic acid, malic acid, malonic acid, mandelic acid, methanesulfonic acid, mucic acid, naphthalene-1,5-disulfonic acid, naphthalene-2-sulfonic acid, 1-hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid, nicotinic acid, oleic acid, orotic acid, oxalic acid, palmitic acid, pamoic acid, propionic acid, pyroglutamic acid, pyruvic acid, salicylic acid, 4-aminosalicylic acid, sebacic acid, stearic acid, succinic acid, tartaric acid, thiocyanic acid, *p*toluenesulfonic acid, trifluoroacetic acid, undecylenic acid, and the like. Salts formed with the free carboxyl groups can also be derived from inorganic bases such as, for example, sodium, potassium, lithium, ammonium, calcium, magnesium, iron, zinc, copper, manganese, aluminum salts, and the like. Salts derived from organic bases include, but are not limited to, salts of primary, secondary, and tertiary amines, substituted amines including naturally occurring substituted amines, cyclic amines and basic ion exchange resins, such as ammonia, isopropylamine, trimethylamine, diethylamine, triethylamine, tripropylamine, diethanolamine, ethanolamine, deanol, 2-dimethylaminoethanol, 2-diethylaminoethanol, dicyclohexylamine, lysine, arginine, histidine, caffeine, procaine, hydrabamine, choline, betaine, benethamine, benzathine, ethylenediamine, glucosamine, methylglucamine, theobromine, triethanolamine, tromethamine, purines, piperazine, piperidine, *N*-ethylpiperidine, polyamine resins and the like. Particularly preferred organic bases are isopropylamine, diethylamine, ethanolamine, trimethylamine, dicyclohexylamine, choline, and caffeine.

[00192] The present disclosure provides methods of killing a cancerous cell or a target cell comprising exposing the cell to a polynucleotide or particle described herein, or composition thereof, under conditions sufficient for the intracellular delivery of the composition to the cancerous cell. As used herein, a “cancerous cell” or a “target cell” refers to a mammalian cell selected for treatment or administration with a polynucleotide or particle described herein, or composition thereof described herein. As used herein “killing a cancerous cell” refer specifically to the death of a cancerous cell by means of apoptosis or necrosis. Killing of a cancerous cell may

be determined by methods known in the art including but not limited to, tumor size measurements, cell counts, and flow cytometry for the detection of cell death markers such as Annexin V and incorporation of propidium idodide.

[00193] The present disclosure further provides for a method of treating or preventing cancer in a subject in need thereof wherein an effective amount of the therapeutic compositions described herein is administered to the subject. The route of administration will vary, naturally, with the location and nature of the disease being treated, and may include, for example intradermal, transdermal, subdermal, parenteral, nasal, intravenous, intramuscular, intranasal, subcutaneous, percutaneous, intratracheal, intraperitoneal, intratumoral, perfusion, lavage, direct injection, and oral administration. The encapsulated polynucleotide compositions described herein are particularly useful in the treatment of metastatic cancers, wherein systemic administration may be necessary to deliver the compositions to multiple organs and/or cell types. Therefore, in a particular embodiment, the compositions described herein are administered systemically.

[00194] An "effective amount" or an "effective dose," used interchangeably herein, refers to an amount and or dose of the compositions described herein that results in an improvement or remediation of the symptoms of the disease or condition. The improvement is any improvement or remediation of the disease or condition, or symptom of the disease or condition. The improvement is an observable or measurable improvement, or may be an improvement in the general feeling of well-being of the subject. Thus, one of skill in the art realizes that a treatment may improve the disease condition, but may not be a complete cure for the disease. Improvements in subjects may include, but are not limited to, decreased tumor burden, decreased tumor cell proliferation, increased tumor cell death, activation of immune pathways, increased time to tumor progression, decreased cancer pain, increased survival, or improvements in the quality of life.

[00195] In some embodiments, administration of an effective dose may be achieved with administration a single dose of a composition described herein. As used herein, "dose" refers to the amount of a composition delivered at one time. In some embodiments, a dose may be measured by the number of particles in a given volume (*e.g.*, particles/mL). In some embodiments, a dose may be further refined by the genome copy number of the polynucleotides described herein present in each particle (*e.g.*, # of particles/mL, wherein each particle comprises at least one genome copy of the polynucleotide). In some embodiments, delivery of an effective dose may require

administration of multiple doses of a composition described herein. As such, administration of an effective dose may require the administration of at least 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, or more doses of a composition described herein.

[00196] In embodiments wherein multiple doses of a composition described herein are administered, each dose need not be administered by the same actor and/or in the same geographical location. Further, the dosing may be administered according to a predetermined schedule. For example, the predetermined dosing schedule may comprise administering a dose of a composition described herein daily, every other day, weekly, bi-weekly, monthly, bi-monthly, annually, semi-annually, or the like. The predetermined dosing schedule may be adjusted as necessary for a given patient (*e.g.*, the amount of the composition administered may be increased or decreased and/or the frequency of doses may be increased or decreased, and/or the total number of doses to be administered may be increased or decreased).

[00197] As used herein "prevention" or "prophylaxis" can mean complete prevention of the symptoms of a disease, a delay in onset of the symptoms of a disease, or a lessening in the severity of subsequently developed disease symptoms.

[00198] The term "subject" or "patient" as used herein, is taken to mean any mammalian subject to which a composition described herein is administered according to the methods described herein. In a specific embodiment, the methods of the present disclosure are employed to treat a human subject. The methods of the present disclosure may also be employed to treat non-human primates (*e.g.*, monkeys, baboons, and chimpanzees), mice, rats, bovines, horses, cats, dogs, pigs, rabbits, goats, deer, sheep, ferrets, gerbils, guinea pigs, hamsters, bats, birds (*e.g.*, chickens, turkeys, and ducks), fish, and reptiles.

[00199] "Cancer" herein refers to or describes the physiological condition in mammals that is typically characterized by unregulated cell growth. Examples of cancer include but are not limited to carcinoma, lymphoma, blastoma, sarcoma (including liposarcoma, osteogenic sarcoma, angiosarcoma, endotheliosarcoma, leiomyosarcoma, chordoma, lymphangiosarcoma, lymphangioendotheliosarcoma, rhabdomyosarcoma, fibrosarcoma, myxosarcoma, and chondrosarcoma), neuroendocrine tumors, mesothelioma, synovioma, schwannoma, meningioma, adenocarcinoma, melanoma, and leukemia or lymphoid malignancies. More particular examples of such cancers include squamous cell cancer (*e.g.*, epithelial squamous cell cancer), lung cancer

including small-cell lung cancer, non-small cell lung cancer, adenocarcinoma of the lung and squamous carcinoma of the lung, small cell lung carcinoma, cancer of the peritoneum, hepatocellular cancer, gastric or stomach cancer including gastrointestinal cancer, pancreatic cancer, glioblastoma, cervical cancer, ovarian cancer, liver cancer, bladder cancer, hepatoma, breast cancer, colon cancer, rectal cancer, colorectal cancer, endometrial or uterine carcinoma, salivary gland carcinoma, kidney or renal cancer, prostate cancer, vulvar cancer, thyroid cancer, hepatic carcinoma, anal carcinoma, penile carcinoma, testicular cancer, esophageal cancer, tumors of the biliary tract, Ewing's tumor, basal cell carcinoma, adenocarcinoma, sweat gland carcinoma, sebaceous gland carcinoma, papillary carcinoma, papillary adenocarcinomas, cystadenocarcinoma, medullary carcinoma, bronchogenic carcinoma, renal cell carcinoma, hepatoma, bile duct carcinoma, choriocarcinoma, seminoma, embryonal carcinoma, Wilms' tumor, testicular tumor, lung carcinoma, bladder carcinoma, epithelial carcinoma, glioma, astrocytoma, medulloblastoma, craniopharyngioma, ependymoma, pinealoma, hemangioblastoma, acoustic neuroma, oligodendroglioma, meningioma, melanoma, neuroblastoma, retinoblastoma, leukemia, lymphoma, multiple myeloma, Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia, myelodysplastic disease, heavy chain disease, neuroendocrine tumors, Schwannoma, and other carcinomas, as well as head and neck cancer. Furthermore, benign (i.e., noncancerous) hyperproliferative diseases, disorders and conditions, including benign prostatic hypertrophy (BPH), meningioma, schwannoma, neurofibromatosis, keloids, myoma and uterine fibroids and others may also be treated using the disclosure disclosed herein.

VI. Exemplary Self-Replicating Polynucleotides

[00200] One of skill in the art will understand that the nature of the encoded virus will vary and will depend on the disease indication to be treated. For example, in some embodiments, a polio virus may be used in the treatment of a particular cancer. The polio virus genome comprises a single-stranded, positive-sense polarity RNA molecule which encodes a single polyprotein. The 5' un-translated region (UTR) harbors two functional domains, the cloverleaf and the internal ribosome entry site (IRES), and is covalently linked to the viral protein, VPg. The 3'UTR is poly-adenylated (*See e.g.*, Fig. 6A). In some embodiments, the polio virus genome is flanked on the 5' and 3' ends by AAV-derived ITRs (*See e.g.*, Fig. 6A).

[00201] In some embodiments, one or more miRNA target sequences are operatively linked to a viral gene, *e.g.* an essential viral gene. For example, the polio virus genome comprises several genes suitable for this purpose, including without limitation: $3D^{pol}$, an RNA dependent RNA polymerase whose function is to make multiple copies of the viral RNA genome; $2A^{pro}$ and $3C^{pro}/3CD^{pro}$, proteases which cleave the viral polypeptide VPg (3B), a protein that binds viral RNA and is necessary for synthesis of viral positive and negative strand RNA; 2BC, 2B, 2C (an ATPase), 3AB, 3A, 3B proteins which comprise the protein complex needed for virus replication; VP0, which is further cleaved into VP2 and VP4, VP1 and VP3, proteins of the viral capsid. In some embodiments, the miRNA-attenuated polio virus genome is flanked by AAV-derived ITR sequences to aid in polynucleotide replication and nuclear entry (*See e.g.*, Fig. 6B). Other genes may be selected as appropriate. In some embodiments, miRNA target sequences are operatively linked to a viral gene, *e.g.*, an essential viral gene, by insertion of the miRNA target sequence in a location within the gene locus that results in transcription of the miRNA target sequence while maintaining the ability of the gene to code for a functional polypeptide. In some embodiments, the miRNA target sequence is inserted into the 5' UTR or the 3' UTR of the viral gene. In some embodiments, the miRNA target sequence is inserted into the open reading frame, such as, for example, between the coding sequences of two polypeptides such that the miRNA target sequence is in-frame permitting translation and post-translational cleavage of the polypeptide into two or more functional proteins. For example, the miRNA target sequence can be inserted between two 2A peptide sequences and additional nucleotides added as necessary to preserve the reading frame of polypeptide sequence downstream (3') to the insertion site of the miRNA target sequence.

[00202] In some embodiments, the wild-type polio virus genome is modified by insertion of a miRNA target sequence cassette containing tetrameric miR-124, miR-145, miR-34a, and let7 target sites into the 3' UTR for attenuation of one or more essential polio viral genes (Fig. 8A). In some embodiments, this miRNA-attenuated polio virus is suitable for use in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer (Fig. 8A). In some embodiments, the wild-type PV genome is modified by insertion of a miRNA target sequence cassette containing tetrameric miR-122, miR-124, miR-34a, and let7 target sites into the 3' UTR of one or more essential polio viral genes (Fig. 8B). In some embodiments, this miRNA-attenuated polio virus is suitable for use in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma (Fig. 8B). In some embodiments, the wild-type polio virus genome is modified by insertion of a miRNA target sequence cassette containing tetrameric miR-124, miR-

143, miR-145, and let7 target sites into the 3' UTR for attenuation of one or more essential polio viral genes (Fig. 8C). In some embodiments, this miRNA-attenuated polio virus is suitable for use in the treatment of prostate cancer (Fig. 8C).

[00203] In some embodiments, a VSV may be used in the treatment of a particular cancer. The VSV genome comprises a single-stranded, negative-sense polarity RNA molecule that encodes five major proteins: nucleoprotein (N), phosphoprotein (P), matrix protein (M), glycoprotein (G), and polymerase (L). There is one monocistronic mRNA for each of the five virally coded proteins. The mRNAs are capped, methylated, and polyadenylated. Since VSV is a cytoplasmic, negative-sense RNA virus, the enzymes for mRNA synthesis and modification are packaged in the virion (Fig. 9A). In some embodiments, the VSV genome is flanked by AAV-derived ITR sequences to aid in polynucleotide replication and nuclear entry (Fig. 9A).

[00204] In some embodiments, the wild-type VSV genome is modified by insertion of a miRNA target sequence cassette comprising one or more miRNA target sequences inserted in the gene locus for one or more essential viral genes of the VSV genome (*e.g.*, one or more of N, P, M, G, or L genes) (Fig. 9B). In some embodiments, the miRNA target sequence is inserted into the 5' UTR or 3' UTR of the gene. In some embodiments, the wild-type VSV genome is modified by insertion of a miRNA target sequence cassette comprising tetrameric miR-122, miR-124, miR-34a, and let7 target sites into the 3' UTR of four of the five virally coded transcripts for attenuation (*e.g.*, four of N, P, M, G, or L genes) (Fig. 11A). In some embodiments, this miRNA-attenuated VSV is suitable for use in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma (Fig. 11A). In some embodiments, the wild-type VSV genome is modified by insertion of a miRNA target sequence cassette comprising tetrameric miR-124, miR-143, miR-145, and let7 target sites into the 3' UTR of four of the five virally coded transcripts for attenuation (*e.g.*, four of N, P, M, G, or L genes) (Fig. 11B). In some embodiments, this miRNA-attenuated VSV is suitable for use in the treatment of prostate cancer (Fig. 11B). In some embodiments, the wild-type VSV genome is modified by insertion of a miRNA target sequence cassette comprising tetrameric miR-124, miR-145, miR-34a, and let7 target sites into the 3' UTR of four of the five virally coded transcripts for attenuation (*e.g.*, four of N, P, M, G, or L genes) (Fig. 11C). In some embodiments, this miRNA-attenuated VSV is suitable for use in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer (Fig. 11C).

[00205] In some embodiments, an adenovirus may be used in the treatment of a particular cancer. The AAV genome comprises a double-stranded DNA molecule that encodes 24-36 protein coding genes. The E1A, E1B, E2A, E2B, E3, and E4 transcription units are transcribed early in the viral reproductive cycle (Fig. 12A). The proteins coded for by genes within these transcription units are primarily involved in regulation of viral transcription, in replication of viral DNA, and in suppression of the host response to infection. In some embodiments, the adenovirus genome is flanked by AAV-derived ITR sequences to aid in polynucleotide replication and nuclear entry (Fig. 12A).

[00206] In some embodiments, the wild-type AAV genome is modified by insertion of a miRNA target sequence cassette comprising one or more miRNA target sequences inserted into one or more essential viral genes of the AAV genome (*e.g.*, one or more of E1A, E1B, E2A, E2B, E3, or E4) (Fig. 12B). In some embodiments, the wild-type AAV genome is modified by insertion of a miRNA target sequence cassette comprising tetrameric miR-122, miR-124, miR-34a, and let7 target sites into the 3' UTR of one or more essential genes (*e.g.*, one or more of E1A, E1B, E2A, E2B, E3, or E4) (Fig. 13A). In some embodiments, this miRNA-attenuated adenovirus is suitable for use in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma (Fig. 13A). In some embodiments, the wild-type AAV genome is modified by insertion of a miRNA target sequence cassette comprising tetrameric miR-124, miR-143, miR-145, and let7 target sites into the 3' UTR of one or more essential genes (*e.g.*, one or more of E1A, E1B, E2A, E2B, E3, or E4) (Fig. 13B). In some embodiments, this miRNA-attenuated adenovirus is suitable for use in the treatment of prostate cancer (Fig. 13B). In some embodiments, the wild-type AAV genome is modified by insertion of a miRNA target sequence cassette comprising tetrameric miR-124, miR-145, miR-34a, and let7 target sites into the 3' UTR of one or more essential genes (*e.g.*, one or more of E1A, E1B, E2A, E2B, E3, or E4) (Fig. 13C). In some embodiments, this miRNA-attenuated adenovirus is suitable for use in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer (Fig. 13C).

EXAMPLES

[00207] The following examples are given for the purpose of illustrating various embodiments of the disclosure and are not meant to limit the present disclosure in any fashion. The present examples; along with the methods described herein are presently representative of preferred embodiments; are exemplary; and are not intended as limitations on the scope of the

disclosure. Changes therein and other uses which are encompassed within the spirit of the disclosure as defined by the scope of the claims will occur to those skilled in the art.

Example 1: Engineering of Polynucleotide Constructs Encoding Replication-Competent Viral Genomes

[00208] The self-replicating polynucleotide constructs described herein are engineered and produced using standard molecular biology and genetics techniques. Exemplary constructs encoding particular viruses and the corresponding cancers for treatment with these constructs are described below in Tables 13, 14, and 15. However, the appropriate virus can be selected based on the desired characteristics of the virus and characteristics of the cancer to be treated. Similarly, miRNA target sequence cassettes (miR TS) can be inserted at one or more location in the viral genome to control replication of the encoded viral genome in normal, non-cancerous cells while permitting replication in cancerous cells. Exemplary constructs are described throughout the present disclosure. Constructs that have been made are summarized in Table 8 below.

Table 8: Polynucleotide constructs encoding replication-competent viral genomes

Virus	miR TS	miR TS insertion location	Payload	Payload insertion location	3' and 5' genome modifications
SVV	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
SVV	NA	NA	NA	NA	5' Hammerhead ribozyme; 3' Hepatitis delta virus ribozyme
SVV	miR-1, miR-122	In-frame between 2A and 2B	NA	NA	5' Hammerhead ribozyme; 3' Hepatitis delta virus ribozyme
SVV	NA	NA	CXCL10	In-frame between 2A and 2B	5' Hammerhead ribozyme; 3' Hepatitis delta virus ribozyme
SVV	NA	NA	Nano-luc	In-frame between 2A and 2B	5' Hammerhead ribozyme; 3' Hepatitis delta virus ribozyme
SVV	NA	NA	mCherry	In-frame between 2A and 2B	5' Hammerhead ribozyme; 3' Hepatitis delta virus ribozyme

[00209] After design of the self-replicating polynucleotides, the constructs are engineered for delivery by insertion into a plasmid backbone or by addition of terminal inverted repeats (ITRs) derived from an adeno-associated virus (AAV). Protocols and methods were developed for the design of these two particular types of delivery mechanisms, namely plasmid genome constructs and ITR-flanked Nano Virus (NanoV) constructs, and are described below.

Example 2: Design and production of plasmids comprising polynucleotide constructs encoding replication-competent viral genomes

[00210] The SVV viral DNA was synthesized at Genscript, and the poly (A), the 5' hammerhead ribozyme, and the 3' hepatitis delta ribozyme were added with fusion PCR upon insertion with Gibson assembly into the base vector. This base vector is 2.4kb in length and contains a minimal origin of replication and a kanamycin resistance cassette that has been optimized for use in mammalian cells (Fig. 31A). The expression cassette is disclosed as SEQ ID: 1. An analogous vector was constructed for Coxsackievirus (CVA21) and is shown in Fig. 31B. The CVA21 expression cassette is disclosed as SEQ ID NO: 2.

Example 3: Design and production of ITR-flanked NanoV constructs

[00211] For production of ITR-flanked NanoV constructs, self-replicating polynucleotide constructs are inserted into an expression cassette flanked by AAV-derived ITRs under the control of a tetracycline (Tet) responsive promoter. Fig. 17 provides a schematic of a model NanoV construct. The tetracycline responsive promoter, TRE-tight, drives expression of mCherry, which is used as a placeholder and can be replaced with the appropriate viral genome construct (Shown as OV in Fig. 17). Expression of the tetracycline-controlled transactivator (tTA) is controlled by a constitutive promoter, shown in Fig. 17 as UbCP. This NanoV construct is inserted in the UL3/4 intergenic region of HSV-1 using the Gateway cloning system (Thermo Fisher), which allows for rapid insertion of different NanoV cassettes. Addition of tetracycline to the culture media results in Tet binding to tTA, preventing expression of the mCherry construct. Removal of Tet from the culture media therefore allows for inducible mCherry expression. Additionally, an iDimerize cassette (Takara) under the control of a second constitutive promoter (*e.g.*, CMV) is inserted into the UL50/51 intergenic locus within the HSV-1 BAC. The iDimerize cassette comprises two heterologous dimerization domains (DmrA and DmrC) regulating heterodimerizer-inducible Rep78/52 expression. Addition of the A/C heterodimerizer AP21967 to the culture media activates the iDimerize cassette and results in Rep78/52 expression, which drives replication of ITR-flanked NanoV construct.

[00212] To demonstrate regulation of Rep 78/52 expression by the iDimerize cassette, Vero cells were transfected with an iDimerize-Rep cassette in the presence of AP21967 at 0.5 nm, 5 nm, 50 nm, or 500 nm. A plasmid encoding the Rep proteins (pCDNA-Rep) was used as a positive

control. Protein was extracted from cells 24 hours post transfection and subjected to SDS-PAGE/Western blot analysis using α-Rep or α-Actin antibodies. As shown in Fig 18, heterodimerizer concentrations of ≥ 50 nM induced Rep78/52 expression from the iDimerize cassette, while addition of the heterodimerizer had no impact on Rep expression levels in pCDNA-Rep transfected cells.

[00213] To demonstrate the production of NanoV constructs, U2OS cells were infected with the recombinant HSV-1 vectors shown in Fig. 17. After 3 days post-infection, infected cells were harvested and DNA was purified using a Miniprep DNA purification kit (Qiagen). The expected NanoV monomers and dimers produced by this system are shown in Fig. 19A. Extracted DNA was subjected to NheI and ExoIII digestion in order to expose free ends of HSV DNA, but not NanoV DNA, and degrade DNA which does not have closed ends. Digested DNA fragments were then analyzed on an agarose gel to determine the presence of the NanoV monomers and dimers. As shown in Fig. 19B, bands appear at the expected sizes for both the monomer and dimer fragments (3.7 kb and 7.4 kb, respectively). DNA was extracted from both the 3.7 kb and 7.4 kb bands and subsequent PCR analyses using internal specific for the internal mCherry cassette were performed (See schematic in Fig. 19C). As shown in Fig. 19D, these PCR reactions produced a 1.9 kb amplicon from DNA extracted from both the 3.7 and 7.4 kb bands, demonstrating that the polynucleotide sequences internal to the ITRs was replicated.

[00214] In order to determine the orientation of NanoV concatamers, DNA extracted from both 3.7 kb monomer and 7.4 kb dimers was digested with AflII and analyzed by non-reducing agarose gel electrophoresis. The expected cut site of AflII is in the UbC promoter, thereby generating cleavage products with expected sizes of 1.2 kb and 2.5 kb in the monomer, as shown in Fig. 20A. The expected product sizes from the concantamers will vary depending on the orientation of the dimers (*e.g.*, head-to-head, tail-to-tail, or head-to-tail, as shown in Fig. 20B). AflII cleavage of DNA extracted from the 3.7 kb fragment from Fig. 18B generated the expected 1.2 kb and 2.5 kb fragments (Fig. 20C, presence of bands indicated by white bars). AflII cleavage of DNA extracted from the 7.4 kb fragment from Fig. 19B generated fragment sizes of 1.2 kb and 5 kb, indicative of tail-to-tail orientation of the concantamers, and 2.5 kb and 2.4 kb, indicative of head-to-head orientation of the concantamers.

Example 4: Production of Infectious Picornavirus Virus from Plasmid Genomes Requires 3' and 5' ribozymes

[00215] Experiments were performed to assess the ability to produce infectious SVV virus from the plasmids generated in Example 2, comprising the SVV-encoding polynucleotide under the control of a mammalian Pol II promoter. Positive-sense single stranded RNA viruses, such as SVV and Coxsackievirus, require the discrete 5' and 3' ends native to the virus in order to replicate properly, which are not produced by mammalian RNA Pol II transcript that contains mammalian 5' and 3' UTRs. Therefore, production of infectious +sense ssRNA viruses required inclusion of 5' and 3' ribozyme sequences which catalyzed the removal of non-viral RNA from the Pol II-encoded SVV transcript and enabled expression of replication-competent and infectious SVV (See general schematic in Fig. 22 and 23A).

[00216] Briefly, DNA polynucleotides encoding SVV viral genomes were generated with (SVV w/ R) and without (SVV w/o R) the insertion of 5' and 3' ribozyme-encoding sequences (Fig. 23A). These constructs were inserted into DNA plasmids as described in Example 2. To test the ability of the SVV-encoding plasmids with and without terminal ribozyme sequences to produce infectious virus, 293T cells were seeded in 6-well plates at 1 x 10^6 cells/well. 24 hours after seeding, the 293T cells were transfected with 1 μg of the SVV plasmids constructs described above in Lipofectamine 3000 for 4 hours, at which point complete media was added to each well. Supernatants from transfected 293T were collected after 72 hours, and syringe filtered with 0.45 μM filter and serially diluted onto H1299 cells (See protocol schematic in Fig. 23B). After 48 hours, supernatants were removed from the H1299 cultures and cells were stained with crystal violet to assess viral infectivity. As shown in Fig. 24, active lytic SVV was only produced from constructs comprising the terminal ribozymes, indicated by a reduced opacity in the crystal violet staining. Therefore, these data indicate that incorporation of the ribozyme-encoding sequences into the polynucleotides described herein is necessary for production of infectious SVV virus.

Example 5: DNA Plasmids Comprising SVV-encoding polynucleotide are Capable of Expressing Payload Proteins *In Vitro*

[00217] Experiments were performed to assess the ability of the SVV plasmids described in Example 2 to express payload proteins from payload-encoding sequences incorporated into the SVV-encoding polynucleotides. Three payloads were tested: an mCherry reporter, a

Nanoluciferase protein, and CXCL10. SVV-encoding plasmids comprising terminal ribozyme sequences were able to express the mCherry protein, while SVV-encoding plasmids without the terminal ribozyme sequences were not (Fig. 25A). Further, the SVV-encoding plasmids were able to express Nanoluciferase (Fig. 25B). Further still, the SVV-encoding plasmids were able to express CXCL10 (Fig. 25C). These data demonstrate that, in addition to producing infectious SVV, these plasmid constructs were also able to express multiple different types of payload proteins including fluorescent proteins (exemplified by mCherry), enzymatic proteins (exemplified by Nanoluciferase), and recombinant chemokines (exemplified by CXCL10).

Example 6: miRNA Attenuation of Self-Replicating Polynucleotides Encoding SVV

[00218] Experiments were performed to determine whether the SVV-encoding polynucleotides described in Example 2 could be miRNA attenuated. A miRNA target cassette (miR-T) with miR-1 and miR-122 target sequences were inserted in frame with the SVV viral polyprotein between the endogenous viral 2A and a synthetic T2A sequence as shown in Fig. 26 (See also Fig. 16). The miR-1 target sequence is expected to control viral replication in muscle cells and the miR-122 target sequence is expected to control viral replication in liver cells. miRNA-attenuated SVV and WT (control) SVV viruses were produced by isolation of virus from supernatants of 293T cells transfected with an SVV-encoding plasmid, as described in Example 4. This virus was used to infect permissive H1299 cells expressing miR-1 and miR-122 mimics. After 48 hours, supernatants of infected cells were collected and cells were stained with crystal violet. SVV-miRT replication was comparable to SVV WT and miRNA attenuation was effective as seen with crystal violet stain (Fig. 26B). miRNA attenuation of the SVV miR-T construct compared to WT SVV was determined by assessing viral titers of the supernatants of infected H1299 cells on H446 cells with a Cell Titer Glo assay. As shown in Table 9 in the left column below, the negative control mimic, miR-1, and miR-122 $TCID_{50}$/mL are equivalent, thus the cognate miRNAs had no effect on the viral replication in the case of the WT virus. However, the IC_{50} of the SVV miR-T (right column) was greatly reduced relative the SVV WT virus (left column) when target cells were transfected with miR-1 or miR-122 mimics, as a multiple log reduction of infectious titers was observed when either miR-1 or miR-122 expressing cells were infected with the SVV miR-T construct. These data demonstrate that virus produced from the self-replicating polynucleotides described herein can be attenuated by insertion of multiple tissue specific miRNAs.

Table 9: $TCID_{50}$/mL values after miRNA mimic pre-treatment

	SVV WT	SVV miR-T
Viral input	7.94e03	3.16e03
Negative control mimic	5.01e07	2.00e07
miR-1 mimic	7.94e07	3.16e04
miR-122 mimic	5.01e07	1.26e04

Example 7: Plasmids Comprising SVV-encoding Polynucleotides Produce Infectious Virus *In Vivo*

[00219] Experiments were performed to determine the ability of plasmids comprising SVV-encoding polynucleotides to produce infectious virus *in vivo* using an H1299 xenograft model. Briefly, 5 x 10^6 H1299 cells were inoculated subcutaneously in the right flank of 8-week old female athymic nude mice (Charles River Laboratories). When tumor volume reached the volume of approx. 100 mm^3, mice were randomly assigned into 2 experimental groups and treated as described hereinafter.

[00220] Plasmids comprising an SVV-encoding, ribozyme-enabled expression cassette (SVV w/ R) and non-ribozyme enabled (SVV w/o R) cassette exemplified in Fig. 22 were formulated with Lipofectamine 3000. Briefly, 14 µg of each construct were mixed at a 1:1 ratio with Lipofectamine 3000 and vortexed, and then incubated for 10 minutes prior to injection. Two doses of plasmid DNA at 14 µg/dose were administered intratumorally on day 18 and day 20 post-inoculation. Tumor volume was measured 3 times per week using electronic calipers. On days 20, 22, and 23, tumors were harvested for assessment of infectious virus.

[00221] As shown in Fig. 27A, mice treated with ribozyme-enabled SVV-encoding plasmids demonstrated a significant inhibition of tumor growth compared to mice treated with non-ribozyme enabled SVV-encoding plasmids. Virus was isolated from tumors harvested from each group and titrated onto H1299 cells and viral lysis was assessed by crystal violet staining. As shown in Fig. 27B, isolates from the tumors derived from mice treated with the SVV w/ R plasmids contained active, lytic virus, demonstrated by reduced opacity in the crystal violet staining (right panel, Fig. 27B) compared to the virus isolated from the SVV w/o R group (left panel, Fig. 27B). These data demonstrate that plasmids comprising SVV-encoding, ribozyme-enabled polynucleotides produce infectious, lytic virus *in vivo* and inhibit tumor growth when delivered intratumorally.

Example 8: Plasmids Comprising SVV-encoding Polynucleotides Express Payloads *In Vivo*

[00222] Additional experiments were performed to assess the ability of plasmids comprising SVV-encoding polynucleotides to express various payloads when administered *in vivo*. Ribozyme-enabled plasmid DNA constructs were formulated and injected intratumorally in an H1299 xenograft model as described in Example 7. In addition to the SVV-encoding polynucleotide sequence, sequences encoding Nanluciferase (Fig. 28A) or CXCL10 (Fig. 28B) were incorporated into the plasmid insert. On day 2 (Nanluciferase) or day 6 (CXCL10), tumors were harvested and assessed for expression of the respective payload proteins. As shown in Fig. 28A – Fig. 28B, intratumoral administration of SVV plasmids with luciferase-encoding polynucleotides, or SVV plasmids with CXCL10-encoding polynucleotides resulted in detection of each payload in isolated tumors (Fig. 28A shows enhanced luminescence and Fig. 28B shows elevated levels of CXCL10). These data demonstrate that, in addition to the production of infectious virus, SVV-encoding plasmids are capable of expression exogenous enzymatic and cytokine payloads *in vivo*.

Example 9: Formulation of Lipid Nanoparticles for Intravenous Delivery of SVV-encoding Plasmids

[00223] SVV-encoding plasmids were formulated in lipid nanoparticles for intravenous delivery of the plasmids.

[00224] *Lipid nanoparticle production:* The following lipids were used in formulation of lipid nanoparticles:

(a) N-[1-(2,3-dioleoyloxy)propyl]-N,N,N-trimethylammonium (DOTAP);

(b) cholesterol;

(c) 1,2-Dilauroyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine (DLPE);

(d) 1,2-distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine-N-[amino(polyethylene glycol) (PEG-DSPE amine)

(e) 1,2-distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine-(polyethylene glycol) (PEG-DSPE).

[00225] *Formulation:* Lipids were prepared in ethanol at a ratio of 50:35:15 (DOTAP:Cholesterol:DLPE). In some instances, the lipid nanoparticles were also formulated with

0.2% PEG-DSPE or PEG-DSPE amine. Particles were prepared using microfluidic micro mixture (Precision NanoSystems, Vancouver, BC) at a combined flow rate of 2 mL/min (0.5 mL/min for ethanol, lipid mix and 1.5 mL/min for aqueous buffer, plasmid DNA). The resulting particles were washed by tangential flow filtration (TFF) with PBS containing Ca and Mg.

[00226] *HA conjugation procedure:* High molecular weight hyaluronan (HA) (700 KDa (Lifecore Biomedical)) was dissolved in 0.2 M MES buffer (pH 5.5) to a final concentration of 5 mg/mL. The HA mixture was activated with 1-ethyl-3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide hydrochloride (EDC) and N-hydroxysulfosuccinimide (sulfo-NHS) at a molar ratio of 1:1:6 (HA:EDC:sulfo-NHS). After 30 min of activation, the lipid particles were added and the pH was adjusted to 7.4. The solution was incubated at room temperature for 2 h. The resulting parameters for each encapsulation formulation are shown below in Table 10.

Table 10: Encapsulation Formulation Parameters

Formulation	DOTAP:Chol: DLPE	0.2% PEG-DSPE	Lipid:Plasmid	HA conjugation
52021-1.D	50:35:15	No	5.33:1	Yes
52021-2.D	50:35:15	Yes	5.33:1	Yes
52021-3.C	50:35:15	Yes, with NH2	5.33:1	No
52021-4.D	50:35:15			Yes

[00227] *Analysis of physical characteristics of particle formulations:* For each of the resulting particle formulations described in Table 10, particle size distribution and zeta potential measurements were determined by light scattering using a Malvern Nano-ZS Zetasizer (Malvern Instruments Ltd, Worcestershire, UK). Size measurements were performed in HBS at pH 7.4 and zeta potential measurements were performed in 0.01 M HBS at pH 7.4. Characteristics of the formulations were evaluated prior to HA conjugation and before and after TFF. The results of these evaluations are shown below in Table 11.

Table 11: Zetasizer Data for Encapsulation Formulations

	Before mixed with HA			Before TFF			After TFF		
Formulation	**Z-Avg (d.nm)**	**PdI**	**ZP (mV)**	**Z-Avg (d.nm)**	**PdI**	**ZP (mV)**	**Z-Avg (d.nm)**	**PdI**	**ZP (mV)**
52021-1.D	184.5	0.29	43.6	395.8	0.22	-37.0	498.5	0.31	-36.7
52021-2.D	174.5	0.36	35.4	341.2	0.26	-35.3	489.1	0.34	-34.1

	Before mixed with HA			Before TFF			After TFF		
Formulation	**Z-Avg (d.nm)**	**PdI**	**ZP (mV)**	**Z-Avg (d.nm)**	**PdI**	**ZP (mV)**	**Z-Avg (d.nm)**	**PdI**	**ZP (mV)**
52021-3.C	164.0	0.34	31.8						
52021-4.D				337.1	0.25	-31.9	437.6	0.44	-32.0

[00228] *Results:* In order to assess the ability of each of the formulations to successfully deliver the plasmid DNA to cells and to produce infectious virus, H1299 cells were transfected with each of the formulations. Plasmid DNA formulated with Lipofectamine was used as a positive control and Lipofectamine alone was used as a negative control. Three days after transfection, supernatants were harvested and the SVV $TCID_{50}$/mL was calculated by titration of the supernatants onto H466 cells and a Cell Titer Glo viability assay.

Table 12: *In vitro* Activity of Encapsulation Formulations

Formulation	**$TCID_{50}$/mL**
52021-1.D	5.01e07
52021-2.D	7.94e07
52021-3.C	5.01e07

[00229] As shown in Table 12, lipid particle formulations of plasmid DNA were able to deliver the plasmid DNA to cells and resulted in the production of infectious virus, as the $TCID_{50}$/mL values for the different formulations demonstrate production of infectious virus.

Example 10: Intravenous injection of plasmid DNA results in delivery to tumor sites and inhibition of tumor growth

[00230] Experiments were performed to determine whether the lipid particle formulation of SVV-encoding plasmid DNA can deliver pDNA to the tumor when administer systemically. Formulation 52021-4D described in Example 9 and Tables 10 was selected and particles were formulated in PBS with a ~95% active DNA recovery and lipid encapsidation efficiency. When tumor volume reached the volume of approximately 150 mm^3, 100 µL (approximately 27 µg of DNA) of LNP were administered intravenously. PBS was used as a vehicle control. Two additional doses of LNPs or vehicle controls were intravenously administered every other day for a total of 3 doses. Mice were sacrificed 48 hrs post last dosed and tumor tissue was collected. As shown in

Fig. 29, SVV plasmid DNA was detected in tumors harvested from mice treated with LNPs. Therefore, the LNPs are able to delivery plasmid DNA to tumor sites.

[00231] *Lung Cancer Xenograft Model:* Additional experiments were performed to determine whether the lipid particle formulation of SVV-encoding plasmid DNA could affect tumor growth when administered intravenously in the H1299 xenograft model described in Example 7. Due to the presence of the targeting moiety hyaluronic acid and function *in vitro*, the lipid nanoparticle (LNP) formulation 52021-2D described in Example 9 and Tables 10 was selected for further analysis and particles were formulated in PBS with a ~95% active DNA recovery and lipid encapsidation efficiency. When tumor volume reached the volume of approx. 150 mm^3, 100 µL (approximately 27 µg of DNA) of LNP were administered intravenously. PBS was used as a vehicle control. Three additional doses of LNPs or vehicle controls were intravenously administered every other day for a total of 4 doses. Tumor volume was measured at least twice a week using electronic calipers.

[00232] As shown in Fig. 30, intravenous delivery of plasmid DNA formulated in LNPs significantly inhibited tumor growth over time compared to growth observed in PBS controls (Fig. 30, **** $p < 0.0001$, 2-way ANOVA with Bonferroni correction). These results demonstrate that plasmid DNA encoding an infectious virus can be intravenously delivered in a non-viral vehicle, and can significantly inhibit tumor growth *in vivo*.

[00233] *Hepatocellular carcinoma xenograft model:* Similar experiments will be performed to assess the effect of intravenous LNP delivery in a murine xenograft model of hepatocellular carcinoma. Briefly, mice will be inoculated with a $3x10^6$ HepG2 cells and treated intravenously with LNPs formulated as described above. Tumor growth will be measured over time, and tumors will be harvested at the end of the experiment for further analysis. These experiments are expected to demonstrate the ability of intravenous LNP-encapsulated constructs encoding oncolytic viruses to inhibit tumor growth in a model of hepatocellular carcinoma. Additional experiments can be performed to assess the effects of intravenous LNP delivery in murine models of small cell lung cancer using the H446 xenograft model and the N1E-115 syngeneic neuroblastoma model.

Example 11: Treatment of patients suffering from cancer with LNP-encapsulated Self-Replicating Polynucleotides Encoding Viral Genomes

[00234] Experiments can be performed to assess the ability of the self-replicating viral genomes described herein to treat patients suffering from cancer. In such experiments, self-replicating polynucleotides encoding viral genomes are engineered as generally described in Example 1.

[00235] These self-replicating polynucleotides can be further engineered for incorporation into a plasmid backbone. Alternatively, for large scale *in vitro* propagation of the self-replicating polynucleotides, AAV-ITR sequences can be incorporated to flank the entire viral genome to generate a NanoV construct to aid in polynucleotide replication and nuclear entry. The entire ITR-flanked genome is inserted into an intergenic locus of a recombinant HSV genome backbone (Fig. 4B, Fig. 7B) or alternatively into the ICP4 locus (Fig. 5B, Fig. 10B, ICP4 provided in trans by ICP4 complementing cell line). The AAV rep gene is inserted into ICP0 to enable efficient replication of ITR-flanked viral genome DNA (See Example 3).

[00236] Plasmid genomes or NanoV genomes are purified from culture using standard molecular biology techniques (*e.g.* Maxi-prep) and then encapsulated into lyophilized hyaluronan (HA) surface-modified lipid nanoparticles (LNPs) (See Example 9). Un-encapsulated viral genome DNA is removed by ultracentrifugation and nanoparticle encapsulated viral genomes quantified by qPCR. For in vivo administration to a patient suffering from the cancer, LNPs are prepared in phosphate buffered solution (PBS) along with pharmaceutically acceptable stabilizing agents. The patient is treated on day one with 10^{10} vector genomes in a volume of 10 mL pharmaceutically acceptable carrier via intravenous infusion. The patient is monitored using standard of care procedures for presence of cancer. Potential outcomes of these experiments include partial or complete inhibition of tumor growth, inhibition of tumor metastasis, prolonged time in remission, and/or reduced rate of relapse compared to standard of care therapies.

Example 12: Treatment of patients suffering from Lung Cancer with LNP-encapsulated Self-Replicating Polynucleotides Encoding Viral Genomes

[00237] Experiments can be performed according to Example 11 to assess the ability of the self-replicating viral genomes described herein to treat patients suffering from non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) or patients suffering from small cell lung cancer (SCLC). Exemplary self-

replicating polynucleotides that can be encapsulated in LNPs and used in the treatment of NSCLC and SCLC are outlined below in Table 13.

Table 13: Summary of self-replicating vectors for treatment of NSCLC and SCLC

Virus	miR-T	miR-T insert location	Payload	Payload insert location	Vector
Polio virus	miR-124	3' UTR of genome	+/-		ITR-flanked NanoV construct
	miR-145				
	miR-34a				
	let7				
VSV	miR-124	N, P M, and/or L	+/-		ITR-flanked NanoV construct
	miR-143				
	miR-145				
	let7				
Adenovirus	miR-124	E1, E2, E3, and/or E4	+/-		ITR-flanked NanoV construct
	miR-143				
	miR-145				
	let7				
Coxsackievirus (CVB3, A21, A9)	miR-124	3' UTR of genome	+/-	In frame linker between 2A and 2B	Ribozyme-flanked or ribozyme/Amir flanked genome plasmid
	miR-1				
SVV			+/-	In frame linker between 2A and 2B	Ribozyme-flanked or ribozyme/Amir flanked genome plasmid
Polio virus	miR-124	3' UTR of genome	+/-		Genome plasmid
	miR-145				
	miR-34a				
	let7				
VSV	miR-124	N, P M, and/or L	+/-		Genome plasmid
	miR-143				
	miR-145				
	let7				
Adenovirus	miR-124	E1, E2, E3, and/or E4	+/-		Genome plasmid
	miR-143				
	miR-145				
	let7				

Example 13: Treatment of a patient suffering from hepatocellular carcinoma.

[00238] Experiments can be performed according to Example 11 to assess the ability of the self-replicating viral genomes described herein to treat patients suffering from hepatocellular

carcinoma. Exemplary self-replicating polynucleotides that can be encapsulated in LNPs and used in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma are outlined below in Table 14.

Table 14: Summary of self-replicating vectors for treatment of Hepatocellular Carcinoma

Virus	miR-T	miR-T insert location	Payload	Payload insert location	Vector
Polio virus	miR-124	3' UTR of genome	+/-		ITR-flanked NanoV construct
	miR-145				
	miR-34a				
	let7				
VSV	miR-122	N, P M, and/or L	+/-		ITR-flanked NanoV construct
	miR-124				
	miR-34a				
	let7				
Adenovirus	miR-122	E1, E2, E3, and/or E4	+/-		ITR-flanked NanoV construct
	miR-124				
	miR-34a				
	let7				
Coxsackievirus (CVB3, A21, A9)		3' UTR of genome	+/-	In frame linker between 2A and 2B	Ribozyme-flanked or ribozyme/Amir flanked genome plasmid
SVV			+/-	In frame linker between 2A and 2B	Ribozyme-flanked or ribozyme/Amir flanked genome plasmid
Polio virus	miR-124	3' UTR of genome	+/-		Genome plasmid
	miR-145				
	miR-34a				
	let7				
VSV	miR-122	N, P M, and/or L	+/-		Genome plasmid
	miR-124				
	miR-34a				
	let7				
Adenovirus	miR-122	E1, E2, E3, and/or E4	+/-		Genome plasmid
	miR-124				
	miR-34a				
	let7				

Example 14: Treatment of a patient suffering from prostate cancer.

[00239] Experiments can be performed according to Example 11 to assess the ability of the self-replicating viral genomes described herein to treat patients suffering from prostate cancer. Exemplary self-replicating polynucleotides that can be encapsulated in LNPs and used in the treatment of prostate cancer are outlined below in Table 15.

Table 15: Summary of self-replicating vectors for treatment of Prostate Cancer

Virus	miR-T	miR-T insert location	Payload	Payload insert location	Vector
Polio virus	miR-124	3' UTR of genome	+/-		ITR-flanked NanoV construct
	miR-143				
	miR-145				
	let7				
VSV	miR-124	N, P M, and/or L	+/-		ITR-flanked NanoV construct
	miR-143				
	miR-145				
	let7				
Adenovirus	miR-124	E1, E2, E3, and/or E4	+/-		ITR-flanked NanoV construct
	miR-145				
	miR-34a				
	let7				
Coxsackievirus (CVB3, A21, A9)		3' UTR of genome	+/-	In frame linker between 2A and 2B	Ribozyme-flanked or ribozyme/Amir flanked genome plasmid
SVV			+/-	In frame linker between 2A and 2B	Ribozyme-flanked or ribozyme/Amir flanked genome plasmid
Polio virus	miR-124	3' UTR of genome	+/-		Genome plasmid
	miR-143				
	miR-145				
	let7				
VSV	miR-124	N, P M, and/or L	+/-		Genome plasmid
	miR-143				
	miR-145				
	let7				
Adenovirus	miR-124	E1, E2, E3, and/or E4	+/-		Genome plasmid
	miR-145				
	miR-34a				
	let7				

Example 15: Production of Infectious Picornavirus Virus from Plasmid Genomes With 3' ribozymes and 5' siRNA target sequences

[00240] Experiments were performed to assess the ability to produce infectious SVV virus from plasmids comprising the SVV-encoding polynucleotide under the control of a mammalian Pol II promoter and with a 3' ribozyme sequence and 5' siRNA target sequence to generate the native 3' and 5' ends of the viral genome. (See general schematic in Fig. 33).

[00241] Briefly, DNA polynucleotides encoding SVV viral genomes were generated with 5' and 3' ribozymes (SVV WT-R, described in Examples 2 and 4) and 3' ribozymes and 5' siRNA target sequences (5p siRNA). These constructs were inserted into DNA plasmids as described in Example 2. To test the ability of these SVV-encoding plasmids with symmetric end (3' and 5' ribozymes) and asymmetric end (3' ribozyme and 5' siRNA target sequence) to produce infectious virus, 293T cells were seeded in 6-well plates at 1 x 10^6 cells/well. 24 hours after seeding, the 293T cells were transfected with 1 μg of the SVV plasmids constructs described above in Lipofectamine 3000 for 4 hours, at which point complete media was added to each well. Supernatants from transfected 293T were collected after 72 hours, and syringe filtered with 0.45 μM filter and serially diluted onto H1299 cells (See protocol schematic in Fig. 23B). After 48 hours, supernatants were removed from the H1299 cultures and cells were stained with crystal violet to assess viral infectivity. As shown in Fig. 33, an increase in the production of active lytic SVV was observed from constructs comprising the asymmetrical ends, indicated by a reduced opacity in the crystal violet staining. Similar constructs were made using artificial miRNA/siRNA target sequences on the 5' ends.

Example 16: Production of Infectious Picornavirus Virus from Plasmid Genomes With 3' and 5' AmiR target sequences

[00242] Experiments were performed to assess the ability to produce infectious SVV virus from plasmids comprising the SVV-encoding polynucleotide under the control of a mammalian Pol II promoter and with a 5' amiRNA target sequence to generate the 5' ends of the viral genome and a 3' HDV ribozyme.

[00243] Briefly, DNA polynucleotides encoding SVV viral genomes were generated with 5' and 3' ribozymes (WT-R, described in Examples 2 and 4) and 5' and 3' AmiR target sequences (5p3p Ami). These constructs were inserted into DNA plasmids as described in Example 2. To test the ability of these SVV-encoding plasmids to produce infectious virus, 293T cells were seeded in 6-well plates at 1 x 10^6 cells/well. 24 hours after seeding, the 293T cells were transfected with 1 μg of the SVV plasmids constructs described above in Lipofectamine 3000 for 4 hours, at which point complete media was added to each well. Supernatants from transfected 293T were collected after 72 hours, and syringe filtered with 0.45 μM filter and serially diluted onto H1299 cells (See

protocol schematic in Fig. 23B). After 48 hours, supernatants were removed from the H1299 cultures and cells were stained with crystal violet to assess viral infectivity.

[00244] As shown below in Table 16, an increase in the production of active lytic SVV was observed from constructs comprising 5' amiRNA target sequence compared to production observed with 5' and 3' ribozymes.

Table 16

Construct	Time-point post-transfection (hrs)	Average IC_{50}	% CV
Negative control	12	NA	NA
	24	NA	NA
	48	NA	NA
	72	NA	NA
WT-R	12	NA	NA
	24	6.11e-04	69.8%
	48	1.06e-07	44.13%
	72	5.22e-09	48.54%
ami-SVV	12	NA	NA
	24	9.88e-08	5.66%
	48	4.31e-08	31.11%
	72	6.58e-09	53.57%

Example 17: Intratumoral injection of plasmid AmiR-SVV DNA results in enhanced inhibition of tumor growth

[00245] Additional experiments were performed to determine whether a lipid particle formulation of SVV-encoding plasmid DNA w/ 5' AmiR target sequence and 3' Ribozyme as described in Fig. 35 could affect tumor growth when administered intratumorally in the H446 xenograft model. SVV-encoding plasmid DNA w/ 5' and 3' ribozyme sequences was also administered and PBS was used as a vehicle control. pDNA constructs were formulated with Lipofectamine 3000 as described in Fig. 27. When tumor volume reached the volume of approx. 150 mm^3, 25 µL (1 µg of DNA) of LNP-pDNA were administered intratumorally on day 1 and day 4. Tumor volume was measured at least twice a week using electronic calipers. As shown in Fig. 36A, the ami-SVV plasmid demonstrated increased inhibition of tumor growth compared to the ribozyme construct (SVV-WT) and negative controls (PBS). Similar results were demonstrated in H1299 xenograft model (Fig. 36B).

Example 18: Formulation of Lipid Nanoparticles for Intravenous Delivery of SVV-encoding Plasmids

[00246] SVV-Negative, SVV-WT, and Ami-SVV encoding plasmids were formulated in lipid nanoparticles for intravenous delivery.

[00247] *Lipid nanoparticle production:* The following lipids were used in formulation of lipid nanoparticles:

(a) D-Lin-MC3-DMA(MC3);

(b) cholesterol;

(c) 1,2-Distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (DSPC);

(d) 1,2-dimyristoyl-rac-glycero-3-methoxypolyethylene glycol-2000 (DMG-PEG 2000).

[00248] *Formulation:* Lipids were prepared in ethanol at a ratio of 49:38.5:11:1.5 (MC3:Cholesterol:DSPC:DMG-PEG 2000). Particles were prepared using microfluidic micro mixture (Precision NanoSystems, Vancouver, BC) at a combined flow rate of 2 mL/min (0.5 mL/min for ethanol, lipid mix, and 1.5 mL/min for aqueous buffer, plasmid DNA). The resulting particles were dialyzed against PBS containing Ca and Mg for 18 hours at 4° C.

[00249] *Analysis of physical characteristics of particle formulations:* For each of the resulting particle formulations, particle size distribution and zeta potential measurements were determined by light scattering using a Malvern Nano-ZS Zetasizer (Malvern Instruments Ltd, Worcestershire, UK). Size measurements were performed in HBS at pH 7.4 and zeta potential measurements were performed in 0.01 M HBS at pH 7.4. Characteristics of the formulations were evaluated before and after dialysis. The results of these evaluations are shown below in Table 17.

Table 17: Zetasizer Data for Encapsulation Formulations

	pDNA	Zetasizer data			Zetasizer data - post-dialysis		
		Z-Average (d.nm)	PdI	ZP (mV)	Z-Average (d.nm)	PdI	ZP (mV)
70009-1.C	pDNA-SVV-wt	124	0.21	10.9	121	0.20	-1.9
70009-2.C	pDNA-SVV-neg	130	0.21	10.1	120	0.19	-1.3
70009-3.C	pDNA-Ami-SVV	139	0.22	10.8	131	0.22	-0.3

[00250] *Intravenous injection of plasmid DNA results in delivery to tumor sites and inhibition of tumor growth:* Experiments were performed to determine whether the lipid particle formulation of SVV-encoding plasmid DNA (SVV-Neg, SVV-wt, or Ami-SVV) can deliver pDNA to the tumor when administer systemically. Formulation 70009 described in Tables 17 were formulated in PBS with a ~95% active DNA recovery and lipid encapsidation efficiency. When H1299 tumor volume reached the volume of approximately 125 mm^3, 100 µL (approximately 15 µg of DNA) of LNP were administered intravenously. PBS was used as a vehicle control. Three additional doses of LNPs or vehicle controls were intravenously administered every 6 days for a total of 4 doses. Tumor volume was measured up to day 30. Tumor growth inhibition was observed in mice treated with SVV-wt-LNP-70009-1C (TGI% 57 compared to SVV-Neg (70009-2C), p = 0.0059, Two way ANOVA, Turkey test) and in mice treated with Ami-SVV-LNP-70009-3C (TGI% 57 compared to SVV-Neg (70009-2C), p = 0.0056, Two way ANOVA, Turkey test). Mice treated with SVV-neg-LNP-70009-3C did not alter tumor growth compared to PBS control arm, demonstrating that the efficacy observed is a product of the SVV active constructs (SVV-wt and Ami-SVV).

FURTHER NUMBERED EMBODIMENTS

[00251] Further numbered embodiments of the present disclosure are as follows:

[00252] Embodiment 1. A lipid nanoparticle (LNP) comprising a recombinant DNA molecule comprising a polynucleotide sequence encoding a replication-competent viral genome, wherein the polynucleotide sequence is operably linked to a promoter sequence capable of binding a mammalian RNA polymerase II (Pol II) and is flanked by a 3' junctional cleavage sequence and a 5' junctional cleavage sequence, wherein the 3' and 5' junctional cleavage sequence are of different types, and wherein the polynucleotide encoding the replication-competent viral genome is non-viral in origin.

[00253] Embodiment 2. The LNP of Embodiment 1, wherein the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is a ribozyme sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is selected from a microRNA (miR) target sequence, an artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence, a guide RNA (gRNA) target sequence, a pri-miR sequence, and an aptazyme sequence.

[00254] Embodiment 3. The LNP of Embodiment 2, wherein the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is a ribozyme sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is an artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence.

[00255] Embodiment 4. The LNP of Embodiment 1, wherein the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is a microRNA (miR) target sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is selected from a ribozyme sequence, an artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence, a guide RNA (gRNA) target sequence, a pri-miR sequence, and an aptazyme sequence.

[00256] Embodiment 5. The LNP of Embodiment 1, wherein the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is an artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is selected from a microRNA (miR) target sequence, a ribozyme sequence, a guide RNA (gRNA) target sequence, a pri-miR sequence, and an aptazyme sequence.

[00257] Embodiment 6. The LNP of Embodiment 1, wherein the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is a guide RNA (gRNA) target sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is selected from a microRNA (miR) target sequence, an artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence, a ribozyme sequence, a pri-miR sequence, and an aptazyme sequence.

[00258] Embodiment 7. The LNP of Embodiment 1, wherein the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is a pri-miR sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is selected from a microRNA (miR) target sequence, an artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence, a guide RNA (gRNA) target sequence, a ribozyme sequence, and an aptazyme sequence.

[00259] Embodiment 8. The LNP of Embodiment 1, wherein the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is an aptazyme sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is selected from a microRNA (miR) target sequence, an artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence, a guide RNA (gRNA) target sequence, a pri-miR sequence, and a ribozyme sequence.

[00260] Embodiment 9. The LNP of any one of Embodiments 1-8, wherein the replication-competent viral genome is a single-stranded RNA (ssRNA) virus.

[00261] Embodiment 10. The LNP of Embodiment 9, wherein the single-stranded RNA (ssRNA) virus is a positive sense ((+)-sense) or a negative-sense ((-)-sense) ssRNA virus.

[00262] Embodiment 11. The LNP of Embodiment 10, wherein the replication-competent viral genome is a (+)-sense ssRNA virus and the (+)-sense ssRNA virus is a Picornavirus.

[00263] Embodiment 12. The LNP of Embodiment 11, wherein the Picornavirus is a Seneca Valley Virus (SVV) or a Coxsackievirus.

[00264] Embodiment 13. The LNP of any one of Embodiments 1-12, wherein contacting the LNP with a cell results in production of viral particles by the cell, and wherein the viral particles are infectious and lytic.

[00265] Embodiment 14. The LNP of any one of Embodiments 1-13, wherein the recombinant DNA molecule further comprises a polynucleotide sequence encoding an exogenous payload protein.

[00266] Embodiment 15. The LNP of any one of Embodiments 1-13, wherein the LNP further comprises a second polynucleotide sequence encoding an exogenous payload protein.

[00267] Embodiment 16. The LNP of Embodiment 14 or 15, wherein the exogenous payload protein is a fluorescent protein, an enzymatic protein, a cytokine, a chemokine, a ligand for a cell-surface receptor, or an antigen-binding molecule capable of binding to a cell surface receptor.

[00268] Embodiment 17. The LNP of Embodiment 16, wherein the cytokine is selected from Flt3 ligand and IL-18, IL-18γ, and IL-2.

[00269] Embodiment 17A. The LNP of Embodiment 16, wherein the ligand for a cell-surface receptor is Flt3 ligand.

[00270] Embodiment 18. The LNP of Embodiment 16, wherein the chemokine is selected from CCL21, CCL5, CXCL10, and CCL4.

[00271] Embodiment 19. The LNP of Embodiment 16, wherein the antigen-binding molecule is capable of binding to and inhibiting an immune checkpoint receptor.

[00272] Embodiment 20. The LNP of Embodiment 19, wherein the immune checkpoint receptor is PD1.

[00273] Embodiment 21. The LNP of Embodiment 16, wherein the antigen-binding molecule is capable of binding to a tumor associated antigen selected from DLL3, EpCam, and CEA.

[00274] Embodiment 21A. The LNP of any one of Embodiments 16-21, wherein the antigen binding molecule is a bispecific T cell engager molecule comprising a first domain specific for a tumor antigen and a second domain specific for a T cell surface molecule.

[00275] Embodiment 21B. The LNP of Embodiment 21A, wherein the T cell surface molecule is CD3.

[00276] Embodiment 22. The LNP of any one of Embodiments 1-21, wherein a micro RNA (miRNA) target sequence (miR-TS) cassette is inserted into the nucleic acid sequence encoding the replication-competent viral genome, wherein the miR-TS cassette comprises one or more miRNA target sequences, and wherein expression of one or more of the corresponding miRNAs in a cell inhibits replication of the replication-competent viral genome in the cell.

[00277] Embodiment 23. The LNP of Embodiment 22, wherein the one or more miRNAs are selected from miR-124, miR-1, miR-143, miR-128, miR-219, miR-219a, miR-122, miR-204, miR-217, miR-137, and miR-126.

[00278] Embodiment 24. The LNP of Embodiment 23, wherein the miR-TS cassette comprises one or more copies of a miR-124 target sequence, one or more copies of a miR-1 target sequence, and one or more copies of a miR-143 target sequence.

[00279] Embodiment 25. The LNP of Embodiment 23, wherein the miR-TS cassette comprises one or more copies of a miR-128 target sequence, one or more copies of a miR-219a target sequence, and one or more copies of a miR-122 target sequence.

[00280] Embodiment 26. The LNP of Embodiment 23, wherein the miR-TS cassette comprises one or more copies of a miR-128 target sequence, one or more copies of a miR-204 target sequence, and one or more copies of a miR-219 target sequence.

[00281] Embodiment 27. The LNP of Embodiment 23, wherein the miR-TS cassette comprises one or more copies of a miR-217 target sequence, one or more copies of a miR-137 target sequence, and one or more copies of a miR-126 target sequence.

[00282] Embodiment 28. The LNP of any one of Embodiments 1-27, wherein the recombinant DNA molecule is a plasmid comprising the polynucleotide sequence encoding a replication-competent viral genome.

[00283] Embodiment 29. The LNP of any one of Embodiments 1-28, wherein the LNP comprises a cationic lipid, a cholesterol, and a neutral lipid.

[00284] Embodiment 30. The LNP of Embodiment 29, wherein the cationic lipid is 1,2-dioleoyl-3-trimethylammonium-propane (DOTAP), and wherein the neutral lipid is 1,2-Dilauroyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine (DLPE) or 1,2-Dioleoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine (DOPE).

[00285] Embodiment 31. The LNP of Embodiment 29 or 30, further comprising a phospholipid-polymer conjugate, wherein the phospholipid-polymer conjugate is 1, 2-Distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine-Poly(ethylene glycol) (DSPE-PEG) or 1,2-distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine-N-[amino(polyethylene glycol)] (DSPE-PEG-amine).

[00286] Embodiment 31A. The LNP of Embodiment 29, wherein the cationic lipid is D-Lin-MC3-DMA (MC3) and wherein the neutral lipid is 1,2-Distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (DSPC).

[00287] Embodiment 31B. The LNP of Embodiment 31A, wherein further comprising a phospholipid-polymer conjugate of 1,2-dimyristoyl-rac-glycero-3-methoxypolyethylene glycol (DMG-PEG)..

[00288] Embodiment 32. The LNP of any one of Embodiments 1-31B, wherein hyaluronan is conjugated to the surface of the LNP.

[00289] Embodiment 32A. The LNP of any one of Embodiments 1-31B, wherein an RGD peptide is conjugated to the surface of the LNP.

[00290] Embodiment 33. A therapeutic composition comprising a plurality of lipid nanoparticles according to any one of Embodiments 1-32, wherein the plurality of LNPs have an average size of about 150 nm to about 500 nm.

[00291] Embodiment 34. The therapeutic composition of Embodiment 33, wherein the plurality of LNPs have an average size of about 50 nm to about 200 nm, about 100 nm to about 200 nm, about 150 nm to about 200 nm, about 50 nm to about 150 nm, about 100 nm to about 150 nm, about 200 nm to about 500 nm, about 300 nm to about 500 nm, about 350 nm to about 500 nm, about 400 nm to about 500 nm, about 425 nm to about 500 nm, about 450 nm to about 500 nm, or about 475 nm to about 500 nm.

[00292] Embodiment 35. The therapeutic composition of Embodiment 33 or 34, wherein the plurality of LNPs have an average zeta-potential of less than about -20 mV, less than about -30 mV, less than about 35 mV, or less than about -40 mV.

[00293] Embodiment 36. The therapeutic composition of Embodiment 35, wherein the plurality of LNPs have an average zeta-potential of between about -50 mV to about – 20 mV, about -40 mV to about -20 mV, or about -30 mV to about -20 mV.

[00294] Embodiment 37. The therapeutic composition of Embodiment 35 or 36, wherein the plurality of LNPs have an average zeta-potential of about -30 mV, about -31 mV, about -32 mV, about -33 mV, about -34 mV, about -35 mV, about -36 mV, about -37 mV, about -38 mV, about -39 mV, or about -40 mV.

[00295] Embodiment 38. The therapeutic composition of any one of Embodiments 33-37, wherein administering the therapeutic composition to a subject delivers the recombinant DNA polynucleotide to a target cell of the subject, and wherein the recombinant DNA polynucleotide produces an infectious virus capable of lysing the target cell of the subject.

[00296] Embodiment 39. The therapeutic composition of Embodiment 38, wherein the composition is delivered intravenously or intratumorally.

[00297] Embodiment 40. The therapeutic composition of Embodiment 38, wherein the target cell is a cancerous cell.

[00298] Embodiment 41. A method of inhibiting the growth of a cancerous tumor in a subject in need thereof comprising administering a therapeutic composition according to any one of Embodiments 33-40 to the subject in need thereof, wherein administration of the composition inhibits the growth of the tumor.

[00299] Embodiment 42. The method of Embodiment 41, wherein the administration is intratumoral or intravenous.

[00300] Embodiment 43. The method of Embodiment 41 or 42, wherein the cancer is a lung cancer or a liver cancer.

[00301] Embodiment 44. A recombinant DNA molecule comprising a polynucleotide sequence encoding a replication-competent viral genome, wherein the polynucleotide sequence is operably linked to promoter sequence capable of binding a mammalian RNA polymerase II (Pol

II) and is flanked by a 3' junctional cleavage sequence and a 5' junctional cleavage sequence, wherein the 3' and 5' junctional cleavage sequence are of different types, and wherein the polynucleotide encoding the replication-competent viral genome is non-viral in origin.

[00302] Embodiment 45. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 44, wherein the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is a ribozyme sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is selected from a microRNA (miR) target sequence, an artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence, a guide RNA (gRNA) target sequence, a pri-miR sequence, and an aptazyme sequence.

[00303] Embodiment 46. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 45, wherein the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is a ribozyme sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is an artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence.

[00304] Embodiment 47. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 44, wherein the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is a microRNA (miR) target sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is selected from a ribozyme sequence, an artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence, a guide RNA (gRNA) target sequence, a pri-miR sequence, and an aptazyme sequence.

[00305] Embodiment 48. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 44, wherein the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is an artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is selected from a microRNA (miR) target sequence, a ribozyme sequence, a guide RNA (gRNA) target sequence, a pri-miR sequence, and an aptazyme sequence.

[00306] Embodiment 49. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 44, wherein the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is a guide RNA (gRNA) target sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is selected from a microRNA (miR) target sequence, an artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence, a ribozyme sequence, a pri-miR sequence, and an aptazyme sequence.

[00307] Embodiment 50. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 44, wherein the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is a pri-miR sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is selected from a microRNA (miR) target sequence, an artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence, a guide RNA (gRNA) target sequence, a ribozyme sequence, and an aptazyme sequence.

[00308] Embodiment 51. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 44, wherein the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is an aptazyme sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence

is selected from a microRNA (miR) target sequence, an artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence, a guide RNA (gRNA) target sequence, a pri-miR sequence, and a ribozyme sequence.

[00309] Embodiment 52. The recombinant DNA molecule of any one of Embodiments 44-51, wherein the encoded virus is a single-stranded RNA (ssRNA) virus

[00310] Embodiment 53. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 52, wherein the ssRNA virus is a positive sense ((+)-sense) or a negative-sense ((-)-sense) ssRNA virus.

[00311] Embodiment 54. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 53, wherein the (+)-sense ssRNA virus is a Picornavirus.

[00312] Embodiment 55. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 54, wherein the Picornavirus is a Seneca Valley Virus (SVV) or a Coxsackievirus.

[00313] Embodiment 56. The recombinant DNA molecule of any one of Embodiments 44-55, wherein the recombinant DNA molecule is capable of producing an infectious, lytic virus when introduced into a cell by a non-viral delivery vehicle.

[00314] Embodiment 57. The recombinant DNA molecule of any one of Embodiments 44-56, wherein the recombinant DNA molecule further comprises a polynucleotide sequence encoding an exogenous payload protein.

[00315] Embodiment 58. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 57, wherein the exogenous payload protein is a fluorescent protein, an enzymatic protein, a cytokine, a chemokine, or an antigen-binding molecule capable of binding to a cell surface receptor.

[00316] Embodiment 59. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 58, wherein the cytokine is Flt3 ligand, IL-18, IL-18γ, and IL-2.

[00317] Embodiment 60. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 58, wherein the chemokine is selected from CCL21, CCL5, CXCL10, and CCL4.

[00318] Embodiment 61. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 58, wherein the antigen-binding molecule is capable of binding to and inhibiting an immune checkpoint receptor.

[00319] Embodiment 62. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 62, wherein the immune checkpoint receptor is PD1.

[00320] Embodiment 63. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 58, wherein the antigen-binding molecule is capable of binding to a tumor associated antigen selected from DLL3, EpCam, and CEA.

[00321] Embodiment 63A. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 58 or Embodiment 63, wherein the antigen binding molecule is a bispecific T cell engager molecule comprising a first domain specific for a tumor antigen and a second domain specific for a T cell surface molecule.

[00322] Embodiment 63B. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 63A, wherein the T cell surface molecule is CD3.

[00323] Embodiment 64. The recombinant DNA molecule of any one of Embodiments 44-63, wherein a micro RNA (miRNA) target sequence (miR-TS) cassette is inserted into the nucleic acid sequence encoding the replication-competent viral genome, wherein the miR-TS cassette comprises one or more miRNA target sequences, and wherein expression of one or more of the corresponding miRNAs in a cell inhibits replication of the encoded virus in the cell.

[00324] Embodiment 65. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 64, wherein the one or more miRNAs are selected from miR-124, miR-1, miR-143, miR-128, miR-219, miR-219a, miR-122, miR-204, miR-217, miR-137, and miR-126.

[00325] Embodiment 66. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 64, wherein the miR-TS cassette comprises one or more copies of a miR-124 target sequence, one or more copies of a miR-1 target sequence, and one or more copies of a miR-143 target sequence.

[00326] Embodiment 67. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 64, wherein the miR-TS cassette comprises one or more copies of a miR-128 target sequence, one or more copies of a miR-219a target sequence, and one or more copies of a miR-122 target sequence.

[00327] Embodiment 68. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 64, wherein the miR-TS cassette comprises one or more copies of a miR-128 target sequence, one or more copies of a miR-204 target sequence, and one or more copies of a miR-219 target sequence.

[00328] Embodiment 69. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 64, wherein the miR-TS cassette comprises one or more copies of a miR-217 target sequence, one or more copies of a miR-137 target sequence, and one or more copies of a miR-126 target sequence.

[00329] Embodiment 70. The recombinant DNA molecule of any one of Embodiments 44-69, wherein the recombinant DNA molecule is a plasmid or a NanoV comprising the polynucleotide sequence encoding a replication-competent viral genome.

[00330] Embodiment 71. A recombinant DNA molecule comprising a polynucleotide sequence encoding a replication-competent viral genome, wherein the polynucleotide sequence encoding the replication-competent virus is non-viral in origin, and wherein the recombinant DNA molecule is capable of producing a replication-competent virus when introduced into a cell by a non-viral delivery vehicle.

[00331] Embodiment 72. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 71, wherein the replication-competent viral genome is a genome of a DNA virus or a genome of an RNA virus.

[00332] Embodiment 73. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 5672 wherein the DNA genome or RNA genome is a double-stranded or a single-stranded virus.

[00333] Embodiment 74. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 73, wherein the single stranded genome is a positive sense ((+)-sense) or negative sense ((-)-sense) genome.

[00334] Embodiment 75. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 71, wherein the cell is a mammalian cell.

[00335] Embodiment 76. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 75, wherein the cell is a mammalian cell present in a mammalian subject.

[00336] Embodiment 77. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment71, wherein the replication-competent virus is selected from the group consisting of adenovirus, coxsackie virus, polio virus, Seneca valley virus, equine herpes virus, herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1), lassa virus, murine leukemia virus, influenza A virus, influenza B virus, Newcastle disease virus, measles virus, parvovirus, reovirus, sindbis virus, vaccinia virus, myxoma virus, vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV), a maraba virus.

[00337] Embodiment 78. The recombinant DNA molecule of any of Embodiments 71-77, further comprising one or more micro RNA (miRNA) target sequence (miR-TS) cassettes inserted into the polynucleotide encoding the replication-competent viral genome, wherein the

miR-TS cassette comprises one or more miRNA target sequences, and wherein expression of one or more of the corresponding miRNAs in a cell inhibits replication of the encoded virus in the cell.

[00338] Embodiment 79. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 78, wherein the one or more miR-TS cassettes is incorporated into the 5' untranslated region (UTR) or 3' UTR of one or more essential viral genes.

[00339] Embodiment 80. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 79, wherein the one or more essential viral genes is selected from the group consisting of UL1, UL5, UL6, UL7, UL8, UL9, UL11, UL12, UL14, UL15, UL17, UL18, UL19, UL20, UL22, UL25, UL26, UL26.5, UL27, UL28, UL29, UL30, UL31, UL32, UL33, UL34, UL35, UL36, UL37, UL38, UL39, UL40, UL42, UL48, UL49, UL50, UL52, UL53, UL54, US1, US3, US4, US5, US6, US7, US8, US12, ICP0, ICP4, ICP22, ICP27, ICP47, PB, F, B5R, SERO-1, Cap, Rev, VP1-4, nucleoprotein (N), phosphoprotein (P), matrix protein (M), glycoprotein (G), polymerase (L), E1, E2, E3, E3, VP1, VP2, VP3, VP4, 2A, 2B, 2C, 3A, 3B, 3C, and 3D.

[00340] Embodiment 81. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 78, wherein the one or more miR-TS cassettes is incorporated into the 5' untranslated region (UTR) or 3' UTR of one or more non-essential genes.

[00341] Embodiment 82. The recombinant DNA molecule of any of Embodiments 71-81, wherein the polynucleotide is inserted into a nucleic acid vector selected from a replicon, a plasmid, a cosmid, a phagemid, a transposon, a bacterial artificial chromosome, a yeast artificial chromosome, or an end-closed linear duplexed oncolytic virus (Ov) DNA molecule.

[00342] Embodiment 83. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 71, wherein the polynucleotide is a DNA polynucleotide and further comprises a first AAV-derived inverted terminal repeat (ITR) on the 5' end of the nucleic acid sequence encoding the replication-competent viral genome and a second AAV-derived ITR on the 3' end of the nucleic acid sequence encoding the replication-competent viral genome.

[00343] Embodiment 84. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 71, wherein the polynucleotide is a DNA polynucleotide and further comprises a first ribozyme encoding sequence immediately 3' to the nucleic acid sequence encoding the replication-

competent viral genome and a second ribozyme encoding sequence immediately 5' to the nucleic acid sequence encoding the replication-competent viral genome.

[00344] Embodiment 85. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 84, wherein the first and second ribozyme encoding sequences encode a Hammerhead ribozyme or a hepatitis delta virus ribozyme.

[00345] Embodiment 86. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 71, wherein the promoter sequence is capable of binding a eukaryotic RNA polymerase.

[00346] Embodiment 87. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 71, wherein the promoter sequence is capable of binding a mammalian RNA polymerase.

[00347] Embodiment 88. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 71, wherein the polynucleotide is a DNA polynucleotide and the mammalian polymerase drives the transcription of an infectious, replication-competent RNA virus.

[00348] Embodiment 89. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 71, wherein the polynucleotide is a DNA polynucleotide and the mammalian polymerase drives the transcription of an infectious, replication-competent DNA virus.

[00349] Embodiment 90. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 71, wherein the promoter sequence selectively drives transcription of the polynucleotide in a cancer cell.

[00350] Embodiment 91. The recombinant DNA molecule of any one of Embodiments 71-90, wherein the promoter sequence is derived a gene selected from the group consisting of hTERT, HE4, CEA, OC, ARF, CgA, GRP78, CXCR4, HMGB2, INSM1, Mesothelin, OPN, RAD51, TETP, H19, uPAR, ERBB2, MUC1, Frz1, or IGF2-P4.

[00351] Embodiment 92. The recombinant DNA molecule of any of Embodiments 71-91, further comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding a payload molecule selected from the group consisting of a cytotoxic polypeptide, a cytokine, a chemokine, an antigen binding molecule, a ligand for a cell surface receptor, a soluble receptor, an enzyme, a scorpion polypeptide, a snake polypeptide, a spider polypeptide, a bee polypeptide, a frog polypeptide, and a therapeutic nucleic acid.

[00352] Embodiment 93. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 92, wherein one or more miR-TS cassettes is incorporated into the 5' untranslated region (UTR) or the 3' UTR sequence of the nucleic acid sequence encoding the payload molecule.

[00353] Embodiment 94. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 92, wherein the cytotoxic polypeptide is selected from p53, diphtheria toxin (DT), Pseudomonas Exotoxin A (PEA), Type I ribosome inactivating proteins (RIPs), Type II RIPs, or Shiga-like toxin 1 (Slt1).

[00354] Embodiment 95. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 92, wherein the enzyme is selected from a metalloproteinase, a collagenase, an elastase, a hyaluronidase, a caspase, a gelatinase, or an enzyme that is part of a gene directed enzyme prodrug therapy (GDEPT) system selected from herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase, cytosine deaminase, nitroreductase, carboxypeptidase G2, purine nucleoside phosphorylase, or cytochrome P450.

[00355] Embodiment 96. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 95, wherein the gelatinase is fibroblast activation protein (FAP).

[00356] Embodiment 97. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 95, wherein the metalloproteinase is a matrix metalloproteinase (*e.g.*, MMP9) or ADAM17.

[00357] Embodiment 98. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 92, wherein the cytokine is selected from the group consisting of osteopontin, IL-13, TGFβ, IL-35, IL-18, IL-15, IL-2, IL-12, IFNα, IFNβ, IFNγ.

[00358] Embodiment 99. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 92, wherein the chemokine is selected from CXCL10, CCL4, CCL5, CXCL9, and CCL21.

[00359] Embodiment 100. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 92, wherein the ligand for a cell-surface receptor is an NKG2D ligand, a neuropilin ligand, Flt3 ligand, or a CD47 ligand.

[00360] Embodiment 101. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 92, wherein the antigen-binding molecule binds to a cell-surface antigen selected from the group consisting of PD-1, PDL-1, CTLA4, CCR4, OX40, CD200R, CD47, CSF1R, EphA2, CD19,

EpCAM, CEA, PSMA, CD33, EGFR, CD200, CD40, HER2, DLL3, 4-1BB, 17-1A, GD2 and any one or more of the tumor antigens listed in Table 7.

[00361] Embodiment 102. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 92, wherein the scorpion polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of chlorotoxin, BmKn-2, neopladine 1, neopladine 2, and mauriporin.

[00362] Embodiment 103. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 92, wherein the snake polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of contortrostatin, apoxin-I, bothropstoxin-I, BJcuL, OHAP-1, rhodostomin, drCT-I, CTX-III, B1L, and ACTX-6.

[00363] Embodiment 104. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 92, wherein the spider polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of latarcin and hyaluronidase.

[00364] Embodiment 105. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 92, wherein the bee polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of melittin and apamin.

[00365] Embodiment 106. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 92, wherein the frog polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of PsT-1, PdT-1, and PdT-2.

[00366] Embodiment 107. The recombinant DNA molecule of any one of Embodiments 92-106, wherein the payload protein acts on an immune cell.

[00367] Embodiment 108. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 107, wherein the immune cell is selected from a group consisting of a T cell, a B cell, a natural killer (NK) cell, an NKT cell, a macrophage, and/or a dendritic cell.

[00368] Embodiment 109. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 92, wherein the payload polypeptide is a bipartite polypeptide comprising a first domain capable of binding a human cell surface antigen and a second domain capable of binding a human tumor cell antigen.

[00369] Embodiment 110. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 109, wherein one or both domains of the bipartite polypeptide are antigen-binding molecules selected from the group consisting of an antibody, a single chain variable fragment (scFv), an F(ab), an immunoglobulin heavy chain variable domain, a diabody, a flexibody, a DOCK-AND-LOCK™ antibody, and a monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody (mAb2).

[00370] Embodiment 111. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 110, wherein the bipartite polypeptide is a dual-variable domain antibody (DVD-Ig™), a bi-specific T cell engager (BiTE™), a DuoBody®, a dual affinity retargeting (DART) polypeptide, or a Tandab®.

[00371] Embodiment 112. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 110, wherein the antibody is an IgG antibody with an engineered Fc domain.

[00372] Embodiment 113. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 92, wherein the therapeutic nucleic acid is an antagomir, a short-hair pin RNA (shRNA), a ribozyme, or an aptamer.

[00373] Embodiment 114. The recombinant DNA molecule of any of Embodiments 72-113, wherein the polynucleotide does not replicate in or minimally replicates in a cell expressing a miRNA that binds to the miRNA target sequences comprised in the miR-TS cassette.

[00374] Embodiment 115. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 114, wherein the miRNA is selected from Table 3.

[00375] Embodiment 116. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 114, wherein the one or more miRNAs are selected from miR-124, miR-1, miR-143, miR-128, miR-219, miR-219a, miR-122, miR-204, miR-217, miR-137, and miR-126.

[00376] Embodiment 117. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 116, wherein the miR-TS cassette comprises one or more copies of a miR-124 target sequence, one or more copies of a miR-1 target sequence, and one or more copies of a miR-143 target sequence.

[00377] Embodiment 118. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 116, wherein the miR-TS cassette comprises one or more copies of a miR-128 target sequence, one or more copies of a miR-219a target sequence, and one or more copies of a miR-122 target sequence.

[00378] Embodiment 119. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 116, wherein the miR-TS cassette comprises one or more copies of a miR-128 target sequence, one or more copies of a miR-204 target sequence, and one or more copies of a miR-219 target sequence.

[00379] Embodiment 120. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 116, wherein the miR-TS cassette comprises one or more copies of a miR-217 target sequence, one or more copies of a miR-137 target sequence, and one or more copies of a miR-126 target sequence.

[00380] Embodiment 121. The recombinant DNA molecule of any one of Embodiments 71-120, wherein the recombinant DNA molecule is a plasmid comprising the self-replicating polynucleotide.

[00381] Embodiment 122. A recombinant DNA molecule comprising: (i) a first single-stranded DNA (ssDNA) molecule comprising a sense sequence of a viral genome; and (ii) a second ssDNA molecule comprising an anti-sense sequence of the viral genome, wherein each of the first and second ssDNA molecules comprise a 3' inverted terminal repeat and a 5' inverted terminal repeat and wherein the 3' end of the sense ssDNA molecule is covalently linked to the 5' end of the anti-sense ssDNA molecule, and the 5' end of the sense ssDNA molecule is covalently linked to the 3' end of the anti-sense ssDNA molecule to form an end-closed linear duplexed oncolytic virus (Ov) DNA molecule.

[00382] Embodiment 123. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 122, wherein the encoded virus is a negative-sense or a positive-sense single stranded (ss) RNA virus.

[00383] Embodiment 124. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 123, wherein the positive-sense ssRNA virus is a polio virus (PV).

[00384] Embodiment 125. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 123, wherein the negative-sense ssRNA virus is a vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV) genome.

[00385] Embodiment 126. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 122, wherein each of the first and second ssDNA molecules further comprises a ribozyme-encoding sequence immediately 5' to the viral genome sequence and a ribozyme-encoding sequence immediately 3' to the viral genome sequence.

[00386] Embodiment 127. The recombinant DNA molecule of any one of Embodiments 122-126, wherein the viral genome comprises one or more micro-RNA (miRNA) target sequences inserted into one or more essential viral genes.

[00387] Embodiment 128. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 127, wherein the one or more miRNA target sequences are inserted into the 3' untranslated region (UTR) and/or the 5' UTR of the one or more essential viral genes.

[00388] Embodiment 129. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 127 or 128, wherein the one or more miRNA target sequences are inserted into at least 2, at least 3, at least 4, or more essential viral genes.

[00389] Embodiment 130. The recombinant DNA molecule of any one of Embodiments 127-129, wherein at least 2, at least 3, or at least 4 miRNA target sequences are inserted into one or more essential viral genes.

[00390] Embodiment 131. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 130, wherein the at least 2, at least 3, or at least 4 miRNA target sequences comprise target sequences for one miRNA.

[00391] Embodiment 132. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 130, wherein the at least 2, at least 3, or at least 4 miRNA target sequences comprise target sequences for at least 2, at least 3, or at least 4 different miRNAs.

[00392] Embodiment 133. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 122, wherein the viral genome is a VSV genome, and wherein the one or more miRNA target sequences are inserted into one or more of the genes encoding nucleoprotein (N), phosphoprotein (P), matrix protein (M), glycoprotein (G), and/or polymerase (L) proteins.

[00393] Embodiment 134. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 122, wherein the viral genome is a PV genome, and wherein the one or more miRNA target sequences are inserted in one or more of the genes encoding the VP1, VP2, VP3, VP4, 2A, 2B, 2C, 3A, 3B (VPg), 3C, or 3D proteins.

[00394] Embodiment 135. The recombinant DNA molecule of any one of Embodiments –122-134, wherein 3' and 5' ITRs are derived from AAV.

[00395] Embodiment 136. The recombinant DNA molecule of Embodiment 135, wherein the AAV is AAV2.

[00396] Embodiment 137. A composition comprising an effective amount of the recombinant DNA molecule of any one of Embodiments 44-136, and a carrier suitable for administration to a mammalian subject.

[00397] Embodiment 138. A particle comprising the recombinant DNA molecule of any one of Embodiments 44-136.

[00398] Embodiment 139. The particle of Embodiment 138, wherein the particle is biodegradable.

[00399] Embodiment 140. The particle of Embodiment 139, wherein the particle is selected from the group consisting of a nanoparticle, an exosome, a liposome, and a lipoplex.

[00400] Embodiment 141. The particle of Embodiment 140, wherein the exosome is a modified exosome derived from an intact exosome or an empty exosome.

[00401] Embodiment 142. The particle of Embodiment 140, wherein the nanoparticle is a lipid nanoparticle (LNP) comprising a cationic lipid, a cholesterol, and a neutral lipid.

[00402] Embodiment 143. The LNP of Embodiment 142, wherein the cationic lipid is 1,2-dioleoyl-3-trimethylammonium-propane (DOTAP), and wherein the neutral lipid is 1,2-Dilauroyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine (DLPE) or 1,2-Dioleoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine (DOPE).

[00403] Embodiment 144. The LNP of Embodiment 142 or 143, further comprising a phospholipid-polymer conjugate, wherein the phospholipid-polymer conjugate is 1, 2-Distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine-Poly(ethylene glycol) (DSPE-PEG) or 1,2-distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine-N-[amino(polyethylene glycol)] (DSPE-PEG-amine).

[00404] Embodiment 145. The LNP of any one of Embodiments 142 – 144, wherein hyaluronan is conjugated to the surface of the LNP.

[00405] Embodiment 146. A therapeutic composition comprising a plurality of lipid nanoparticles according to any one of Embodiments 142 – 145, wherein the plurality of LNPs have an average size of about 150 nm to about 500 nm.

[00406] Embodiment 147. The therapeutic composition of Embodiment 146, wherein the plurality of LNPs have an average size of about 200 nm to about 500 nm, about 300 nm to about 500 nm, about 350 nm to about 500 nm, about 400 nm to about 500 nm, about 425 nm to about 500 nm, about 450 nm to about 500 nm, or about 475 nm to about 500 nm.

[00407] Embodiment 148. The therapeutic composition of Embodiment 146 or 147, wherein the plurality of LNPs have an average zeta-potential of less than about -20 mV, less than about -30 mV, less than about 35 mV, or less than about -40 mV.

[00408] Embodiment 149. The therapeutic composition of Embodiment 148, wherein the plurality of LNPs have an average zeta-potential of between about -50 mV to about – 20 mV, about -40 mV to about -20 mV, or about -30 mV to about -20 mV.

[00409] Embodiment 150. The therapeutic composition of Embodiment 147 or 148, wherein the plurality of LNPs have an average zeta-potential of about -30 mV, about -31 mV, about -32 mV, about -33 mV, about -34 mV, about -35 mV, about -36 mV, about -37 mV, about -38 mV, about -39 mV, or about -40 mV.

[00410] Embodiment 151. The therapeutic composition of any one of Embodiments 146-150, wherein delivery of the composition to a subject delivers the encapsulated DNA expression cassette to a target cell, and wherein the encapsulated DNA expression cassette produces an infectious virus capable of lysing the target cell.

[00411] Embodiment 152. The therapeutic composition of Embodiment 151, wherein the composition is delivered intravenously or intratumorally.

[00412] Embodiment 153. The therapeutic composition of Embodiment 152, wherein the target cell is a cancerous cell.

[00413] Embodiment 154. An inorganic particle comprising the polynucleotide of any one of Embodiments 44-136.

[00414] Embodiment 155. The particle of Embodiment 154, wherein the inorganic particle is selected from the group consisting of a gold nanoparticle (GNP), gold nanorod (GNR), magnetic nanoparticle (MNP), magnetic nanotube (MNT), carbon nanohorn (CNH), carbon fullerene, carbon nanotube (CNT), calcium phosphate nanoparticle (CPNP), mesoporous silica nanoparticle (MSN), silica nanotube (SNT), or a starlike hollow silica nanoparticle (SHNP).

[00415] Embodiment 156. A composition comprising the particle of Embodiment 154 or 155, wherein the average diameter of the particles is less than about 500 nm, is between about 250 nm and about 500 nm, or is about 350 nm.

[00416] Embodiment 157. A method of killing a cancerous cell comprising exposing the cancerous cell to the particle or composition of any one of Embodiments 137-156, or a composition thereof, under conditions sufficient for the intracellular delivery of the particle to said

cancerous cell, wherein the replication-competent virus produced by the encapsulated polynucleotide results in killing of the cancerous cell.

[00417] Embodiment 158. The method of Embodiment 157, wherein the replication-competent virus is not produced in non-cancerous cells.

[00418] Embodiment 159. The method of Embodiment 157 or 158, wherein the method is performed *in vivo*, *in vitro*, or *ex vivo*.

[00419] Embodiment 160. A method of treating a cancer in a subject comprising administering to a subject suffering from the cancer an effective amount of the particle or composition of any one of Embodiments 137-156, or a composition thereof.

[00420] Embodiment 161. The method of Embodiment 160, wherein the particle or composition thereof is administered intravenously, intranasally, as an inhalant, or is injected directly into a tumor.

[00421] Embodiment 162. The method of Embodiment 160 or 161, wherein the particle or composition thereof is administered to the subject repeatedly.

[00422] Embodiment 163. The method of any of Embodiments 160-162, wherein the subject is a mouse, a rat, a rabbit, a cat, a dog, a horse, a non-human primate, or a human.

[00423] Embodiment 164. The method of any of Embodiments 160-163, wherein the cancer is selected from lung cancer, breast cancer, ovarian cancer, cervical cancer, prostate cancer, testicular cancer, colorectal cancer, colon cancer, pancreatic cancer, liver cancer, gastric cancer, head and neck cancer, thyroid cancer, malignant glioma, glioblastoma, melanoma, B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia, diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL), and marginal zone lymphoma (MZL).

[00424] Embodiment 165. The method of Embodiment 164, wherein the lung cancer is small cell lung cancer or non-small cell lung cancer.

[00425] Embodiment 166. The method of Embodiment 164, wherein the liver cancer is hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC).

[00426] Embodiment 167. A method of producing a recombinant DNA molecule of any of the preceding Embodiments comprising: a. inserting the recombinant DNA molecule into a first

viral expression vector, wherein the recombinant DNA molecule comprises a 5' adeno-associated virus (AAV)-derived inverted terminal repeat (ITR) and a 3' AAV-derived ITR end of the polynucleotide; b. inserting polynucleotides encoding AAV proteins required for ITR-mediated replication into a second viral expression vector; and c. intracellularly delivering the first and the second viral expression vectors to a cell, wherein the recombinant DNA molecule is stably integrated into the genome, wherein the cell produces the ITR-flanked polynucleotides in amounts greater than would be produced in the absence of ITRs.

[00427] Embodiment 168. The method of Embodiment 167, wherein the viral expression vector is a herpes virus or a baculovirus.

INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

[00428] All references, articles, publications, patents, patent publications, and patent applications cited herein are incorporated by reference in their entireties for all purposes. However, mention of any reference, article, publication, patent, patent publication, and patent application cited herein is not, and should not be taken as, an acknowledgment or any form of suggestion that they constitute valid prior art or form part of the common general knowledge in any country in the world.

[00429] While preferred embodiments of the present disclosure have been shown and described herein; it will be obvious to those skilled in the art that such embodiments are provided by way of example only. Numerous variations, changes, and substitutions will now occur to those skilled in the art without departing from the disclosure. It should be understood that various alternatives to the embodiments of the disclosure described herein may be employed in practicing the disclosure. It is intended that the following claims define the scope of the disclosure and that methods and structures within the scope of these claims and their equivalents be covered thereby.

Table 1: Summary of relationships between 12 select oncomiRs (9 tumor suppressors and 3 oncogenic miRNAs) and various cancers

	Down-regulated									Up-regulated		
Malignancy	**let-7**	**miR-15a**	**miR-16**	**miR-29a**	**miR-34a**	**miR-98**	**miR-101**	**miR-124**	**miR-202**	**miR-17**	**miR-21**	**miR-155**
acute lymphoblastic leukemia	X							X				
acute myeloid leukemia	X			X						X		X
acute promyelocytic leukemia	X											
adrenal cortical carcinoma											X	
anaplastic astrocytoma								X				
anaplastic large-cell lymphoma												X
astrocytoma								X				
B cell lymphoma					X					X		
bladder cancer			X		X		X	X		X		X
breast cancer	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		X		X
breast carcinoma										X		
bronchioloalveolar carcinoma	X					X						
cervical cancer								X		X		X
cervical carcinoma		X	X		X		X					
cervical squamous cell carcinoma				X				X				
cholangiocarcinoma					X		X			X		
chondrosarcoma	X											
chordoma					X							
choriocarcinoma					X							
chronic lymphocytic leukemia		X	X									X
chronic myelogenous leukemia			X									X
clear cell renal cell cancer					X							X
colon cancer	X				X	X	X					X
colorectal cancer	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X		X
colorectal carcinoma										X		X
cutaneous T cell lymphoma												X
diffuse large B cell lymphoma												X
endometrial cancer					X		X					X
epithelial ovarian cancer								X				
esophageal cancer		X					X	X				
esophageal squamous cell carcinoma	X		X		X	X	X			X		
extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma					X							
follicular lymphoma									X			
gallbladder carcinoma												X
gastric cancer	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
glioblastoma	X				X		X	X				
glioma	X		X		X	X		X		X		X
head and neck cancer												
head and neck squamous cell	X		X	X	X						X	

Malignancy	Down-regulated									Up-regulated		
	let-7	miR-15a	miR-16	miR-29a	miR-34a	miR-98	miR-101	miR-124	miR-202	miR-17	miR-21	miR-155
carcinoma												
hepatocellular carcinoma	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
hypopharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma											X	
kidney cancer											X	
laryngeal carcinoma			X								X	
laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma							X				X	
liver cancer							X				X	X
lung adenocarcinoma			X									X
lung cancer	X	X	X		X	X	X			X	X	X
malignant melanoma	X				X	X	X			X	X	X
malt lymphoma												X
mantle cell lymphoma				X				X		X		X
medulloblastoma								X		X		
mesenchymal cancer				X								
monocytic leukemia				X								
multiple myeloma											X	
nasopharyngeal cancer										X		
nasopharyngeal carcinoma	X					X	X	X			X	X
neuroblastoma	X	X	X	X	X	X		X				
non-small cell lung cancer	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X
oral cancer	X				X						X	
oral squamous cell carcinoma				X				X			X	X
osteosarcoma	X	X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	
ovarian cancer	X				X	X		X			X	X
ovarian carcinoma							X					
pancreatic adenocarcinoma					X						X	
pancreatic cancer		X					X	X		X	X	
pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma	X	X	X		X	X					X	
papillary thyroid carcinoma	X		X		X		X				X	X
pituitary carcinoma										X		
prostate cancer	X	X	X		X		X	X			X	
rectal cancer					X						X	X
renal cell carcinoma	X		X		X						X	
renal clear cell carcinoma	X											X
retinoblastoma					X		X				X	
squamous carcinoma		X	X		X						X	X
T cell lymphoblastic lymphoma										X		
uveal melanoma					X							

Table 2: Summary of oncomiRs and cancers

Malignancy	Down-regulated miRs	Up-regulated miRs
breast cancer	let-7a, let-7a-1, let-7a-2, let-7a-3, let-7b, let-7c, let-7d, let-7e, let-7f-1, let-7f-2, let-7g, let-7i, mir-100, mir-107, mir-10a, mir-10b, mir-122, mir-124, mir-1258, mir-125a-5p, mir-125b, mir-126, mir-127, mir-129, mir-130a, mir-132, mir-133a, mir-143, mir-145, mir-146a, mir-146b, mir-147, mir-148a, mir-149, mir-152, mir-153, mir-15a, mir-16, mir-17-5p, mir-181a, mir-1826, mir-183, mir-185, mir-191, mir-193a-3p, mir-193b, mir-195, mir-199b-5p, mir-19a-3p, mir-200a, mir-200b, mir-200c, mir-205, mir-206, mir-211, mir-216b, mir-218, mir-22, mir-26a, mir-26b, mir-300, mir-30a, mir-31, mir-335, mir-339-5p, mir-33b, mir-34a, mir-34b, mir-34c, mir-374a, mir-379, mir-381, mir-383, mir-425, mir-429, mir-450b-3p, mir-494, mir-495, mir-497, mir-502-5p, mir-517a, mir-574-3p, mir-638, mir-7, mir-720, mir-7515, mir-92a, mir-98, mir-99a, mmu-mir-290-3p, mmu-mir-290-5p	mir-10b, mir-125a, mir-135a, mir-140, mir-141, mir-142, mir-150, mir-155, mir-181a, mir-181b, mir-182, mir-18a, mir-18b, mir-191, mir-196a, mir-197, mir-19a, mir-19b, mir-200a, mir-200b, mir-200c, mir-203, mir-205, mir-20a, mir-20b, mir-21, mir-217, mir-221, mir-224, mir-23a, mir-24, mir-24-2-5p, mir-24-3p, mir-27a, mir-29a, mir-29b-1, mir-29b-2, mir-29c, mir-373, mir-378, mir-423, mir-429, mir-495, mir-503, mir-510, mir-520c, mir-526b, mir-96
chondrosarcoma	let-7a, mir-100, mir-136, mir-145, mir-199a, mir-222, mir-30a, mir-335, mir-376a	
colorectal cancer	let-7a, mir-1, mir-100, mir-101, mir-124, mir-125a, mir-126, mir-129, mir-1295b-3p, mir-1307, mir-130b, mir-132, mir-133a, mir-133b, mir-137, mir-138, mir-139, mir-139-5p, mir-140-5p, mir-143, mir-145, mir-148a, mir-148b, mir-149, mir-150-5p, mir-154, mir-15a, mir-15b, mir-16, mir-18a, mir-191, mir-192, mir-193a-5p, mir-194, mir-195, mir-196a, mir-198, mir-199a-5p, mir-200c, mir-203, mir-204-5p, mir-206, mir-212, mir-215, mir-218, mir-22, mir-224, mir-24-3p, mir-26b, mir-27a, mir-28-3p, mir-28-5p, mir-29b, mir-30a-3p, mir-30b, mir-320a, mir-328, mir-338-3p,	let-7a, mir-103, mir-106a, mir-10b, mir-1179, mir-1229, mir-1246, mir-125b-2*, mir-1269a, mir-130b, mir-133b, mir-135a, mir-135a-1, mir-135a-2, mir-135b, mir-139-3p, mir-145, mir-150, mir-150*, mir-155, mir-17, mir-181a, mir-182, mir-183, mir-18a, mir-191, mir-196a, mir-196b, mir-19a, mir-19b, mir-200b, mir-200c, mir-203, mir-204-5p, mir-20a, mir-20a-5p, mir-21, mir-210, mir-211, mir-221, mir-223, mir-224, mir-23a, mir-25, mir-27a, mir-29a, mir-301a, mir-

Malignancy	Down-regulated miRs	Up-regulated miRs
	mir-342, mir-345, mir-34a, mir-34a-5p, mir-361-5p, mir-375, mir-378, mir-378a-3p, mir-378a-5p, mir-409-3p, mir-422a, mir-4487, mir-483, mir-497, mir-498, mir-518a-3p, mir-551a, mir-574-5p, mir-625, mir-638, mir-7, mir-96-5p	31, mir-32, mir-320b, mir-326, mir-424, mir-429, mir-494, mir-497, mir-499-5p, mir-592, mir-630, mir-7-5p, mir-892a, mir-92, mir-92a, mir-93, mir-95, mir-96
esophageal squamous cell carcinoma	let-7a, let-7a-1, let-7a-2, let-7a-3, let-7b, let-7c, let-7d, let-7e, let-7f-1, let-7f-2, let-7g, let-7i, mir-1, mir-100, mir-101, mir-126, mir-1294, mir-133a, mir-133b, mir-138, mir-143, mir-145, mir-150, mir-185, mir-195, mir-200b, mir-203, mir-21, mir-210, mir-214, mir-218, mir-22, mir-27a, mir-29b, mir-29c, mir-302b, mir-34a, mir-375, mir-494, mir-518b, mir-655, mir-98, mir-99a	mir-100, mir-1179, mir-1290, mir-130b, mir-145, mir-16, mir-17, mir-183, mir-18a, mir-19a, mir-19b, mir-208, mir-20a, mir-21, mir-218, mir-223, mir-25, mir-30a-5p, mir-31, mir-330-3p, mir-373, mir-9, mir-92a, mir-942
gastric cancer	let-7a, let-7b, let-7g, mir-1, mir-101, mir-103a, mir-10a, mir-10b, mir-1207-5p, mir-122, mir-1228*, mir-124, mir-124-3p, mir-125a-3p, mir-126, mir-1266, mir-1271, mir-129-1-3p, mir-129-2-3p, mir-129-3p, mir-129-5p, mir-133a, mir-133b, mir-137, mir-141, mir-143, mir-144, mir-145, mir-146a, mir-146a-5p, mir-148a, mir-148b, mir-149, mir-152, mir-155, mir-155-5p, mir-181a, mir-181b, mir-182, mir-183, mir-185, mir-194, mir-195, mir-197, mir-199a-3p, mir-200b, mir-200c, mir-202-3p, mir-204, mir-204-5p, mir-205, mir-206, mir-210, mir-212, mir-217, mir-218, mir-22, mir-23b, mir-24, mir-26a, mir-29a, mir-29a-3p, mir-29b, mir-29b-1, mir-29b-2, mir-29c, mir-30a-5p, mir-30b, mir-31, mir-328, mir-329, mir-331-3p, mir-335-5p, mir-338, mir-338-3p, mir-34a, mir-34b, mir-34c, mir-361-5p, mir-367, mir-375, mir-378, mir-409-3p, mir-410, mir-429, mir-433, mir-449, mir-449a, mir-490-3p, mir-494, mir-497, mir-503, mir-506, mir-513b, mir-520d-3p, mir-542-3p, mir-	mir-100, mir-103, mir-106a, mir-106b, mir-107, mir-10a, mir-10b, mir-1259, mir-125b, mir-126, mir-1274a, mir-1303, mir-130b*, mir-135a-5p, mir-135b, mir-138, mir-143, mir-146a, mir-147, mir-148a, mir-150, mir-17, mir-17-5p, mir-181a, mir-181a-2*, mir-181a-5p, mir-181c, mir-183, mir-185, mir-18a, mir-191, mir-192, mir-196a, mir-196a*, mir-196a-5p, mir-196b, mir-199a, mir-199a-3p, mir-199a-5p, mir-19a, mir-19b, mir-200b, mir-20a, mir-21, mir-214, mir-215, mir-221, mir-221*, mir-222, mir-223, mir-224, mir-23a, mir-23b, mir-27a, mir-27b, mir-296-5p, mir-301a, mir-302f, mir-337-3p, mir-340*, mir-34a, mir-362-3p, mir-370, mir-374a, mir-377, mir-421, mir-425, mir-500, mir-520c-3p, mir-544, mir-575, mir-601, mir-616*,

Malignancy	Down-regulated miRs	Up-regulated miRs
	622, mir-625, mir-638, mir-663, mir-7, mir-765, mir-9	mir-650, mir-92, mir-98, mir-99a
glioma	let-7a, let-7f, mir-106a, mir-107, mir-122, mir-124, mir-124-5p, mir-124a, mir-125b, mir-128, mir-136, mir-137, mir-139, mir-143, mir-145, mir-146a, mir-146b, mir-146b-5p, mir-152, mir-15b, mir-16, mir-181a, mir-181a-1, mir-181a-2, mir-181b, mir-181b-1, mir-181b-2, mir-181c, mir-181d, mir-184, mir-185, mir-195, mir-199a-3p, mir-200a, mir-200b, mir-203, mir-204, mir-205, mir-218, mir-219-5p, mir-23b, mir-26b, mir-27a, mir-29c, mir-320, mir-326, mir-328, mir-34a, mir-34c-3p, mir-34c-5p, mir-375, mir-383, mir-451, mir-452, mir-483-5p, mir-495, mir-584, mir-622, mir-656, mir-7, mir-98	mir-106b, mir-106b-5p, mir-10b, mir-125b, mir-132, mir-155, mir-17, mir-181a, mir-182, mir-183, mir-193b, mir-19a, mir-19b, mir-20a, mir-210, mir-214, mir-221, mir-222, mir-224, mir-23a, mir-24, mir-24-3p, mir-25, mir-26a, mir-27a-3p, mir-27b, mir-30a-5p, mir-30e, mir-30e*, mir-328, mir-335, mir-33a, mir-372, mir-486, mir-494, mir-497, mir-566, mir-603, mir-650, mir-675, mir-9, mir-92b, mir-93, mir-96
nasopharyngeal carcinoma	let-7a, let-7a-1, let-7a-2, let-7a-3, let-7b, let-7c, let-7d, let-7e, let-7f-1, let-7f-2, let-7g, let-7i, mir-1, mir-101, mir-124, mir-138, mir-143, mir-145, mir-148a, mir-200b, mir-204, mir-216b, mir-29c, mir-320a, mir-324-3p, mir-34c, mir-375, mir-378, mir-451, mir-506, mir-9, mir-98	mir-10b, mir-144, mir-149, mir-155, mir-18a, mir-21, mir-214, mir-24, mir-421, mir-663, mir-7-5p, mir-93
non-small cell lung cancer	let-7a, let-7c, mir-1, mir-100, mir-101, mir-106a, mir-107, mir-124, mir-125a-3p, mir-125a-5p, mir-126*, mir-129, mir-133a, mir-137, mir-138, mir-140, mir-143, mir-145, mir-146a, mir-146b, mir-148a, mir-148b, mir-149, mir-152, mir-153, mir-154, mir-155, mir-15a, mir-16, mir-17-5p, mir-181a-1, mir-181a-2, mir-181b, mir-181b-1, mir-181b-2, mir-181c, mir-181d, mir-184, mir-186, mir-193b, mir-195, mir-199a, mir-204, mir-212, mir-221, mir-224, mir-26b, mir-27a, mir-27b, mir-29a, mir-29b, mir-29c, mir-30a, mir-30b, mir-30c, mir-30d, mir-30d-5p, mir-30e-5p, mir-32, mir-335, mir-338-3p, mir-340, mir-342-3p, mir-34a, mir-34b, mir-361-3p,	mir-10b, mir-125a-5p, mir-1280, mir-136, mir-140, mir-141, mir-142-3p, mir-145, mir-146a, mir-150, mir-18a, mir-196a, mir-19a, mir-200a, mir-200c, mir-205, mir-205-5p, mir-21, mir-212, mir-22, mir-221, mir-222, mir-24, mir-25, mir-29c, mir-31, mir-328, mir-330-3p, mir-339, mir-34a, mir-375, mir-494, mir-675-5p, mir-9, mir-92b, mir-93, mir-95

Malignancy	Down-regulated miRs	Up-regulated miRs
	mir-365, mir-373, mir-375, mir-429, mir-449a, mir-4500, mir-451, mir-4782-3p, mir-497, mir-503, mir-512-3p, mir-520a-3p, mir-526b, mir-625*, mir-96, mir-99a	
osteosarcoma	let-7a, mir-1, mir-100, mir-101, mir-122, mir-124, mir-125b, mir-126, mir-127-3p, mir-132, mir-133a, mir-141, mir-142-3p, mir-142-5p, mir-143, mir-144, mir-145, mir-153, mir-16, mir-183, mir-194, mir-195, mir-199a-3p, mir-204, mir-212, mir-217, mir-218, mir-22, mir-23a, mir-24, mir-26a, mir-26b, mir-29b, mir-32, mir-320, mir-335, mir-33b, mir-340, mir-34a, mir-34b, mir-34c, mir-375, mir-376c, mir-382, mir-3928, mir-424, mir-429, mir-449a, mir-451, mir-454, mir-503, mir-519d, mir-646	mir-128, mir-151-3p, mir-17, mir-181a, mir-181b, mir-181c, mir-18a, mir-191, mir-195-5p, mir-199a-3p, mir-19a, mir-19b, mir-20a, mir-21, mir-210, mir-214, mir-221, mir-27a, mir-300, mir-320a, mir-374a-5p, mir-720, mir-9, mir-92a
pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma	let-7a, let-7a-1, let-7a-2, let-7a-3, let-7b, let-7c, let-7d, let-7e, let-7f-1, let-7f-2, let-7g, let-7i, mir-126, mir-135a, mir-143, mir-144, mir-145, mir-148a, mir-150, mir-15a, mir-16, mir-200a, mir-200b, mir-200c, mir-217, mir-218, mir-337, mir-375, mir-494, mir-615-5p, mir-98	mir-10b, mir-186, mir-18a, mir-192, mir-194, mir-196a, mir-198, mir-203, mir-21, mir-212, mir-30b-5p, mir-31, mir-34a, mir-369-5p, mir-376a, mir-541
renal cell carcinoma	let-7a, let-7d, mir-1, mir-106a*, mir-126, mir-1285, mir-129-3p, mir-1291, mir-133a, mir-133b, mir-135a, mir-138, mir-141, mir-143, mir-145, mir-182-5p, mir-199a-3p, mir-200a, mir-205, mir-218, mir-28-5p, mir-30a, mir-30c, mir-30d, mir-34a, mir-378, mir-429, mir-509-3p, mir-509-5p, mir-646	mir-100, mir-1233, mir-1260b, mir-146a, mir-146b, mir-16, mir-193a-3p, mir-203a, mir-21, mir-210, mir-27a, mir-362, mir-572, mir-7
bronchioloalveolar carcinoma	let-7a-1, let-7a-2, let-7a-3, let-7b, let-7c, let-7d, let-7e, let-7f-1, let-7f-2, let-7g, let-7i, mir-98	
colon cancer	let-7a-1, let-7a-2, let-7a-3, let-7b, let-7c, let-7d, let-7e, let-7f-1, let-7f-2, let-7g, let-7i, mir-100, mir-101, mir-126, mir-142-3p, mir-143, mir-145, mir-192, mir-200c, mir-21, mir-214, mir-215, mir-25, mir-302a, mir-320,	mir-1290, mir-145, mir-155, mir-181a, mir-18a, mir-200c, mir-31, mir-675

Malignancy	Down-regulated miRs	Up-regulated miRs
	mir-320a, mir-34a, mir-34c, mir-365, mir-373, mir-424, mir-429, mir-455, mir-484, mir-502, mir-503, mir-93, mir-98	
hepatocellular carcinoma	let-7a-1, let-7a-2, let-7a-3, let-7b, let-7c, let-7d, let-7e, let-7f, let-7f-1, let-7f-2, let-7g, let-7i, mir-1, mir-100, mir-101, mir-105, mir-122, mir-122a, mir-1236, mir-124, mir-125b, mir-126, mir-127, mir-1271, mir-128-3p, mir-129-5p, mir-130a, mir-130b, mir-133a, mir-134, mir-137, mir-138, mir-139, mir-139-5p, mir-140-5p, mir-141, mir-142-3p, mir-143, mir-144, mir-145, mir-146a, mir-148a, mir-148b, mir-150-5p, mir-15b, mir-16, mir-181a-5p, mir-185, mir-188-5p, mir-193b, mir-195, mir-195-5p, mir-197, mir-198, mir-199a, mir-199a-5p, mir-199b, mir-199b-5p, mir-200a, mir-200b, mir-200c, mir-202, mir-203, mir-204-3p, mir-205, mir-206, mir-20a, mir-21, mir-21-3p, mir-211, mir-212, mir-214, mir-217, mir-218, mir-219-5p, mir-22, mir-26a, mir-26b, mir-29a, mir-29b-1, mir-29b-2, mir-29c, mir-302b, mir-302c, mir-30a, mir-30a-3p, mir-335, mir-338-3p, mir-33a, mir-34a, mir-34b, mir-365, mir-370, mir-372, mir-375, mir-376a, mir-377, mir-422a, mir-424, mir-424-5p, mir-433, mir-4458, mir-448, mir-450a, mir-451, mir-485-5p, mir-486-5p, mir-497, mir-503, mir-506, mir-519d, mir-520a, mir-520b, mir-520c-3p, mir-582-5p, mir-590-5p, mir-610, mir-612, mir-625, mir-637, mir-675, mir-7, mir-877, mir-940, mir-941, mir-98, mir-99a	mir-106b, mir-10b, mir-122, mir-1228, mir-1269, mir-128a, mir-130a, mir-130b, mir-146a, mir-153, mir-155, mir-17-5p, mir-181a, mir-181a-1, mir-181a-2, mir-181b, mir-181b-1, mir-181b-2, mir-181c, mir-181d, mir-182, mir-183, mir-184, mir-190b, mir-191, mir-20a, mir-20b, mir-21, mir-210, mir-214, mir-215, mir-216a, mir-217, mir-221, mir-222, mir-223, mir-224, mir-23a, mir-24, mir-25, mir-27a, mir-301a, mir-30d, mir-31, mir-3127, mir-32, mir-331-3p, mir-362-3p, mir-371-5p, mir-372, mir-373, mir-423, mir-429, mir-452, mir-483-3p, mir-483-5p, mir-485-3p, mir-490-3p, mir-494, mir-495, mir-500, mir-501-5p, mir-519d, mir-520g, mir-574-3p, mir-590-5p, mir-630, mir-650, mir-657, mir-664, mir-885-5p, mir-9, mir-92a, mir-96
lung cancer	let-7a-1, let-7a-2, let-7a-3, let-7b, let-7c, let-7d, let-7e, let-7f-1, let-7f-2, let-7g, let-7i, mir-1, mir-101, mir-133b, mir-138, mir-142-5p, mir-144, mir-145, mir-1469, mir-146a, mir-153, mir-15a, mir-15b, mir-16-1, mir-	mir-10b, mir-135b, mir-150, mir-155, mir-17, mir-182, mir-183-3p, mir-18a, mir-197, mir-19a, mir-19b, mir-205, mir-20a, mir-21, mir-210, mir-24, mir-30d, mir-4423, mir-5100,

Malignancy	Down-regulated miRs	Up-regulated miRs
	16-2, mir-182, mir-192, mir-193a-3p, mir-194, mir-195, mir-198, mir-203, mir-217, mir-218, mir-22, mir-223, mir-26a, mir-26b, mir-29c, mir-33a, mir-34a, mir-34b, mir-34c, mir-365, mir-449a, mir-449b, mir-486-5p, mir-545, mir-610, mir-614, mir-630, mir-660, mir-7-5p, mir-9500, mir-98, mir-99b	mir-570, mir-663, mir-7, mir-92a
neuroblastoma	let-7a-1, let-7a-2, let-7a-3, let-7b, let-7c, let-7d, let-7e, let-7f-1, let-7f-2, let-7g, let-7i, mir-124, mir-137, mir-145, mir-181c, mir-184, mir-200a, mir-29a, mir-335, mir-338-3p, mir-34a, mir-449a, mir-885-5p, mir-98	mir-125b, mir-15a, mir-15b, mir-16-1, mir-16-2, mir-18a, mir-195, mir-19a, mir-23a, mir-421, mir-92
prostate cancer	let-7a-3p, let-7c, mir-100, mir-101, mir-105, mir-124, mir-128, mir-1296, mir-130b, mir-133a-1, mir-133a-2, mir-133b, mir-135a, mir-143, mir-145, mir-146a, mir-154, mir-15a, mir-187, mir-188-5p, mir-199b, mir-200b, mir-203, mir-205, mir-212, mir-218, mir-221, mir-224, mir-23a, mir-23b, mir-25, mir-26a, mir-26b, mir-29b, mir-302a, mir-30a, mir-30b, mir-30c-1, mir-30c-2, mir-30d, mir-30e, mir-31, mir-330, mir-331-3p, mir-34a, mir-34b, mir-34c, mir-374b, mir-449a, mir-4723-5p, mir-497, mir-628-5p, mir-642a-5p, mir-720, mir-940	mir-125b, mir-141, mir-153, mir-155, mir-181a-1, mir-181a-2, mir-181b, mir-181b-1, mir-181b-2, mir-181c, mir-181d, mir-182, mir-182-5p, mir-183, mir-18a, mir-204, mir-20a, mir-21, mir-221, mir-223-3p, mir-31, mir-429, mir-96
acute lymphoblastic leukemia	let-7b, mir-124a, mir-142-3p	mir-128
malignant melanoma	let-7b, mir-101, mir-125b, mir-1280, mir-143, mir-146a, mir-146b, mir-155, mir-17, mir-184, mir-185, mir-18b, mir-193b, mir-200c, mir-203, mir-204, mir-205, mir-206, mir-20a, mir-211, mir-218, mir-26a, mir-31, mir-33a, mir-34a, mir-34c, mir-376a, mir-376c, mir-573, mir-7, mir-9, mir-98	mir-126, mir-141, mir-15b, mir-17, mir-17-5p, mir-182, mir-18a, mir-193b, mir-200a, mir-200b, mir-200c, mir-20a, mir-21, mir-210, mir-214, mir-221, mir-222, mir-429, mir-455-5p, mir-532-5p, mir-638, mir-92a
renal clear cell carcinoma	let-7b, let-7c, mir-138, mir-141, mir-200c, mir-204, mir-218, mir-335, mir-377, mir-506	mir-122, mir-155, mir-630

Malignancy	Down-regulated miRs	Up-regulated miRs
acute myeloid leukemia	let-7c, mir-17, mir-181a, mir-20a, mir-223, mir-26a, mir-29a, mir-30c, mir-7	mir-125b, mir-126-5p, mir-128, mir-155, mir-29a, mir-32, mir-331, mir-370, mir-378
acute promyelocytic leukemia	let-7c, mir-107, mir-342	mir-181a, mir-181b, mir-92a
head and neck squamous cell carcinoma	let-7d, mir-1, mir-107, mir-128, mir-133a, mir-138, mir-149, mir-200c, mir-205, mir-218, mir-27a*, mir-29a, mir-29b-1, mir-29b-2, mir-29c, mir-300, mir-34a, mir-363, mir-375, mir-874	mir-106b, mir-134, mir-16, mir-184, mir-196a, mir-21, mir-25, mir-30a-5p, mir-31, mir-372, mir-93
oral cancer	let-7d, mir-218, mir-34a, mir-375, mir-494	mir-10b, mir-196a-1, mir-196a-2, mir-196b, mir-21
papillary thyroid carcinoma	mir-101, mir-130b, mir-138, mir-146a, mir-16, mir-195, mir-199a-3p, mir-204-5p, mir-219-5p, mir-26a, mir-34b, mir-613	let-7e, mir-146b, mir-146b-5p, mir-151-5p, mir-155, mir-181a-1, mir-181a-2, mir-181b-1, mir-181b-2, mir-181c, mir-181d, mir-182, mir-183, mir-199b-5p, mir-21, mir-221, mir-222, mir-339-5p, mir-34a
glioblastoma	let-7g-5p, mir-100, mir-101, mir-106a, mir-124, mir-124a, mir-125a, mir-125a-5p, mir-125b, mir-127-3p, mir-128, mir-129, mir-136, mir-137, mir-139-5p, mir-142-3p, mir-143, mir-145, mir-146b-5p, mir-149, mir-152, mir-153, mir-195, mir-21, mir-212-3p, mir-219-5p, mir-222, mir-29b, mir-31, mir-3189-3p, mir-320, mir-320a, mir-326, mir-330, mir-331-3p, mir-340, mir-342, mir-34a, mir-376a, mir-449a, mir-483-5p, mir-503, mir-577, mir-663, mir-7, mir-744	mir-10b, mir-125b, mir-127-3p, mir-148a, mir-18a, mir-196a, mir-196a-1, mir-196a-2, mir-196b, mir-21, mir-210, mir-210-3p, mir-223, mir-340, mir-576-5p, mir-626, mir-92b
ovarian cancer	let-7i, mir-100, mir-124, mir-125b, mir-129-5p, mir-130b, mir-133a, mir-137, mir-138, mir-141, mir-145, mir-148a, mir-152, mir-153, mir-155, mir-199a, mir-200a, mir-200b, mir-200c, mir-212, mir-335, mir-34a, mir-34b, mir-34c, mir-409-3p, mir-411, mir-429, mir-432, mir-449a, mir-494, mir-497, mir-498, mir-519d, mir-655, mir-9, mir-98	mir-106a, mir-141, mir-148b, mir-181b, mir-182, mir-200a, mir-200c, mir-205, mir-20a, mir-21, mir-210, mir-214, mir-221, mir-224-5p, mir-23b, mir-25, mir-26a, mir-27a, mir-27b, mir-346, mir-378, mir-424, mir-503, mir-572, mir-9, mir-96
bladder cancer	mir-1, mir-101, mir-1180, mir-1236, mir-124-3p, mir-125b, mir-126, mir-	mir-103a-3p, mir-10b, mir-135a, mir-137, mir-141, mir-

Malignancy	Down-regulated miRs	Up-regulated miRs
	1280, mir-133a, mir-133b, mir-141, mir-143, mir-144, mir-145, mir-155, mir-16, mir-18a, mir-192, mir-195, mir-200a, mir-200b, mir-200c, mir-203, mir-205, mir-214, mir-218, mir-23b, mir-26a, mir-29c, mir-320c, mir-34a, mir-370, mir-409-3p, mir-429, mir-451, mir-490-5p, mir-493, mir-576-3p, mir-99a	155, mir-17-5p, mir-182, mir-182-5p, mir-183, mir-185, mir-19a, mir-203, mir-205, mir-210, mir-221, mir-222, mir-223, mir-23a, mir-23b, mir-26b, mir-639, mir-96
chordoma	mir-1, mir-222, mir-31, mir-34a, mir-608	mir-140-3p, mir-148a
kidney cancer	mir-1, mir-145, mir-1826, mir-199a, mir-199a-3p, mir-203, mir-205, mir-497, mir-508-3p, mir-509-3p	mir-183, mir-21, mir-210, mir-223
cervical carcinoma	mir-100, mir-101, mir-15a, mir-16, mir-34a, mir-886-5p, mir-99a, mir-99b	mir-133b, mir-21, mir-25, mir-373
mesenchymal cancer	mir-100, mir-141, mir-199b-5p, mir-200a, mir-200b, mir-200c, mir-29a, mir-29b-1, mir-29b-1-5p, mir-29b-2, mir-29c, mir-335, mir-429, mir-99a	mir-125b-1-3p, mir-182
oral squamous cell carcinoma	mir-100, mir-124, mir-1250, mir-125b, mir-126, mir-1271, mir-136, mir-138, mir-145, mir-147, mir-148a, mir-181a, mir-206, mir-220a, mir-26a, mir-26b, mir-29a, mir-32, mir-323-5p, mir-329, mir-338, mir-370, mir-410, mir-429, mir-433, mir-499a-5p, mir-503, mir-506, mir-632, mir-646, mir-668, mir-877, mir-9	mir-125b, mir-126, mir-146a, mir-146b, mir-155, mir-181b, mir-196a-1, mir-196a-2, mir-196b, mir-21, mir-221, mir-222, mir-24, mir-27b, mir-31, mir-345
ovarian carcinoma	mir-100, mir-101, mir-34b, mir-34c, mir-532-5p	mir-148b, mir-182
cholangiocarcinoma	mir-101, mir-144, mir-200b, mir-200c	mir-17, mir-18a, mir-19a, mir-19b, mir-20a, mir-21, mir-26a, mir-92a
endometrial cancer	mir-101, mir-130a, mir-130b, mir-134, mir-143, mir-145, mir-152, mir-205, mir-223, mir-301a, mir-301b, mir-30c, mir-34a, mir-34c, mir-424, mir-449a, mir-543	mir-106a, mir-145, mir-155, mir-182, mir-200b, mir-200c, mir-205, mir-21, mir-222-3p, mir-25, mir-93
esophageal cancer	mir-124, mir-126, mir-140, mir-197, mir-203, mir-218, mir-223, mir-30b, mir-375, mir-454, mir-486, mir-574-3p	mir-101, mir-10b, mir-130a, mir-141, mir-143, mir-146b, mir-15a, mir-183, mir-196b, mir-200a, mir-203, mir-205, mir-21, mir-210, mir-221, mir-

Malignancy	Down-regulated miRs	Up-regulated miRs
		27a, mir-28-3p, mir-31, mir-452, mir-96, mir-99b
liver cancer	mir-101, mir-122, mir-132, mir-140-5p, mir-145, mir-148b, mir-31, mir-338-3p, mir-433	mir-1301, mir-155, mir-21, mir-221, mir-27a, mir-525-3p
pancreatic cancer	mir-101, mir-1181, mir-124, mir-1247, mir-133a, mir-141, mir-145, mir-146a, mir-148a, mir-148b, mir-150*, mir-150-5p, mir-152, mir-15a, mir-198, mir-203, mir-214, mir-216a, mir-29c, mir-335, mir-34a, mir-34b, mir-34c, mir-373, mir-375, mir-410, mir-497, mir-615-5p, mir-630, mir-96	mir-10a, mir-10b, mir-132, mir-15a, mir-17-5p, mir-181a, mir-18a, mir-191, mir-196a, mir-21, mir-212, mir-214, mir-222, mir-27a, mir-301a, mir-301a-3p, mir-367, mir-424-5p, mir-7, mir-92, mir-99a
retinoblastoma	mir-101, mir-183, mir-204, mir-34a, mir-365b-3p, mir-486-3p, mir-532-5p	mir-181b, mir-21
cervical squamous cell carcinoma	mir-106a, mir-124, mir-148a, mir-214, mir-218, mir-29a, mir-375	mir-205
clear cell renal cell cancer	mir-106a-5p, mir-135a-5p, mir-206	mir-142-5p, mir-155, mir-21-5p
laryngeal carcinoma		mir-106b, mir-16, mir-21, mir-27a, mir-423-3p
medulloblastoma	mir-124, mir-128a, mir-199b-5p, mir-206, mir-22, mir-31, mir-383	mir-106b, mir-17, mir-18a, mir-19a, mir-19b, mir-20a, mir-30b, mir-30d, mir-92
pituitary carcinoma		mir-106b, mir-122, mir-20a, mir-493
prostate carcinoma	mir-107	
cervical cancer	mir-143, mir-145, mir-17-5p, mir-203, mir-214, mir-218, mir-335, mir-342-3p, mir-372, mir-424, mir-491-5p, mir-497, mir-7, mir-99a, mir-99b	mir-10a, mir-155, mir-181a, mir-181b, mir-196a, mir-19a, mir-19b, mir-205, mir-20a, mir-21, mir-215, mir-224, mir-31, mir-494, mir-590-5p, mir-92a, mir-944
chronic myelogenous leukemia	mir-10a, mir-146a, mir-150, mir-151, mir-155, mir-2278, mir-26a, mir-30e, mir-31, mir-326, mir-564	mir-424, mir-96
gastrointestinal cancer	mir-122a, mir-148a, mir-152	
anaplastic astrocytoma	mir-124, mir-137	
astrocytoma	mir-124-3p, mir-181b-5p, mir-200b, mir-3189-3p	mir-335
epithelial ovarian cancer	mir-124a, mir-192, mir-193a, mir-7	mir-372, mir-373

Malignancy	Down-regulated miRs	Up-regulated miRs
mantle cell lymphoma	mir-142-3p, mir-142-5p, mir-150, mir-223, mir-29a, mir-29b, mir-29c	mir-124a, mir-155, mir-17, mir-18a, mir-19a, mir-19b, mir-20a, mir-92a
chronic lymphocytic leukemia	mir-125b, mir-138, mir-15a, mir-15b, mir-16, mir-16-1, mir-16-1-3p, mir-16-2, mir-181a, mir-181b, mir-195, mir-223, mir-29b, mir-34b, mir-34c, mir-424	mir-150, mir-155
follicular cancer	NA	mir-125b
malignant mesothelioma	mir-126	
small cell lung cancer	mir-126, mir-138, mir-27a	mir-25
meningioma	mir-128, mir-200a	mir-224, mir-335
laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma	mir-129-5p, mir-203, mir-205, mir-206, mir-24, mir-370, mir-375	mir-21, mir-9, mir-93
medullary thyroid carcinoma	mir-129-5p	mir-183
lung adenocarcinoma	mir-1297, mir-141, mir-145, mir-16, mir-200a, mir-200b, mir-200c, mir-29b, mir-381, mir-409-3p, mir-429, mir-451, mir-511, mir-99a	mir-150, mir-155, mir-31
pancreatic carcinoma	mir-132, mir-375	mir-301b
lung squamous cell carcinoma	mir-133a, mir-218	
multiple myeloma	mir-137, mir-197, mir-214	mir-21
squamous carcinoma	mir-15a, mir-16, mir-203, mir-205, mir-375	mir-137, mir-155, mir-184, mir-196a, mir-203, mir-21, mir-221, mir-27a, mir-34a
uveal melanoma	mir-137, mir-144, mir-145, mir-182, mir-34a, mir-34b, mir-34c, mir-9	NA
anaplastic thyroid carcinoma	mir-138	mir-146b, mir-221, mir-222
colorectal carcinoma	mir-139, mir-143, mir-145, mir-202-3p, mir-30a, mir-338-3p, mir-429, mir-451, mir-93	mir-17, mir-182, mir-191, mir-21, mir-95
malt lymphoma		mir-142-5p, mir-155
thyroid cancer	mir-144, mir-886-3p	
primary cns lymphomas	mir-145, mir-193b, mir-199a, mir-214	
follicular thyroid carcinoma	mir-199b	mir-146b, mir-183, mir-197, mir-221, mir-346

Malignancy	Down-regulated miRs	Up-regulated miRs
gallbladder carcinoma	mir-146b-5p	mir-155, mir-182
adult t-cell leukemia		mir-150
anaplastic large-cell lymphoma		mir-155
cutaneous t-cell lymphoma		mir-155
diffuse large B-cell lymphoma		mir-155, mir-21
rectal cancer		mir-155, mir-200c, mir-21-5p, mir-34a
tongue cancer	mir-15b, mir-200b	
b-cell lymphoma	mir-34a	mir-17, mir-18a, mir-19a, mir-19b, mir-20a, mir-92a
breast carcinoma		mir-17, mir-18a, mir-19a, mir-19b, mir-20a, mir-24, mir-92a
nasopharyngeal cancer	mir-218, mir-223, mir-29c	mir-17, mir-20a
gastric adenocarcinoma	mir-181b, mir-182, mir-200a, mir-302b, mir-449a, mir-9	mir-23a, mir-27a, mir-373
colorectal adenocarcinoma		mir-182
colon carcinoma	mir-186, mir-30a-5p	mir-221, mir-23a
adrenal cortical carcinoma	mir-195, mir-1974, mir-335, mir-497	mir-21, mir-210, mir-483-3p, mir-483-5p
esophageal adenocarcinoma	mir-203	mir-196a, mir-199a-3p, mir-199a-5p, mir-199b-3p, mir-200a, mir-223
gastrointestinal stromal tumor	mir-218, mir-221, mir-222	mir-196a
uterine leiomyoma	mir-197	
choriocarcinoma	mir-199b, mir-218, mir-34a	
follicular lymphoma	mir-202	
basal cell carcinoma	mir-203	
hypopharyngeal cancer		mir-203
pancreatic adenocarcinoma		mir-203, mir-301a
rhabdomyosarcoma	mir-203	
head and neck cancer	NA	mir-21

Malignancy	Down-regulated miRs	Up-regulated miRs
hypopharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma	mir-451a, mir-504	mir-21
t-cell lymphoma	mir-22	
thyroid carcinoma		mir-221, mir-222
splenic marginal zone lymphoma	mir-223	
laryngeal cancer		mir-23a
primary thyroid lymphoma	mir-26a	
acute leukemia	mir-27a	
monocytic leukemia	mir-29a, mir-29b	
oral carcinoma	mir-375	mir-31
primary gallbladder carcinoma	mir-335	
endometrial serous adenocarcinoma	mir-34b	
esophageal carcinoma	mir-451	
hepatoblastoma		mir-492
colonic adenocarcinoma	mir-627	

Table 3: Exemplary tumor suppressive miRs

Cancer	Down regulated tumor suppressive miR
acute leukemia	mir-27a
acute lymphoblastic leukemia	let-7b, mir-124a, mir-142-3p
acute myeloid leukemia	let-7c, mir-17, mir-181a, mir-20a, mir-223, mir-26a, mir-29a, mir-30c, mir-720
acute promyelocytic leukemia	let-7c, mir-107, mir-342
adrenal cortical carcinoma	mir-195, mir-1974, mir-335, mir-497
anaplastic astrocytoma	mir-124, mir-137
anaplastic thyroid carcinoma	mir-138
astrocytoma	mir-124-3p, mir-181b-5p, mir-200b, mir-3189-3p
basal cell carcinoma	mir-203
b-cell lymphoma	mir-34a
bladder cancer	mir-1, mir-101, mir-1180, mir-1236, mir-124-3p, mir-125b, mir-126, mir-1280, mir-133a, mir-133b, mir-141, mir-143, mir-144, mir-145, mir-155, mir-16, mir-18a, mir-192, mir-195, mir-200a, mir-200b, mir-200c, mir-203, mir-205, mir-214, mir-218, mir-23b, mir-26a, mir-29c, mir-320c, mir-34a, mir-370, mir-409-3p, mir-429, mir-451, mir-490-5p, mir-493, mir-576-3p, mir-99a
breast cancer	let-7a, let-7a-1, let-7a-2, let-7a-3, let-7b, let-7c, let-7d, let-7e, let-7f-1, let-7f-2, let-7g, let-7i, mir-100, mir-107, mir-10a, mir-10b, mir-122, mir-124, mir-1258, mir-125a-5p, mir-125b, mir-126, mir-127, mir-129, mir-130a, mir-132, mir-133a, mir-143, mir-145, mir-146a, mir-146b, mir-147, mir-148a, mir-149, mir-152, mir-153, mir-15a, mir-16, mir-17-5p, mir-181a, mir-1826, mir-183, mir-185, mir-191, mir-193a-3p, mir-193b, mir-195, mir-199b-5p, mir-19a-3p, mir-200a, mir-200b, mir-200c, mir-205, mir-206, mir-211, mir-216b, mir-218, mir-22, mir-26a, mir-26b, mir-300, mir-30a, mir-31, mir-335, mir-339-5p, mir-33b, mir-34a, mir-34b, mir-34c, mir-374a, mir-379, mir-381, mir-383, mir-425, mir-429, mir-450b-3p, mir-494, mir-495, mir-497, mir-502-5p, mir-517a, mir-574-3p, mir-638, mir-7, mir-720, mir-873, mir-874, mir-92a, mir-98, mir-99a, mmu-mir-290-3p, mmu-mir-290-5p
bronchioloalveolar carcinoma	let-7a-1, let-7a-2, let-7a-3, let-7b, let-7c, let-7d, let-7e, let-7f-1, let-7f-2, let-7g, let-7i, mir-98
cervical cancer	mir-143, mir-145, mir-17-5p, mir-203, mir-214, mir-218, mir-335, mir-342-3p, mir-372, mir-424, mir-491-5p, mir-497, mir-7, mir-99a, mir-99b
cervical carcinoma	mir-100, mir-101, mir-15a, mir-16, mir-34a, mir-886-5p, mir-99a, mir-99b

Cancer	Down regulated tumor suppressive miR
cervical squamous cell carcinoma	mir-106a, mir-124, mir-148a, mir-214, mir-218, mir-29a, mir-375
cholangiocarcinoma	mir-101, mir-144, mir-200b, mir-200c
chondrosarcoma	let-7a, mir-100, mir-136, mir-145, mir-199a, mir-222, mir-30a, mir-335, mir-376a
chordoma	mir-1, mir-222, mir-31, mir-34a, mir-608
choriocarcinoma	mir-199b, mir-218, mir-34a
chronic lymphocytic leukemia	mir-125b, mir-138, mir-15a, mir-15b, mir-16, mir-16-1, mir-16-1-3p, mir-16-2, mir-181a, mir-181b, mir-195, mir-223, mir-29b, mir-34b, mir-34c, mir-424
chronic myelogenous leukemia	mir-10a, mir-138, mir-146a, mir-150, mir-151, mir-155, mir-16, mir-2278, mir-26a, mir-30e, mir-31, mir-326, mir-564
clear cell renal cell cancer	mir-106a-5p, mir-135a-5p, mir-206
colon cancer	let-7a-1, let-7a-2, let-7a-3, let-7b, let-7c, let-7d, let-7e, let-7f-1, let-7f-2, let-7g, let-7i, mir-100, mir-101, mir-126, mir-142-3p, mir-143, mir-145, mir-192, mir-200c, mir-21, mir-214, mir-215, mir-22, mir-25, mir-302a, mir-320, mir-320a, mir-34a, mir-34c, mir-365, mir-373, mir-424, mir-429, mir-455, mir-484, mir-502, mir-503, mir-93, mir-98
colon carcinoma	mir-186, mir-30a-5p
colonic adenocarcinoma	mir-627
colorectal cancer	let-7a, mir-1, mir-100, mir-101, mir-124, mir-125a, mir-126, mir-129, mir-1295b-3p, mir-1307, mir-130b, mir-132, mir-133a, mir-133b, mir-137, mir-138, mir-139, mir-139-5p, mir-140-5p, mir-143, mir-145, mir-148a, mir-148b, mir-149, mir-150-5p, mir-154, mir-15a, mir-15b, mir-16, mir-18a, mir-191, mir-192, mir-193a-5p, mir-194, mir-195, mir-196a, mir-198, mir-199a-5p, mir-200c, mir-203, mir-204-5p, mir-206, mir-212, mir-215, mir-218, mir-22, mir-224, mir-24-3p, mir-26b, mir-27a, mir-28-3p, mir-28-5p, mir-29b, mir-30a-3p, mir-30b, mir-320a, mir-328, mir-338-3p, mir-342, mir-345, mir-34a, mir-34a-5p, mir-361-5p, mir-375, mir-378, mir-378a-3p, mir-378a-5p, mir-409-3p, mir-422a, mir-4487, mir-483, mir-497, mir-498, mir-518a-3p, mir-551a, mir-574-5p, mir-625, mir-638, mir-7, mir-96-5p
colorectal carcinoma	mir-139, mir-143, mir-145, mir-202-3p, mir-30a, mir-338-3p, mir-429, mir-451, mir-93
endometrial cancer	mir-101, mir-130a, mir-130b, mir-134, mir-143, mir-145, mir-152, mir-205, mir-223, mir-301a, mir-301b, mir-30c, mir-34a, mir-34c, mir-424, mir-449a, mir-543
endometrial serous adenocarcinoma	mir-34b

Cancer	Down regulated tumor suppressive miR
epithelial ovarian cancer	mir-124a, mir-192, mir-193a, mir-7
esophageal adenocarcinoma	mir-203
esophageal cancer	mir-124, mir-126, mir-140, mir-197, mir-203, mir-218, mir-223, mir-30b, mir-375, mir-454, mir-486, mir-574-3p
esophageal carcinoma	mir-451
esophageal squamous cell carcinoma	let-7a, let-7a-1, let-7a-2, let-7a-3, let-7b, let-7c, let-7d, let-7e, let-7f-1, let-7f-2, let-7g, let-7i, mir-1, mir-100, mir-101, mir-126, mir-1294, mir-133a, mir-133b, mir-138, mir-143, mir-145, mir-150, mir-185, mir-195, mir-200b, mir-203, mir-21, mir-210, mir-214, mir-218, mir-22, mir-27a, mir-29b, mir-29c, mir-302b, mir-34a, mir-375, mir-494, mir-518b, mir-655, mir-98, mir-99a
follicular lymphoma	mir-202
follicular thyroid carcinoma	mir-199b
gallbladder carcinoma	mir-146b-5p
gastric adenocarcinoma	mir-181b, mir-182, mir-200a, mir-302b, mir-449a, mir-9
gastric cancer	let-7a, let-7b, let-7g, mir-1, mir-101, mir-103a, mir-10a, mir-10b, mir-1207-5p, mir-122, mir-1228*, mir-124, mir-124-3p, mir-125a-3p, mir-126, mir-1266, mir-127, mir-1271, mir-129-1-3p, mir-129-2-3p, mir-129-3p, mir-129-5p, mir-133a, mir-133b, mir-137, mir-141, mir-143, mir-144, mir-145, mir-146a, mir-146a-5p, mir-148a, mir-148b, mir-149, mir-152, mir-155, mir-155-5p, mir-181a, mir-181b, mir-182, mir-183, mir-185, mir-194, mir-195, mir-197, mir-199a-3p, mir-200b, mir-200c, mir-202-3p, mir-204, mir-204-5p, mir-205, mir-206, mir-210, mir-212, mir-217, mir-218, mir-22, mir-23b, mir-24, mir-26a, mir-29a, mir-29a-3p, mir-29b, mir-29b-1, mir-29b-2, mir-29c, mir-30a-5p, mir-30b, mir-31, mir-328, mir-329, mir-331-3p, mir-335-5p, mir-338, mir-338-3p, mir-34a, mir-34b, mir-34c, mir-361-5p, mir-367, mir-375, mir-378, mir-409-3p, mir-410, mir-429, mir-433, mir-449, mir-449a, mir-490-3p, mir-494, mir-497, mir-503, mir-506, mir-513b, mir-520d-3p, mir-542-3p, mir-622, mir-625, mir-638, mir-663, mir-7, mir-874, mir-9
gastrointestinal cancer	mir-122a, mir-148a, mir-152
gastrointestinal stromal tumor	mir-218, mir-221, mir-222
glioblastoma	let-7g-5p, mir-100, mir-101, mir-106a, mir-124, mir-124a, mir-125a, mir-125a-5p, mir-125b, mir-127-3p, mir-128, mir-129, mir-136, mir-137, mir-139-5p, mir-142-3p, mir-143, mir-145, mir-146b-5p, mir-149, mir-152, mir-153, mir-195, mir-21, mir-212-3p, mir-219-5p, mir-222, mir-29b, mir-31, mir-3189-3p, mir-320, mir-320a, mir-326, mir-330, mir-331-3p, mir-340, mir-342, mir-34a, mir-376a,

Cancer	Down regulated tumor suppressive miR
	mir-449a, mir-483-5p, mir-503, mir-577, mir-663, mir-7, mir-7-5p, mir-873
glioma	let-7a, let-7f, mir-106a, mir-107, mir-122, mir-124, mir-124-5p, mir-124a, mir-125b, mir-128, mir-136, mir-137, mir-139, mir-143, mir-145, mir-146a, mir-146b, mir-146b-5p, mir-152, mir-15b, mir-16, mir-181a, mir-181a-1, mir-181a-2, mir-181b, mir-181b-1, mir-181b-2, mir-181c, mir-181d, mir-184, mir-185, mir-195, mir-199a-3p, mir-200a, mir-200b, mir-203, mir-204, mir-205, mir-218, mir-219-5p, mir-23b, mir-26b, mir-27a, mir-29c, mir-320, mir-326, mir-328, mir-34a, mir-34c-3p, mir-34c-5p, mir-375, mir-383, mir-451, mir-452, mir-483-5p, mir-495, mir-584, mir-622, mir-656, mir-7, mir-98
head and neck squamous cell carcinoma	let-7d, mir-1, mir-107, mir-128, mir-133a, mir-138, mir-149, mir-200c, mir-205, mir-218, mir-27a*, mir-29a, mir-29b-1, mir-29b-2, mir-29c, mir-300, mir-34a, mir-363, mir-375, mir-874
hepatocellular carcinoma	let-7a-1, let-7a-2, let-7a-3, let-7b, let-7c, let-7d, let-7e, let-7f, let-7f-1, let-7f-2, let-7g, let-7i, mir-1, mir-100, mir-101, mir-105, mir-122, mir-122a, mir-1236, mir-124, mir-125b, mir-126, mir-127, mir-1271, mir-128-3p, mir-129-5p, mir-130a, mir-130b, mir-133a, mir-134, mir-137, mir-138, mir-139, mir-139-5p, mir-140-5p, mir-141, mir-142-3p, mir-143, mir-144, mir-145, mir-146a, mir-148a, mir-148b, mir-150-5p, mir-15b, mir-16, mir-181a-5p, mir-185, mir-188-5p, mir-193b, mir-195, mir-195-5p, mir-197, mir-198, mir-199a, mir-199a-5p, mir-199b, mir-199b-5p, mir-200a, mir-200b, mir-200c, mir-202, mir-203, mir-204-3p, mir-205, mir-206, mir-20a, mir-21, mir-21-3p, mir-211, mir-212, mir-214, mir-217, mir-218, mir-219-5p, mir-22, mir-223, mir-26a, mir-26b, mir-29a, mir-29b-1, mir-29b-2, mir-29c, mir-302b, mir-302c, mir-30a, mir-30a-3p, mir-335, mir-338-3p, mir-33a, mir-34a, mir-34b, mir-365, mir-370, mir-372, mir-375, mir-376a, mir-377, mir-422a, mir-424, mir-424-5p, mir-433, mir-4458, mir-448, mir-450a, mir-451, mir-485-5p, mir-486-5p, mir-497, mir-503, mir-506, mir-519d, mir-520a, mir-520b, mir-520c-3p, mir-582-5p, mir-590-5p, mir-610, mir-612, mir-625, mir-637, mir-675, mir-7, mir-877, mir-940, mir-941, mir-98, mir-99a
hypopharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma	mir-451a, mir-504
kidney cancer	mir-1, mir-145, mir-1826, mir-199a, mir-199a-3p, mir-203, mir-205, mir-497, mir-508-3p, mir-509-3p
laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma	mir-129-5p, mir-203, mir-205, mir-206, mir-24, mir-370, mir-375

Cancer	Down regulated tumor suppressive miR
liver cancer	mir-101, mir-122, mir-132, mir-140-5p, mir-145, mir-148b, mir-31, mir-338-3p, mir-433
lung adenocarcinoma	mir-1297, mir-141, mir-145, mir-16, mir-200a, mir-200b, mir-200c, mir-29b, mir-381, mir-409-3p, mir-429, mir-451, mir-511, mir-99a
lung cancer	let-7a-1, let-7a-2, let-7a-3, let-7b, let-7c, let-7d, let-7e, let-7f-1, let-7f-2, let-7g, let-7i, mir-1, mir-101, mir-133b, mir-138, mir-142-5p, mir-144, mir-145, mir-1469, mir-146a, mir-153, mir-15a, mir-15b, mir-16-1, mir-16-2, mir-182, mir-192, mir-193a-3p, mir-194, mir-195, mir-198, mir-203, mir-217, mir-218, mir-22, mir-223, mir-26a, mir-26b, mir-29c, mir-33a, mir-34a, mir-34b, mir-34c, mir-365, mir-449a, mir-449b, mir-486-5p, mir-545, mir-610, mir-614, mir-630, mir-660, mir-7515, mir-9500, mir-98, mir-99b
lung squamous cell carcinoma	mir-133a, mir-218
malignant melanoma	let-7b, mir-101, mir-125b, mir-1280, mir-143, mir-146a, mir-146b, mir-155, mir-17, mir-184, mir-185, mir-18b, mir-193b, mir-200c, mir-203, mir-204, mir-205, mir-206, mir-20a, mir-211, mir-218, mir-26a, mir-31, mir-33a, mir-34a, mir-34c, mir-376a, mir-376c, mir-573, mir-7-5p, mir-9, mir-98
malignant mesothelioma	mir-126
mantle cell lymphoma	mir-142-3p, mir-142-5p, mir-150, mir-223, mir-29a, mir-29b, mir-29c
medullary thyroid carcinoma	mir-129-5p
medulloblastoma	mir-124, mir-128a, mir-199b-5p, mir-206, mir-22, mir-31, mir-383
meningioma	mir-128, mir-200a
mesenchymal cancer	mir-100, mir-141, mir-199b-5p, mir-200a, mir-200b, mir-200c, mir-29a, mir-29b-1, mir-29b-1-5p, mir-29b-2, mir-29c, mir-335, mir-429, mir-99a
monocytic leukemia	mir-29a, mir-29b
multiple myeloma	mir-137, mir-197, mir-214
nasopharyngeal cancer	mir-218, mir-223, mir-29c
nasopharyngeal carcinoma	let-7a, let-7a-1, let-7a-2, let-7a-3, let-7b, let-7c, let-7d, let-7e, let-7f-1, let-7f-2, let-7g, let-7i, mir-1, mir-101, mir-124, mir-138, mir-143, mir-145, mir-148a, mir-200b, mir-204, mir-216b, mir-223, mir-29c, mir-320a, mir-324-3p, mir-34c, mir-375, mir-378, mir-451, mir-506, mir-9, mir-98
neuroblastoma	let-7a-1, let-7a-2, let-7a-3, let-7b, let-7c, let-7d, let-7e, let-7f-1, let-7f-2, let-7g, let-7i, mir-124, mir-137, mir-145, mir-181c, mir-184, mir-200a, mir-29a, mir-335, mir-338-3p, mir-34a, mir-449a, mir-885-5p, mir-98

Cancer	Down regulated tumor suppressive miR
non-small cell lung cancer	let-7a, let-7c, mir-1, mir-100, mir-101, mir-106a, mir-107, mir-124, mir-125a-3p, mir-125a-5p, mir-126, mir-126*, mir-129, mir-133a, mir-137, mir-138, mir-140, mir-143, mir-145, mir-146a, mir-146b, mir-148a, mir-148b, mir-149, mir-152, mir-153, mir-154, mir-155, mir-15a, mir-16, mir-17-5p, mir-181a-1, mir-181a-2, mir-181b, mir-181b-1, mir-181b-2, mir-181c, mir-181d, mir-184, mir-186, mir-193b, mir-195, mir-199a, mir-204, mir-212, mir-221, mir-224, mir-26b, mir-27a, mir-27b, mir-29a, mir-29b, mir-29c, mir-30a, mir-30b, mir-30c, mir-30d, mir-30d-5p, mir-30e-5p, mir-32, mir-335, mir-338-3p, mir-340, mir-342-3p, mir-34a, mir-34b, mir-361-3p, mir-365, mir-373, mir-375, mir-429, mir-449a, mir-4500, mir-451, mir-4782-3p, mir-497, mir-503, mir-512-3p, mir-520a-3p, mir-526b, mir-625*, mir-96, mir-99a
oral cancer	let-7d, mir-218, mir-34a, mir-375, mir-494
oral carcinoma	mir-375
oral squamous cell carcinoma	mir-100, mir-124, mir-1250, mir-125b, mir-126, mir-1271, mir-136, mir-138, mir-145, mir-147, mir-148a, mir-181a, mir-206, mir-220a, mir-26a, mir-26b, mir-29a, mir-32, mir-323-5p, mir-329, mir-338, mir-370, mir-410, mir-429, mir-433, mir-499a-5p, mir-503, mir-506, mir-632, mir-646, mir-668, mir-877, mir-9
osteosarcoma	let-7a, mir-1, mir-100, mir-101, mir-122, mir-124, mir-125b, mir-126, mir-127-3p, mir-132, mir-133a, mir-141, mir-142-3p, mir-142-5p, mir-143, mir-144, mir-145, mir-153, mir-16, mir-183, mir-194, mir-195, mir-199a-3p, mir-204, mir-212, mir-217, mir-218, mir-22, mir-23a, mir-24, mir-26a, mir-26b, mir-29b, mir-32, mir-320, mir-335, mir-33b, mir-340, mir-34a, mir-34b, mir-34c, mir-375, mir-376c, mir-382, mir-3928, mir-424, mir-429, mir-449a, mir-451, mir-454, mir-503, mir-519d, mir-646
ovarian cancer	let-7i, mir-100, mir-124, mir-125b, mir-129-5p, mir-130b, mir-133a, mir-137, mir-138, mir-141, mir-145, mir-148a, mir-152, mir-153, mir-155, mir-199a, mir-200a, mir-200b, mir-200c, mir-212, mir-335, mir-34a, mir-34b, mir-34c, mir-409-3p, mir-411, mir-429, mir-432, mir-449a, mir-494, mir-497, mir-498, mir-519d, mir-655, mir-9, mir-98
ovarian carcinoma	mir-100, mir-101, mir-34b, mir-34c, mir-532-5p
pancreatic cancer	mir-101, mir-1181, mir-124, mir-1247, mir-133a, mir-141, mir-145, mir-146a, mir-148a, mir-148b, mir-150*, mir-150-5p, mir-152, mir-15a, mir-198, mir-203, mir-214, mir-216a, mir-29c, mir-335, mir-34a, mir-34b, mir-34c, mir-373, mir-375, mir-410, mir-497, mir-615-5p, mir-630, mir-96

Cancer	Down regulated tumor suppressive miR
pancreatic carcinoma	mir-132, mir-375
pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma	let-7a, let-7a-1, let-7a-2, let-7a-3, let-7b, let-7c, let-7d, let-7e, let-7f-1, let-7f-2, let-7g, let-7i, mir-126, mir-135a, mir-143, mir-144, mir-145, mir-148a, mir-150, mir-15a, mir-16, mir-200a, mir-200b, mir-200c, mir-217, mir-218, mir-337, mir-375, mir-494, mir-615-5p, mir-98
papillary thyroid carcinoma	mir-101, mir-130b, mir-138, mir-146a, mir-16, mir-195, mir-199a-3p, mir-204-5p, mir-219-5p, mir-26a, mir-34b, mir-613
primary cns lymphomas	mir-145, mir-193b, mir-199a, mir-214
primary gallbladder carcinoma	mir-335
primary thyroid lymphoma	mir-26a
prostate cancer	let-7a-3p, let-7c, mir-100, mir-101, mir-105, mir-124, mir-128, mir-1296, mir-130b, mir-133a-1, mir-133a-2, mir-133b, mir-135a, mir-143, mir-145, mir-146a, mir-154, mir-15a, mir-187, mir-188-5p, mir-199b, mir-200b, mir-203, mir-205, mir-212, mir-218, mir-221, mir-224, mir-23a, mir-23b, mir-25, mir-26a, mir-26b, mir-29b, mir-302a, mir-30a, mir-30b, mir-30c-1, mir-30c-2, mir-30d, mir-30e, mir-31, mir-330, mir-331-3p, mir-34a, mir-34b, mir-34c, mir-374b, mir-449a, mir-4723-5p, mir-497, mir-628-5p, mir-642a-5p, mir-765, mir-940
prostate carcinoma	mir-107
renal cell carcinoma	let-7a, let-7d, mir-1, mir-106a*, mir-126, mir-1285, mir-129-3p, mir-1291, mir-133a, mir-135a, mir-138, mir-141, mir-143, mir-145, mir-182-5p, mir-199a-3p, mir-200a, mir-205, mir-218, mir-28-5p, mir-30a, mir-30c, mir-30d, mir-34a, mir-378, mir-429, mir-509-3p, mir-509-5p, mir-646
renal clear cell carcinoma	let-7b, let-7c, mir-138, mir-141, mir-200c, mir-204, mir-218, mir-335, mir-377, mir-506
retinoblastoma	mir-101, mir-183, mir-204, mir-34a, mir-365b-3p, mir-486-3p, mir-532-5p
rhabdomyosarcoma	mir-203
small cell lung cancer	mir-126, mir-138, mir-27a
splenic marginal zone lymphoma	mir-223
squamous carcinoma	mir-15a, mir-16, mir-203, mir-205, mir-375
t-cell lymphoma	mir-22
thyroid cancer	mir-144, mir-886-3p
tongue cancer	mir-15b, mir-200b
uterine leiomyoma	mir-197
uveal melanoma	mir-137, mir-144, mir-145, mir-182, mir-34a, mir-34b, mir-34c, mir-9

References

1. Loffler A *et al.*, Blood. 2000;95:2098–2103
2. Bargou R *et al.*, Science. 2008;321:974–977
3. Klinger M *et al.*, Blood. 2012;119:6226–6233
4. Topp MS *et al.*, J Clin Oncol. 2011;29:2493–2498.
5. Loffler A *et al.*, Leukemia. 2003;17:900–909
6. Topp MS *et al.*, Blood. 2012;120:5185–5187
7. Brischwein K *et al.*, Mol Immunol. 2006;43:1129–1143
8. Herrmann I *et al.*, PLoS ONE. 2010;5:e13474.
9. Cioffi M *et al.*, Clin Cancer Res. 2012;18:465–474
10. Witthauer J *et al.*, 2009;117:471–481
11. Osada T *et al.*, Br J Cancer. 2010;102:124–133
12. Lutterbuese R *et al.*, J Immunother. 2009;32:341–352.
13. Friedrich M *et al.*, Molecular Cancer Therapeutics. 2012;11:2664–2673
14. Laszlo GS *et al.*, Blood. 2014;123:554–561
15. Friedrich M *et al.*, Mol Cancer Ther. 2014;13:1549–1557
16. Lutterbuese R *et al.*, PNAS, 2010;107:12605–12610
17. Wuellner U et al., Antibodies 2015, 4, 426-440
18. Lopez-Albaitero A, Xu H, Guo H, et al. Oncoimmunology, 2017;6(3):e1267891
19. Hammond SA *et al.*, Cancer Research. 2007;67:3927–3935
20. Torisu-Itakura H *et al.*, J Immunother. 2011;34:597–605
21. Yamamoto K *et al.*, Biochem J. 2012;445:135–144
22. Feldmann A *et al.*, The Journal of Immunology. 2012;189:3249–3259
23. Mack M *et al.*, PNAS. 1995;92:7021–7025
24. Zhang T *et al.*, Cancer Research. 2011;71:2066–2076
25. Godbersen C et al., Mol Cancer Ther. 2017 Jul;16(7):1335-1346
26. Ross SL et al., PLoS One, 2017; e0183390

CLAIMS

1. A lipid nanoparticle (LNP) comprising a recombinant DNA molecule comprising a polynucleotide sequence encoding a replication-competent viral genome, wherein the polynucleotide sequence is operably linked to a promoter sequence capable of binding a mammalian RNA polymerase II (Pol II) and is flanked by a 3' junctional cleavage sequence and a 5' junctional cleavage sequence, wherein the 3' and 5' junctional cleavage sequence are of different types, and wherein the polynucleotide encoding the replication-competent viral genome is non-viral in origin.

2. The LNP of claim 1, wherein the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is a ribozyme sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is selected from a microRNA (miR) target sequence, an artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence, a guide RNA (gRNA) target sequence, a pri-miR sequence, and an aptazyme sequence.

3. The LNP of claim 2, wherein the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is a ribozyme sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is an artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence.

4. The LNP of claim 1, wherein the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is a microRNA (miR) target sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is selected from a ribozyme sequence, an artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence, a guide RNA (gRNA) target sequence, a pri-miR sequence, and an aptazyme sequence.

5. The LNP of claim 1, wherein the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is an artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is selected from a microRNA (miR) target sequence, a ribozyme sequence, a guide RNA (gRNA) target sequence, a pri-miR sequence, and an aptazyme sequence.

6. The LNP of claim 1, wherein the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is a guide RNA (gRNA) target sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is selected from a microRNA (miR) target sequence, an artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence, a ribozyme sequence, a pri-miR sequence, and an aptazyme sequence.

7. The LNP of claim 1, wherein the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is a pri-miR sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is selected from a microRNA (miR) target sequence, an

artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence, a guide RNA (gRNA) target sequence, a ribozyme sequence, and an aptazyme sequence.

8. The LNP of claim 1, wherein the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is an aptazyme sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is selected from a microRNA (miR) target sequence, an artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence, a guide RNA (gRNA) target sequence, a pri-miR sequence, and a ribozyme sequence.

9. The LNP of any one of claims 1-8, wherein the replication-competent viral genome is a single-stranded RNA (ssRNA) virus.

10. The LNP of claim 9, wherein the single-stranded RNA (ssRNA) virus is a positive sense ((+)-sense) or a negative-sense ((-)-sense) ssRNA virus.

11. The LNP of claim 10, wherein the replication-competent viral genome is a (+)-sense ssRNA virus and the (+)-sense ssRNA virus is a Picornavirus.

12. The LNP of claim 11, wherein the Picornavirus is a Seneca Valley Virus (SVV) or a Coxsackievirus.

13. The LNP of any one of claims 1 – 12, wherein contacting the LNP with a cell results in production of viral particles by the cell, and wherein the viral particles are infectious and lytic.

14. The LNP of any one of claims 1 – 13, wherein the recombinant DNA molecule further comprises a polynucleotide sequence encoding an exogenous payload protein.

15. The LNP of any one of claims 1 – 13, wherein the LNP further comprises a second polynucleotide sequence encoding an exogenous payload protein.

16. The LNP of claim 14 or 15, wherein the exogenous payload protein is a fluorescent protein, an enzymatic protein, a cytokine, a chemokine, a ligand for a cell-surface receptor, or an antigen-binding molecule capable of binding to a cell surface receptor.

17. The LNP of claim 16, wherein the cytokine is selected from IL-18, IL-36γ, LIGHT, and IL-2.

18. The LNP of claim 16, wherein the ligand for a cell-surface receptor is Flt3 ligand.

19. The LNP of claim 16, wherein the chemokine is selected from CCL21, CCL5, CXCL10, and CCL4.

20. The LNP of claim 16, wherein the antigen-binding molecule is capable of binding to and inhibiting an immune checkpoint receptor.

21. The LNP of claim 20, wherein the immune checkpoint receptor is PD1.

22. The LNP of claim 16, wherein the antigen-binding molecule is capable of binding to a tumor associated antigen selected from DLL3, EpCam, and CEA.

23. The LNP of any one of claims 16-22, wherein the antigen binding molecule is a bispecific T cell engager molecule comprising a first domain specific for a tumor antigen and a second domain specific for a T cell surface molecule.

24. The LNP of claim 23, wherein the T cell surface molecule is CD3.

25. The LNP of any one of claims 1 – 22, wherein a micro RNA (miRNA) target sequence (miR-TS) cassette is inserted into the nucleic acid sequence encoding the replication-competent viral genome, wherein the miR-TS cassette comprises one or more miRNA target sequences, and wherein expression of one or more of the corresponding miRNAs in a cell inhibits replication of the replication-competent viral genome in the cell.

26. The LNP of claim 25, wherein the one or more miRNAs are selected from miR-124, miR-1, miR-143, miR-128, miR-219, miR-219a, miR-122, miR-204, miR-217, miR-137, and miR-126.

27. The LNP of claim 26, wherein the miR-TS cassette comprises one or more copies of a miR-124 target sequence, one or more copies of a miR-1 target sequence, and one or more copies of a miR-143 target sequence.

28. The LNP of claim 26, wherein the miR-TS cassette comprises one or more copies of a miR-128 target sequence, one or more copies of a miR-219a target sequence, and one or more copies of a miR-122 target sequence.

29. The LNP of claim 26, wherein the miR-TS cassette comprises one or more copies of a miR-128 target sequence, one or more copies of a miR-204 target sequence, and one or more copies of a miR-219 target sequence.

30. The LNP of claim 26, wherein the miR-TS cassette comprises one or more copies of a miR-217 target sequence, one or more copies of a miR-137 target sequence, and one or more copies of a miR-126 target sequence.

31. The LNP of any one of claims 1 – 30, wherein the recombinant DNA molecule is a plasmid comprising the polynucleotide sequence encoding a replication-competent viral genome.

32. The LNP of any one of claims 1 – 31, wherein the LNP comprises a cationic lipid, a cholesterol, and a neutral lipid.

33. The LNP of claim 32, wherein the cationic lipid is 1,2-dioleoyl-3-trimethylammonium-propane (DOTAP), and wherein the neutral lipid is 1,2-Dilauroyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine (DLPE) or 1,2-Dioleoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine (DOPE).

34. The LNP of claim 32 or 33, further comprising a phospholipid-polymer conjugate, wherein the phospholipid-polymer conjugate is 1, 2-Distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine-Poly(ethylene glycol) (DSPE-PEG) or 1,2-distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine-N-[amino(polyethylene glycol)] (DSPE-PEG-amine).

35. The LNP of claim 32, wherein the cationic lipid is D-Lin-MC3-DMA (MC3)and wherein the neutral lipid is 1,2-Distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (DSPC).

36. The LNP of claim 34, wherein further comprising a phospholipid-polymer conjugate of 1,2-dimyristoyl-rac-glycero-3-methoxypolyethylene glycol (DMG-PEG).

37. The LNP of any one of claims 1 – 36, wherein hyaluronan is conjugated to the surface of the LNP.

38. The LNP of any one of claims 1 – 36, wherein an RGD peptide is conjugated to the surface of the LNP.

39. A therapeutic composition comprising a plurality of lipid nanoparticles according to any one of claims 1 – 37, wherein the plurality of LNPs have an average size of about 50 nm to about 500 nm.

40. The therapeutic composition of claim 39, wherein the plurality of LNPs have an average size of about 50 nm to about 200 nm, about 100 nm to about 200 nm, about 150 nm to about 200 nm, about 50 nm to about 150 nm, about 100 nm to about 150 nm, about 200 nm to about 500 nm, about 300 nm to about 500 nm, about 350 nm to about 500 nm, about 400 nm to about 500 nm, about 425 nm to about 500 nm, about 450 nm to about 500 nm, or about 475 nm to about 500 nm.

41. The therapeutic composition of claim 39 or 40, wherein the plurality of LNPs have an average zeta-potential of less than about -20 mV, less than about -30 mV, less than about 35 mV, or less than about -40 mV.

42. The therapeutic composition of claim 41, wherein the plurality of LNPs have an average zeta-potential of between about -50 mV to about – 20 mV, about -40 mV to about -20 mV, or about -30 mV to about -20 mV.

43. The therapeutic composition of claim 41 or 42, wherein the plurality of LNPs have an average zeta-potential of about -30 mV, about -31 mV, about -32 mV, about -33 mV, about -34 mV, about -35 mV, about -36 mV, about -37 mV, about -38 mV, about -39 mV, or about -40 mV.

44. The therapeutic composition of any one of claims 39 - 43, wherein administering the therapeutic composition to a subject delivers the recombinant DNA polynucleotide to a target cell of the subject, and wherein the recombinant DNA polynucleotide produces an infectious virus capable of lysing the target cell of the subject.

45. The therapeutic composition of claim 44, wherein the composition is delivered intravenously or intratumorally.

46. The therapeutic composition of claim 44, wherein the target cell is a cancerous cell.

47. A method of inhibiting the growth of a cancerous tumor in a subject in need thereof comprising administering a therapeutic composition according to any one of claims 39 – 46 to the subject in need thereof, wherein administration of the composition inhibits the growth of the tumor.

48. The method of claim 47, wherein the administration is intratumoral or intravenous.

49. The method of claim 47 or 48, wherein the cancer is a lung cancer or a liver cancer.

50. A recombinant DNA molecule comprising a polynucleotide sequence encoding a replication-competent viral genome, wherein the polynucleotide sequence is operably linked to promoter sequence capable of binding a mammalian RNA polymerase II (Pol II) and is flanked by a 3' junctional cleavage sequence and a 5' junctional cleavage sequence, wherein the 3' and 5' junctional cleavage sequence are of different types, and wherein the polynucleotide encoding the replication-competent viral genome is non-viral in origin.

51. The recombinant DNA molecule of claim 50, wherein the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is a ribozyme sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is selected from a microRNA (miR) target sequence, an artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence, a guide RNA (gRNA) target sequence, a pri-miR sequence, and an aptazyme sequence.

52. The recombinant DNA molecule of claim 51, wherein the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is a ribozyme sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is an artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence.

53. The recombinant DNA molecule of claim 50, wherein the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is a microRNA (miR) target sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is selected from a ribozyme sequence, an artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence, a guide RNA (gRNA) target sequence, a pri-miR sequence, and an aptazyme sequence.

54. The recombinant DNA molecule of claim 50, wherein the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is an artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is selected from a microRNA (miR) target sequence, a ribozyme sequence, a guide RNA (gRNA) target sequence, a pri-miR sequence, and an aptazyme sequence.

55. The recombinant DNA molecule of claim 50, wherein the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is a guide RNA (gRNA) target sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is selected from a microRNA (miR) target sequence, an artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence, a ribozyme sequence, a pri-miR sequence, and an aptazyme sequence.

56. The recombinant DNA molecule of claim 50, wherein the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is a pri-miR sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is selected from a microRNA (miR) target sequence, an artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence, a guide RNA (gRNA) target sequence, a ribozyme sequence, and an aptazyme sequence.

57. The recombinant DNA molecule of claim 50, wherein the 3' junctional cleavage sequence is an aptazyme sequence and the 5' junctional cleavage sequence is selected from a microRNA (miR) target sequence, an artificial miR (AmiR) target sequence, a guide RNA (gRNA) target sequence, a pri-miR sequence, and a ribozyme sequence..

58. The recombinant DNA molecule of any one of claims 50-57, wherein the encoded virus is a single-stranded RNA (ssRNA) virus

59. The recombinant DNA molecule of claim 58, wherein the ssRNA virus is a positive sense ((+)-sense) or a negative-sense ((-)-sense) ssRNA virus.

60. The recombinant DNA molecule of claim 59, wherein the (+)-sense ssRNA virus is a Picornavirus.

61. The recombinant DNA molecule of claim 60, wherein the Picornavirus is a Seneca Valley Virus (SVV) or a Coxsackievirus.

62. The recombinant DNA molecule of any one of claims 50 – 61, wherein the recombinant DNA molecule is capable of producing an infectious, lytic virus when introduced into a cell by a non-viral delivery vehicle.

63. The recombinant DNA molecule of any one of claims 50 – 62, wherein the recombinant DNA molecule further comprises a polynucleotide sequence encoding an exogenous payload protein.

64. The recombinant DNA molecule of claim 63, wherein the exogenous payload protein is a fluorescent protein, an enzymatic protein, a cytokine, a chemokine, a ligand for a cell-surface receptor, or an antigen-binding molecule capable of binding to a cell surface receptor.

65. The recombinant DNA molecule of claim 64, wherein the cytokine is IL-18, IL-36γ, LIGHT, and IL-2.

66. The recombinant DNA molecule of claim 64, wherein the ligand for a cell-surface receptor is Flt3 ligand.

67. The recombinant DNA molecule of claim 64, wherein the chemokine is selected from CCL21, CCL5, CXCL10, and CCL4.

68. The recombinant DNA molecule of claim 64, wherein the antigen-binding molecule is capable of binding to and inhibiting an immune checkpoint receptor.

69. The recombinant DNA molecule of claim 68, wherein the immune checkpoint receptor is PD1.

70. The recombinant DNA molecule of claim 64, wherein the antigen-binding molecule is capable of binding to a tumor associated antigen selected from DLL3, EpCam, and CEA.

71. The recombinant DNA molecule of claim 64 or claim 70, wherein the antigen binding molecule is a bispecific T cell engager molecule comprising a first domain specific for a tumor antigen and a second domain specific for a T cell surface molecule.

72. The recombinant DNA molecule of claim 71, wherein the T cell surface molecule is CD3.

73. The recombinant DNA molecule of any one of claims 50 – 72, wherein a micro RNA (miRNA) target sequence (miR-TS) cassette is inserted into the nucleic acid sequence encoding the replication-competent viral genome, wherein the miR-TS cassette comprises one or more miRNA target sequences, and wherein expression of one or more of the corresponding miRNAs in a cell inhibits replication of the encoded virus in the cell.

74. The recombinant DNA molecule of claim 73, wherein the one or more miRNAs are selected from miR-124, miR-1, miR-143, miR-128, miR-219, miR-219a, miR-122, miR-204, miR-217, miR-137, and miR-126.

75. The recombinant DNA molecule of claim 73, wherein the miR-TS cassette comprises one or more copies of a miR-124 target sequence, one or more copies of a miR-1 target sequence, and one or more copies of a miR-143 target sequence.

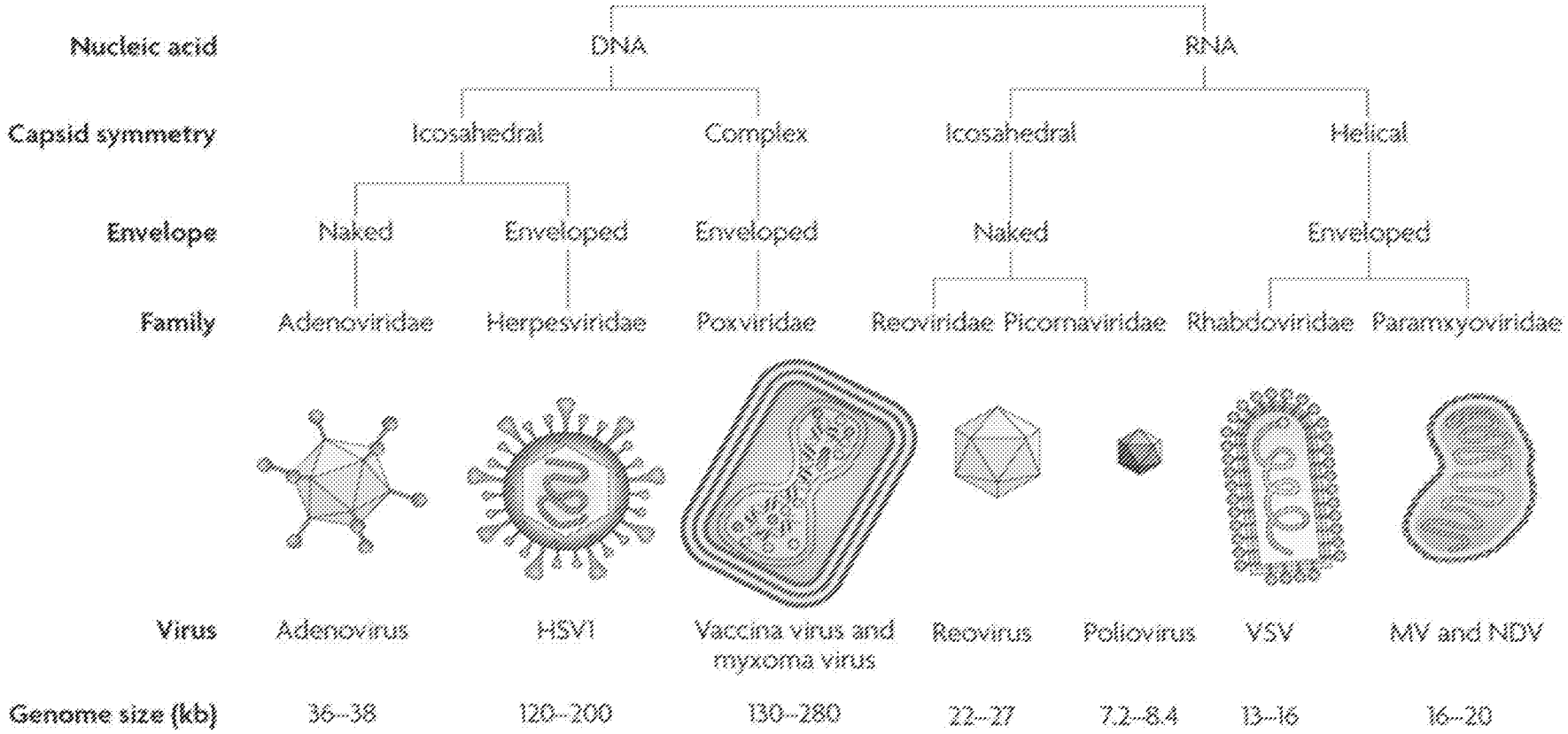
76. The recombinant DNA molecule of claim 73, wherein the miR-TS cassette comprises one or more copies of a miR-128 target sequence, one or more copies of a miR-219a target sequence, and one or more copies of a miR-122 target sequence.

77. The recombinant DNA molecule of claim 73, wherein the miR-TS cassette comprises one or more copies of a miR-128 target sequence, one or more copies of a miR-204 target sequence, and one or more copies of a miR-219 target sequence.

78. The recombinant DNA molecule of claim 73, wherein the miR-TS cassette comprises one or more copies of a miR-217 target sequence, one or more copies of a miR-137 target sequence, and one or more copies of a miR-126 target sequence.

79. The recombinant DNA molecule of any one of claims 50 – 78, wherein the recombinant DNA molecule is a plasmid or a NanoV comprising the polynucleotide sequence encoding a replication-competent viral genome.

Fig. 1


Nucleic acid
DNA
RNA
Capsid symmetry
Icosahedral
Complex
Icosahedral
Helical
Envelope
Naked
Enveloped
Enveloped
Naked
Enveloped
Family
Adenoviridae
Herpesviridae
Poxviridae
Reoviridae
Picornaviridae
Rhabdoviridae
Paramxyoviridae
Virus
Adenovirus
HSV1
Vaccina virus and myxoma virus
Reovirus
Poliovirus
VSV
MV and NDV
Genome size (kb)
36–38
120–200
130–280
22–27
7.2–8.4
13–16
16–20

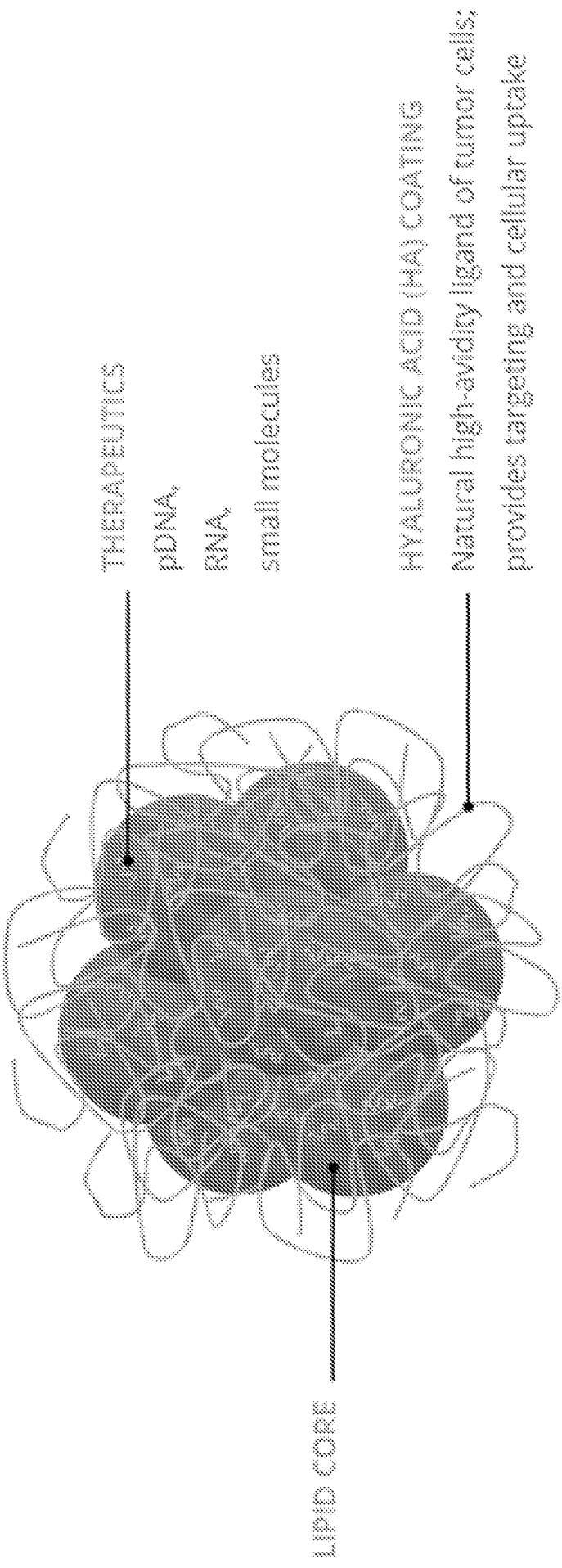
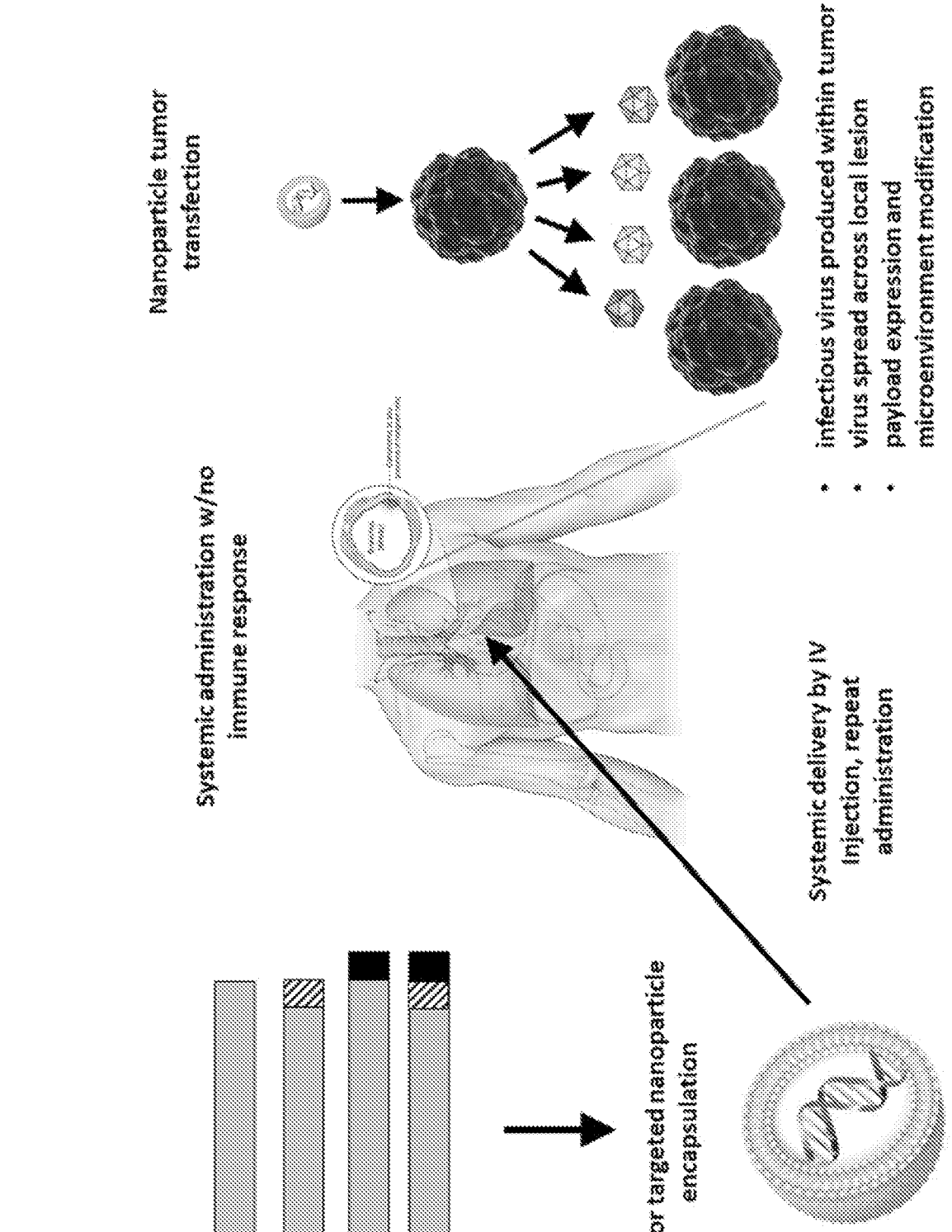

THERAPEUTICS
pDNA
RNA
small molecules
HYALURONIC ACID (HA) COATING
Natural high-avidity ligand of tumor cells;
provides targeting and cellular uptake
LIPID CORE

Fig. 2

Fig. 3


ITR
miR-TS
Self-replicating polynucleotide
Tumor targeted nanoparticle encapsulation
Systemic delivery by IV Injection, repeat administration
Systemic administration w/no immune response
Nanoparticle tumor transfection
infectious virus produced within tumor
virus spread across local lesion
payload expression and microenvironment modification

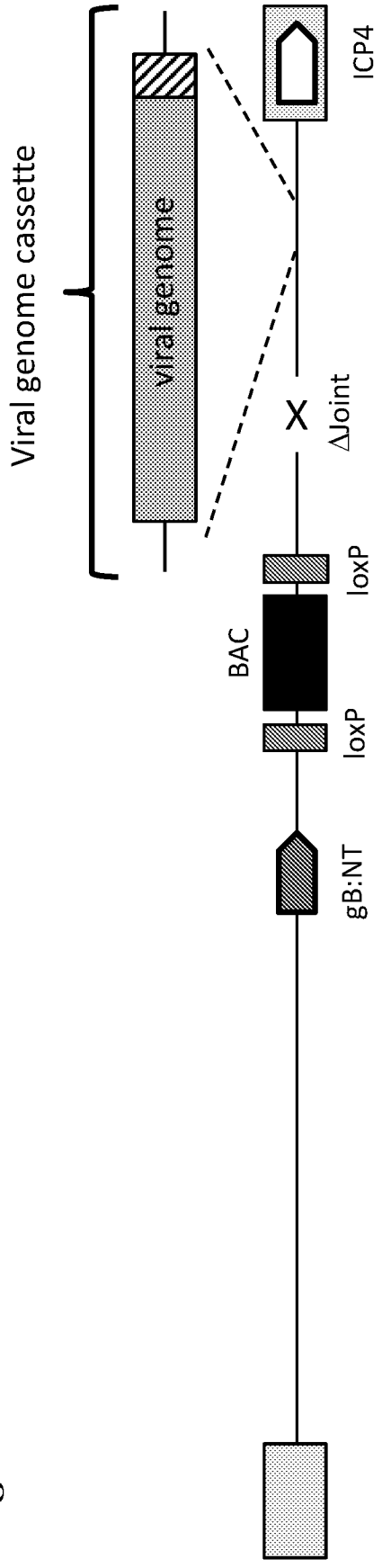

Viral genome cassette
viral genome
ICP4
X
ΔJoint
loxP
BAC
loxP
gB:NT

Fig. 4A

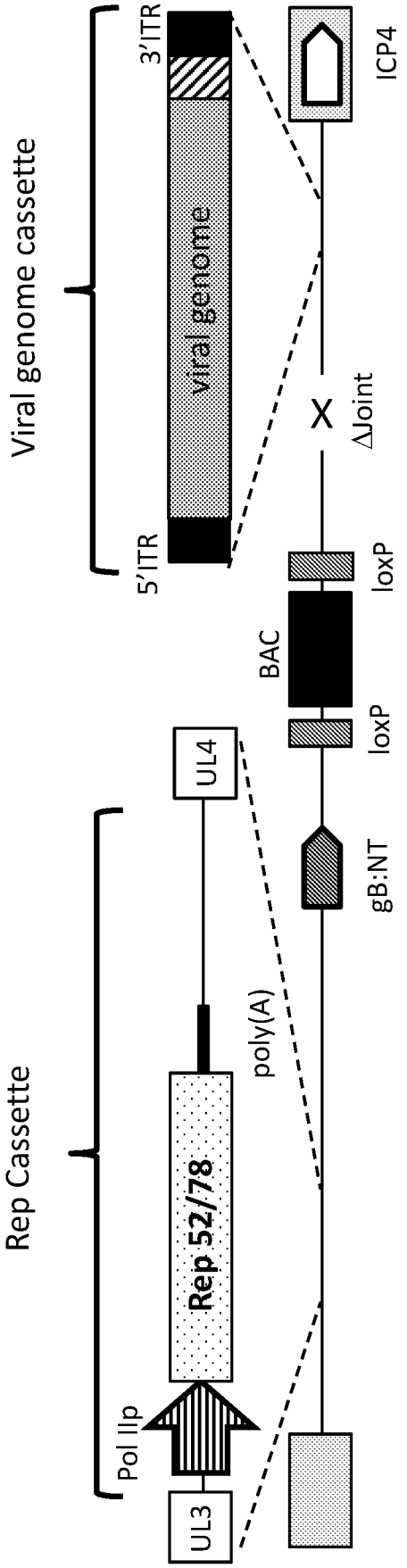

Viral genome cassette
3'ITR
viral genome
5'ITR
ICP4
X
ΔJoint
loxP
BAC
loxP
gB:NT
UL4
poly(A)
Rep Cassette
Rep 52/78
Pol IIp
UL3

Fig. 4B

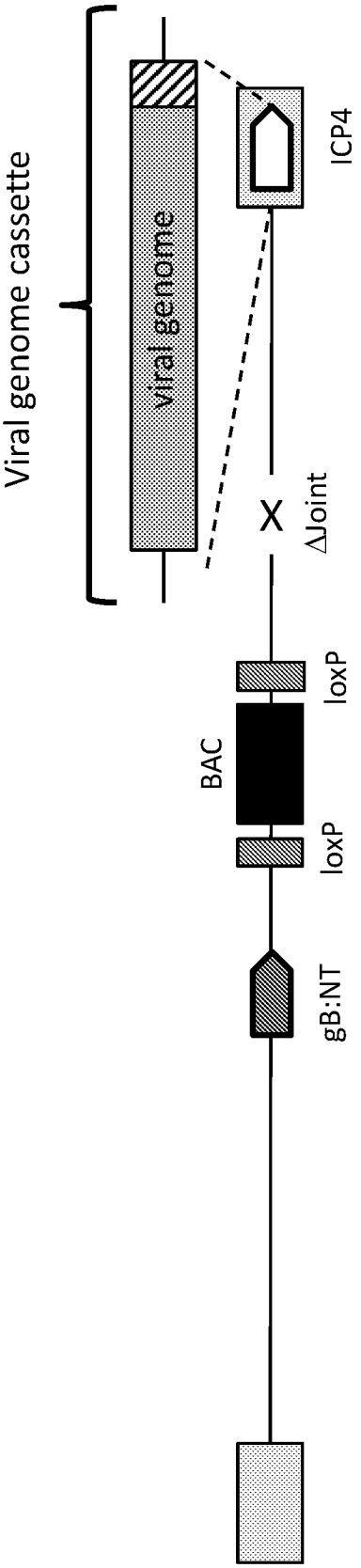

Viral genome cassette
viral genome
ICP4
X
ΔJoint
loxP
BAC
loxP
gB:NT

Fig. 5A

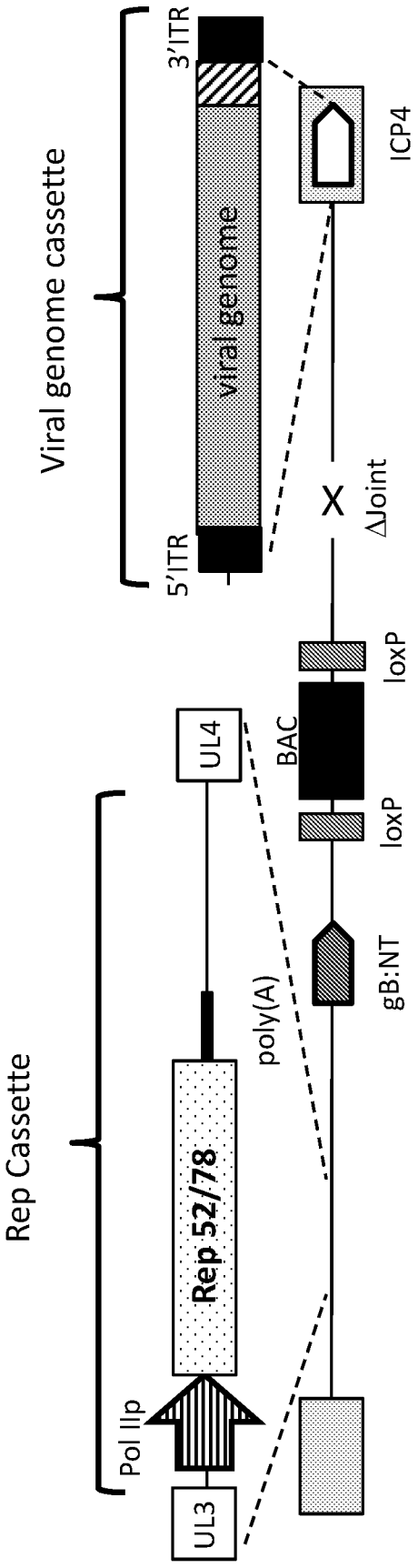

Viral genome cassette
3'ITR
viral genome
5'ITR
ICP4
X
ΔJoint
loxP
BAC
loxP
gB:NT
UL4
poly(A)
Rep Cassette
Rep 52/78
Pol IIp
UL3

Fig. 5B

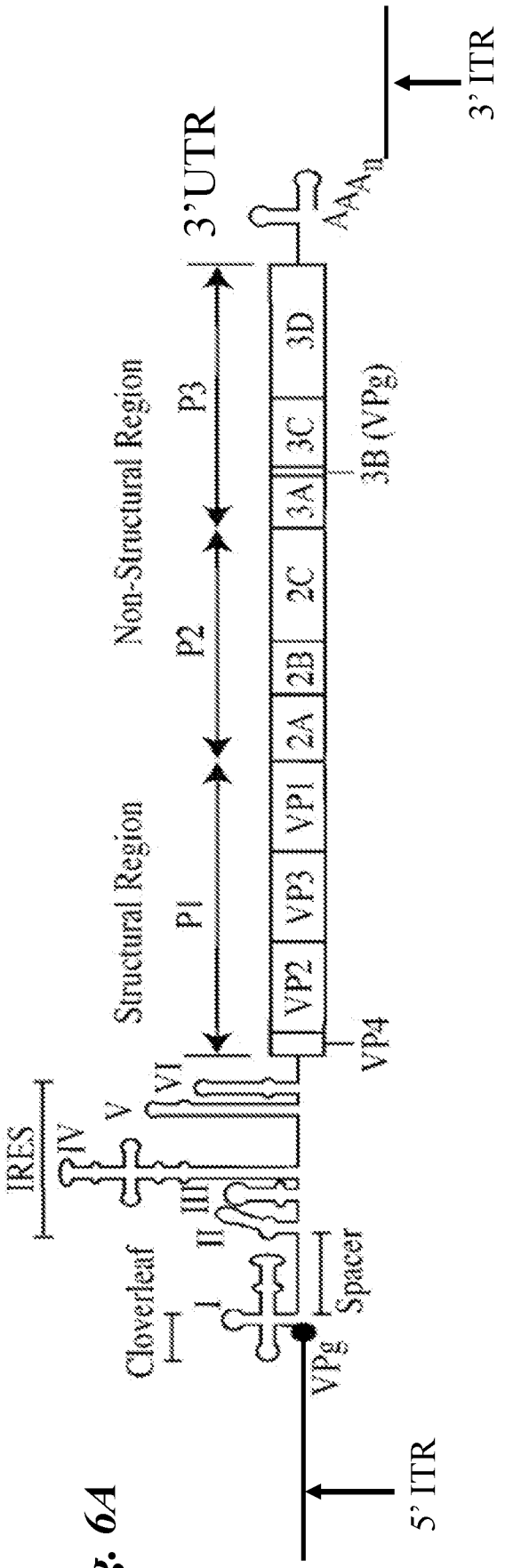

5' ITR
VPg
Spacer
Cloverleaf
I
II
III
IV
V
VI
IRES
P1
P2
P3
Structural Region
Non-Structural Region
VP2
VP3
VP1
2A
2B
2C
3A
3B (VPg)
3C
3D
VP4
3'UTR
AAAn
3' ITR

Fig. 6A

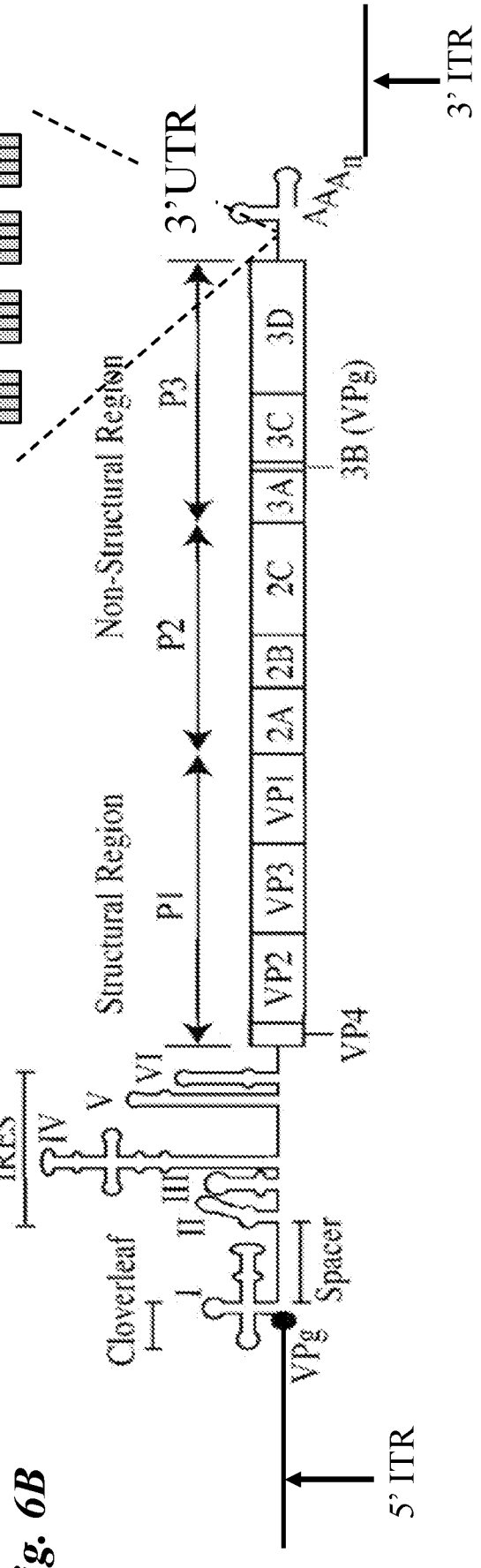

miR TS cassette
5' ITR
VPg
Spacer
Cloverleaf
I
II
III
IV
V
VI
IRES
P1
P2
P3
Structural Region
Non-Structural Region
VP2
VP3
VP1
2A
2B
2C
3A
3B (VPg)
3C
3D
VP4
3'UTR
AAAn
3' ITR

Fig. 6B

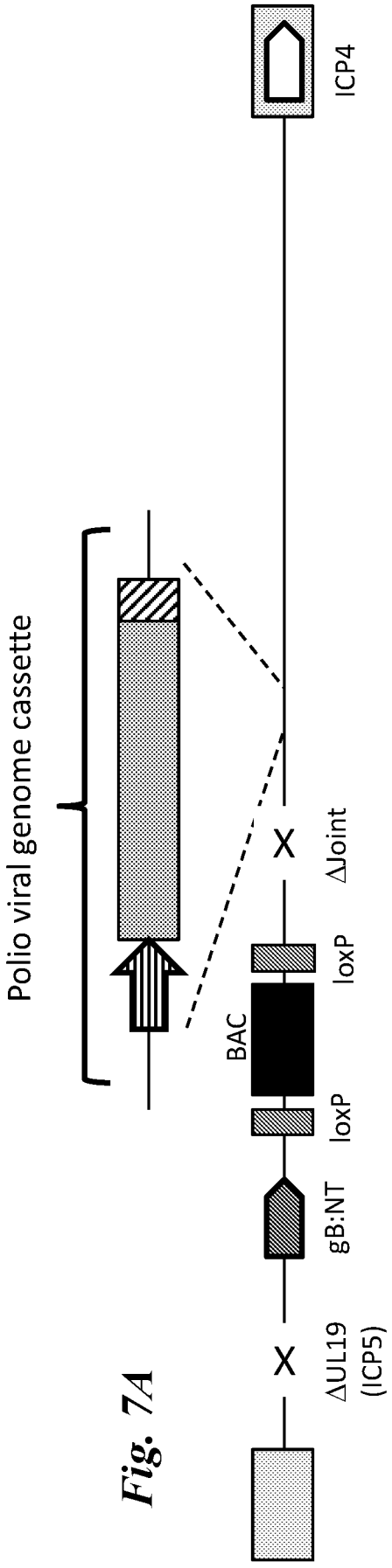

Polio viral genome cassette
ICP4
X
ΔJoint
loxP
BAC
loxP
gB:NT
X
ΔUL19
(ICP5)

Fig. 7A

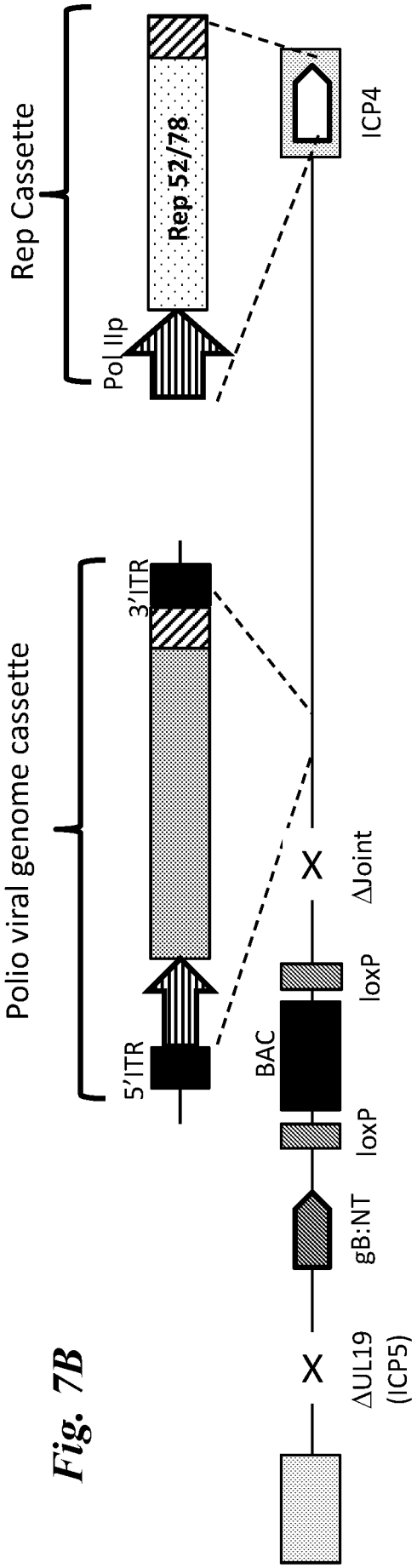

Rep Cassette
Rep 52/78
Pol IIp
ICP4
Polio viral genome cassette
3'ITR
5'ITR
X
ΔJoint
loxP
BAC
loxP
gB:NT
X
ΔUL19
(ICP5)

Fig. 7B

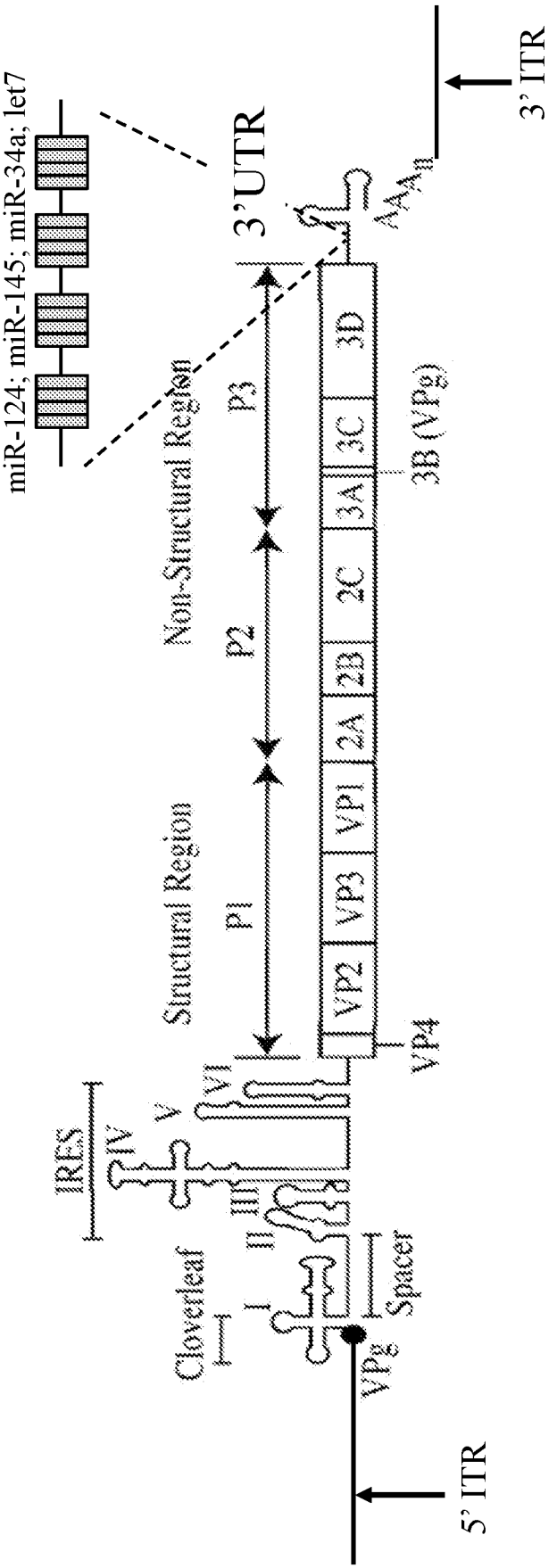

miR TS cassette
miR-124; miR-145; miR-34a; let7
3'UTR
Non-Structural Region
Structural Region
P1
P2
P3
IRES
IV
V
VI
Cloverleaf
I
II
III
VP2
VP3
VP1
2A
2B
2C
3A
3C
3D
3B (VPg)
VP4
VPg
Spacer
5' ITR
3' ITR

Fig. 8A

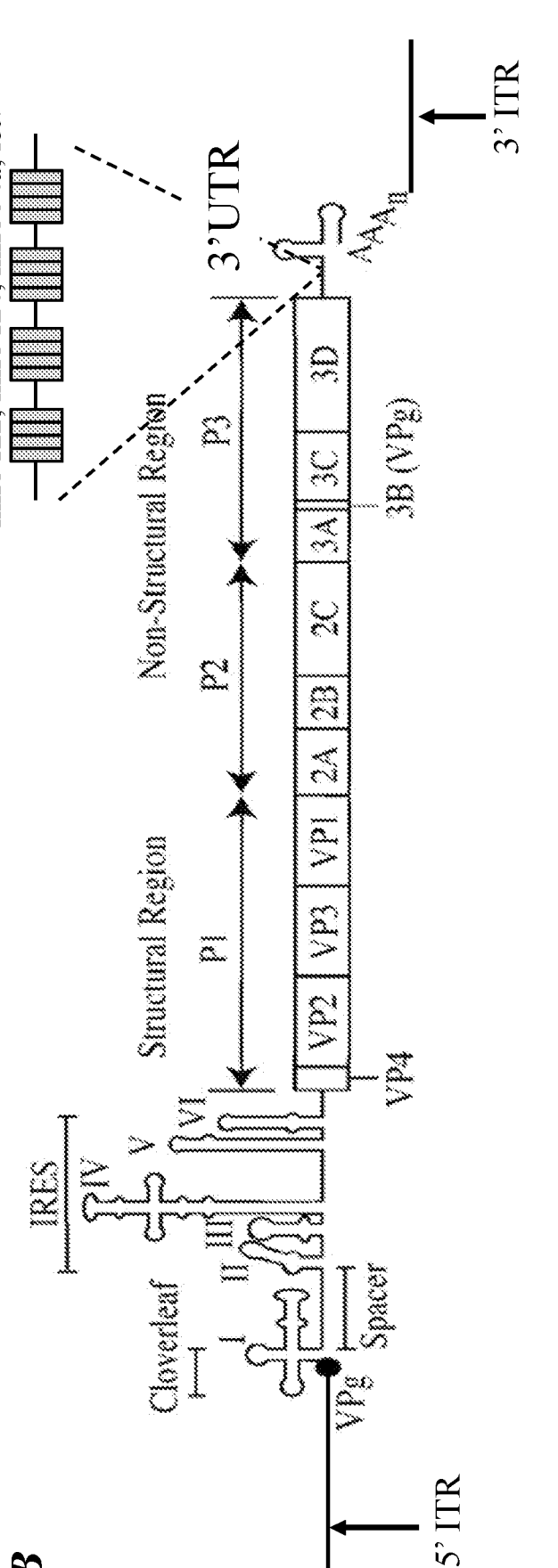

miR TS cassette
miR-122; miR-124; miR-34a; let7
3'UTR
Non-Structural Region
Structural Region
P1
P2
P3
IRES
IV
V
VI
Cloverleaf
I
II
III
VP2
VP3
VP1
2A
2B
2C
3A
3C
3D
3B (VPg)
VP4
VPg
Spacer
5' ITR
3' ITR

Fig. 8B

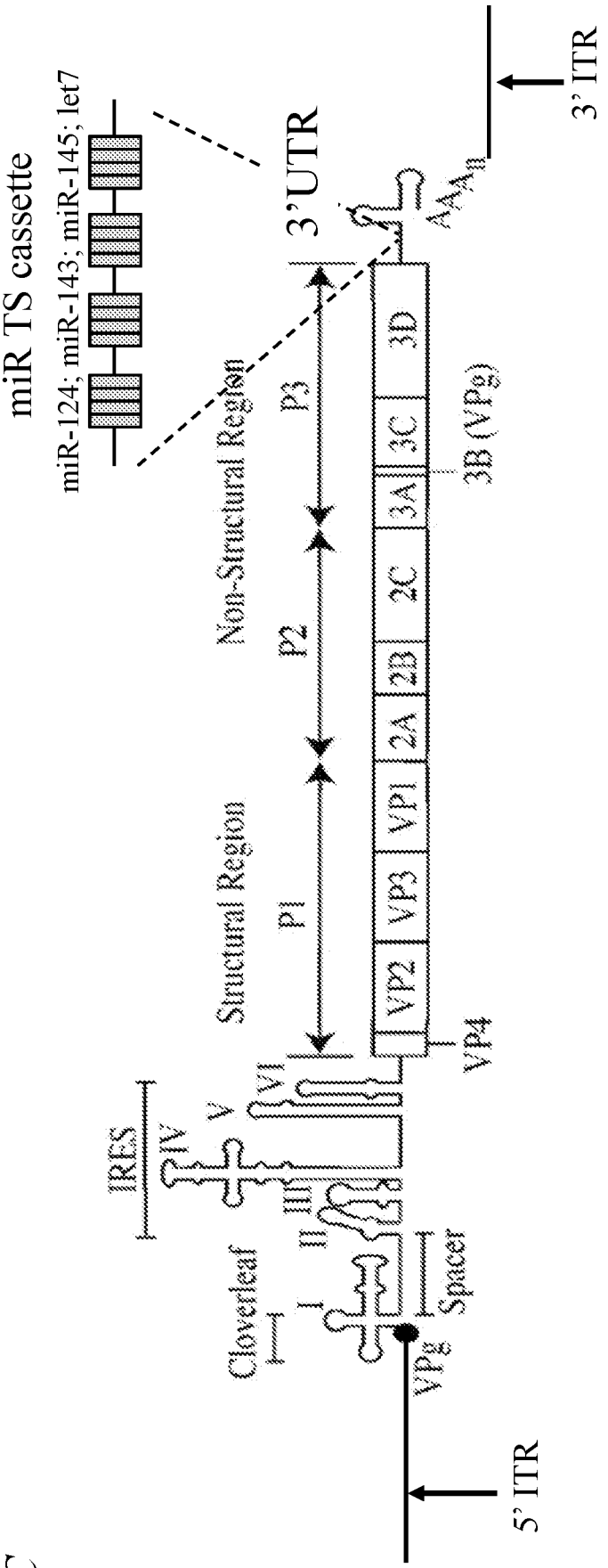

miR TS cassette
miR-124; miR-143; miR-145; let7
3' ITR
3'UTR
AAAn
Non-Structural Region
P3
P2
P1
Structural Region
3D
3C
3A
3B (VPg)
2C
2B
2A
VP1
VP3
VP2
VP4
V1
IRES
IV
V
III
II
I
Cloverleaf
Spacer
VPg
5' ITR

Fig. 8C

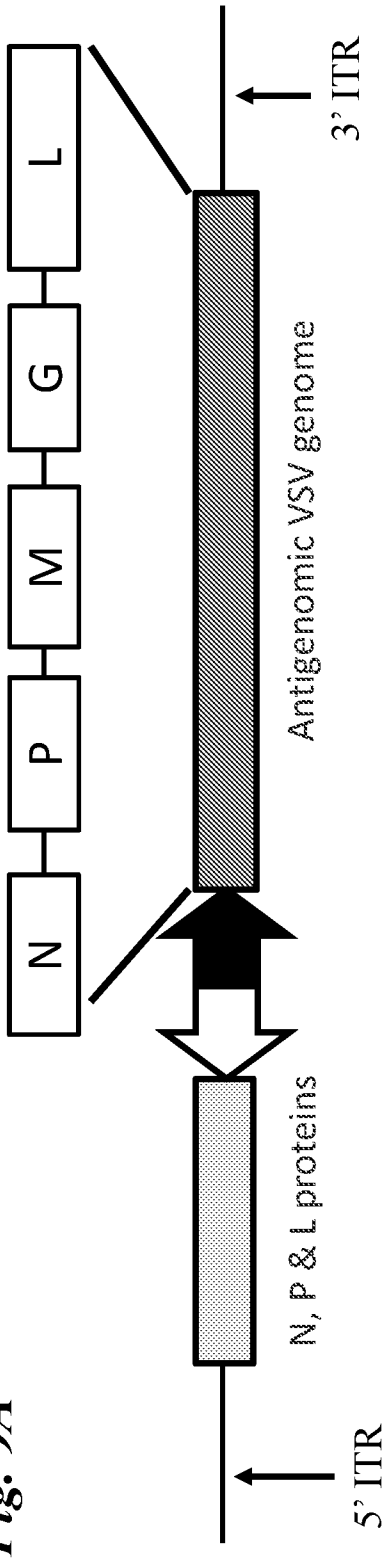

N
P
M
G
L
Antigenomic VSV genome
3' ITR
N, P & L proteins
5' ITR

Fig. 9A

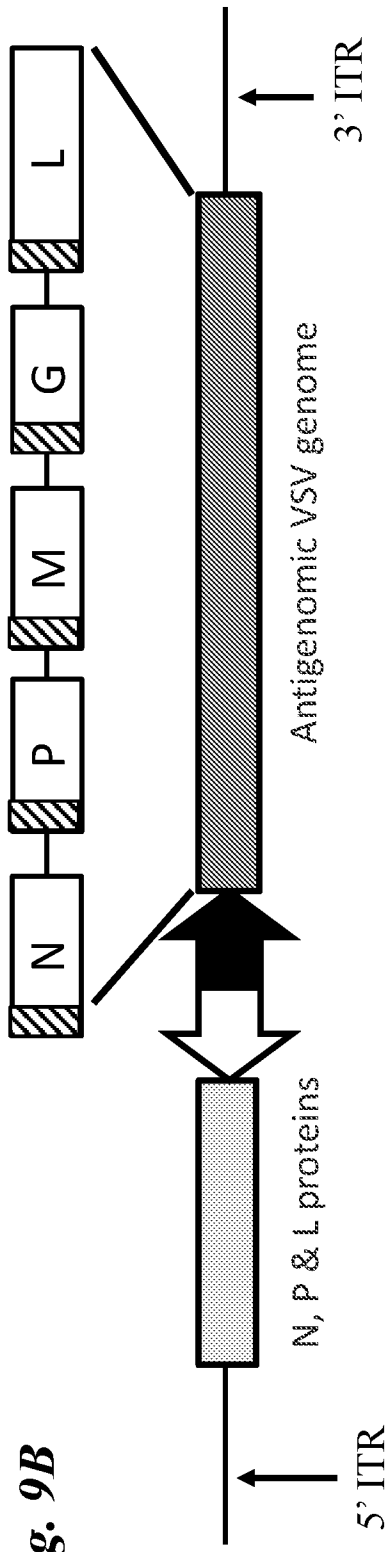

N
P
M
G
L
Antigenomic VSV genome
3' ITR
N, P & L proteins
5' ITR

Fig. 9B

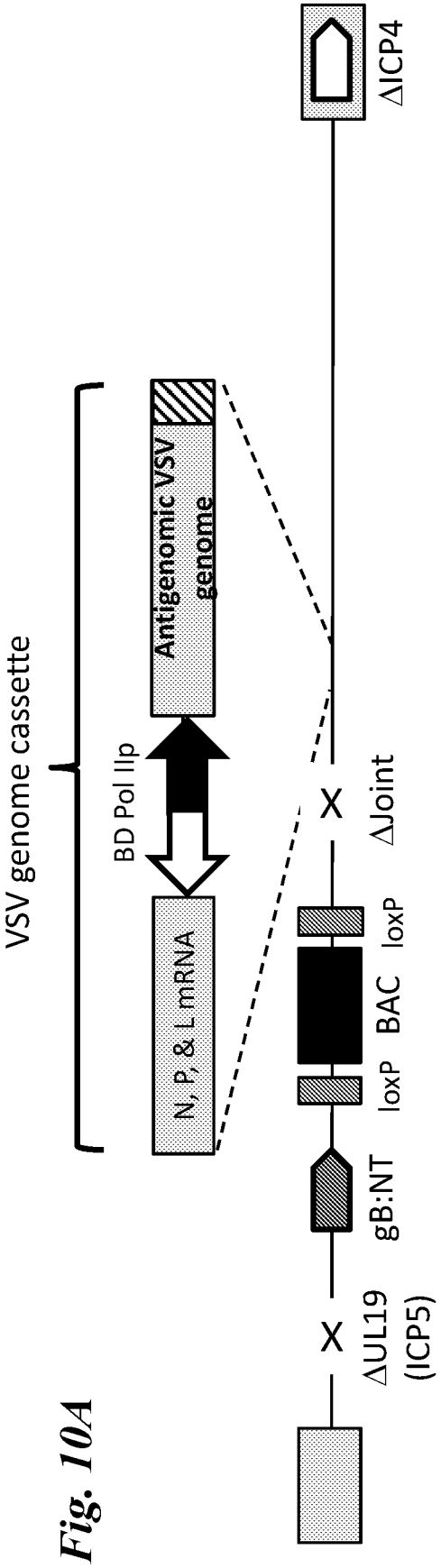


Fig. 10A

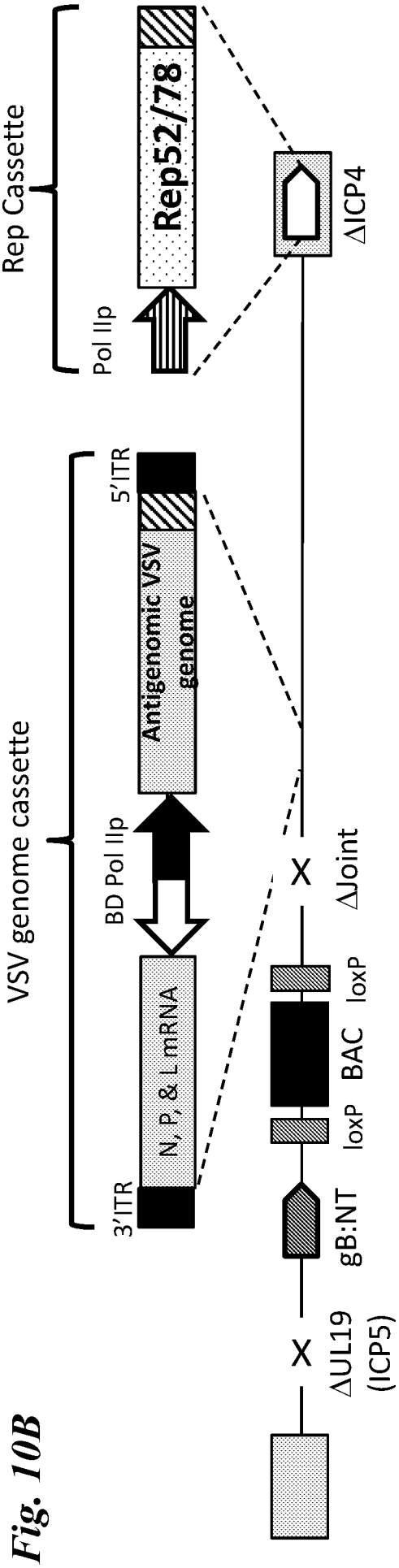


Fig. 10B

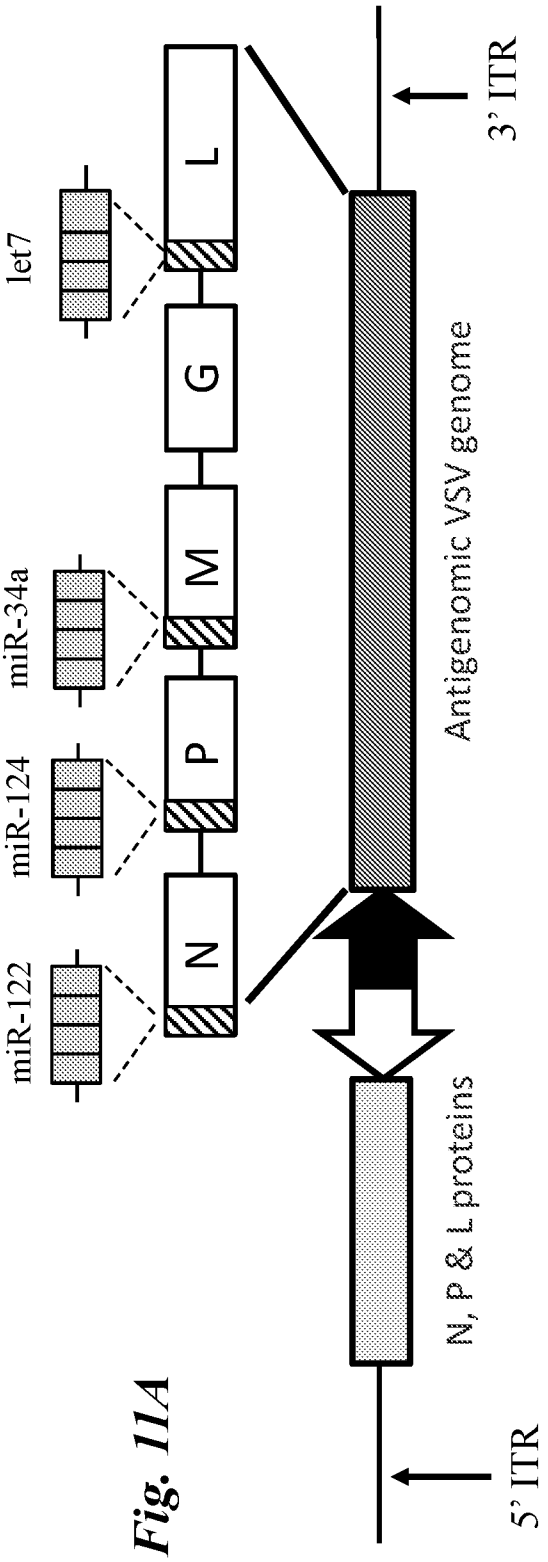


Fig. 11A

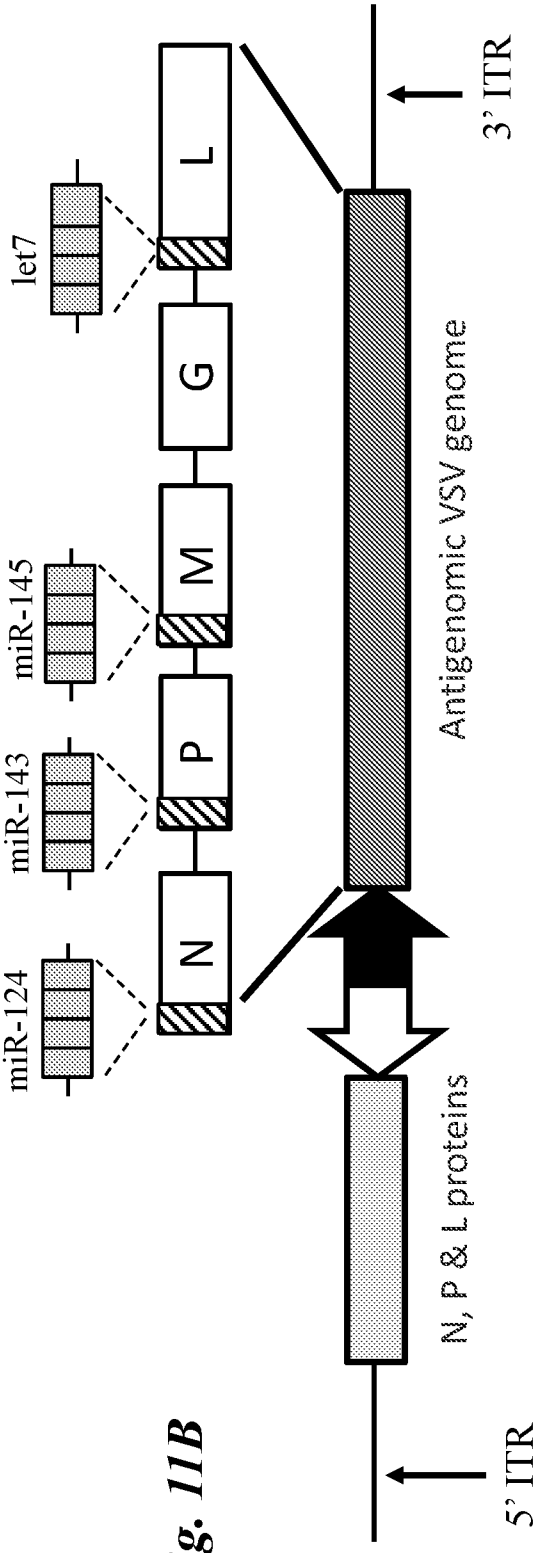


Fig. 11B

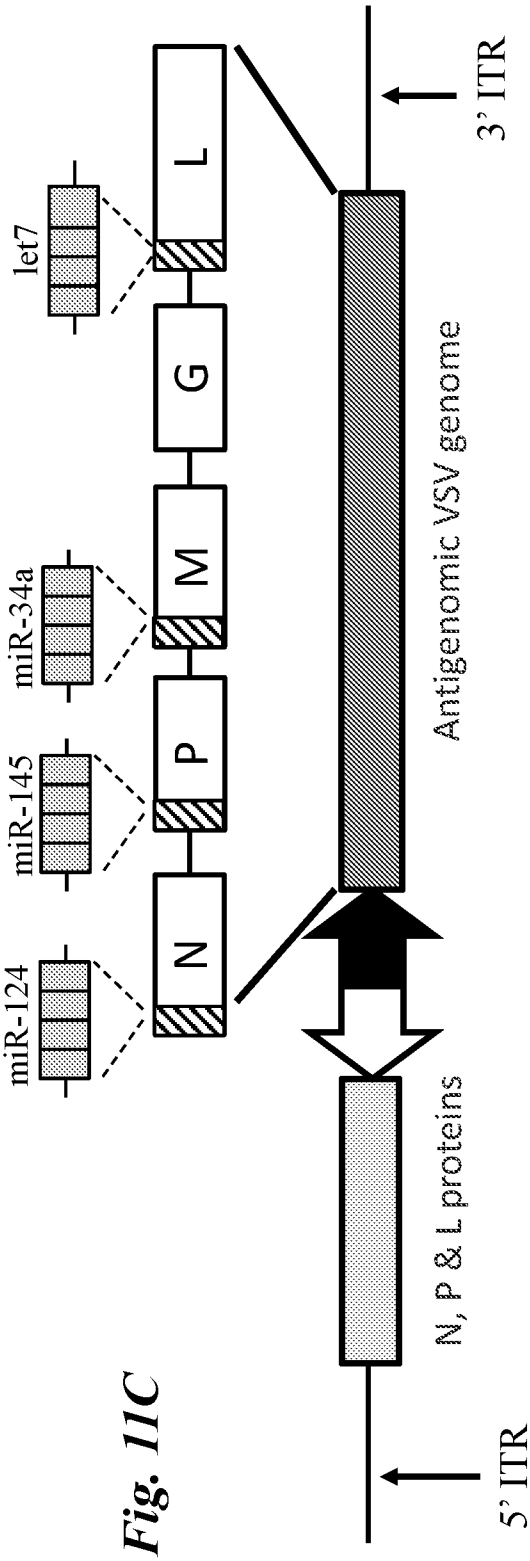

miR-124
N
miR-145
P
miR-34a
M
G
let7
L
Antigenomic VSV genome
3' ITR
N, P & L proteins
5' ITR

Fig. 11C

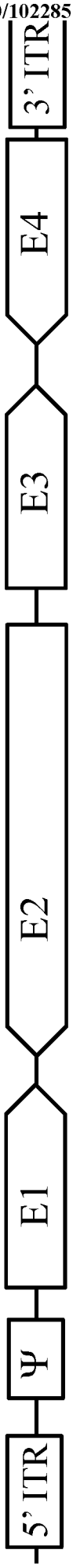


Fig. 12A

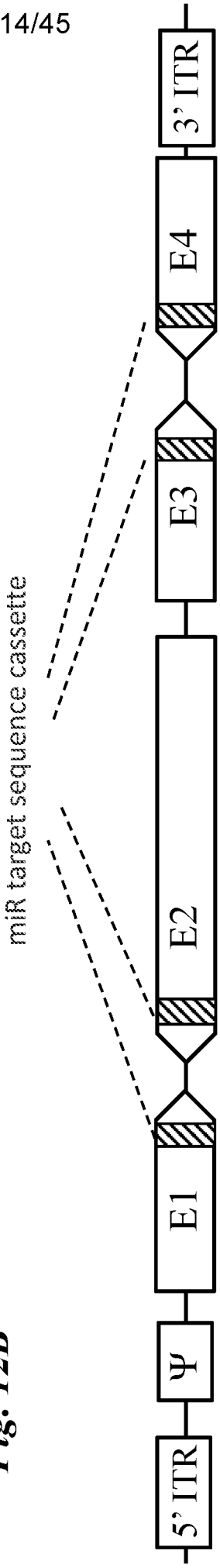


Fig. 12B

Fig. 13A

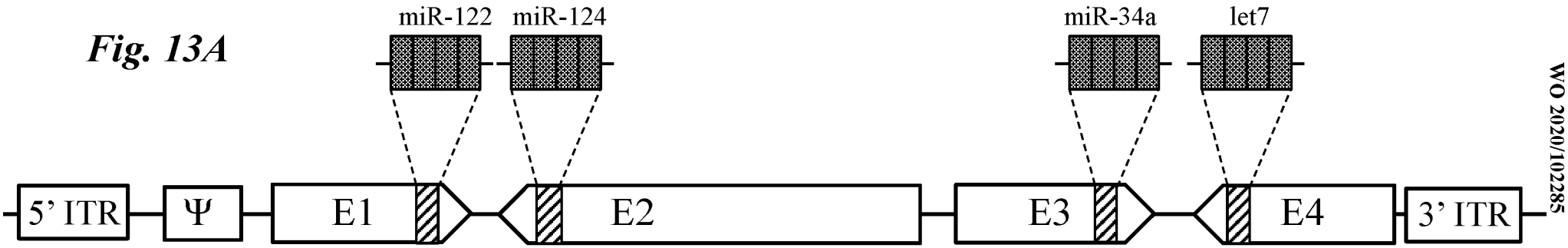


Fig. 13B

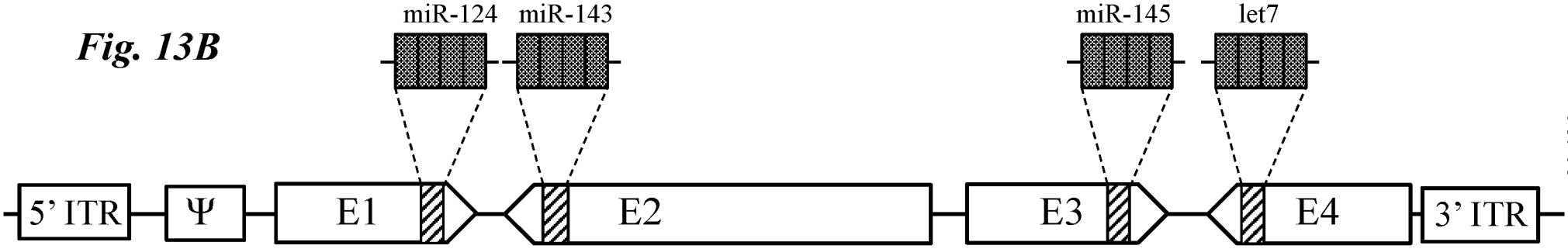


Fig. 13C

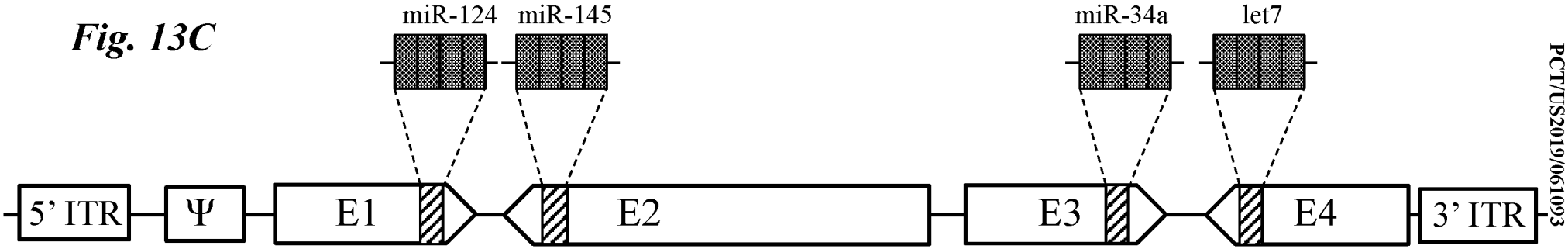
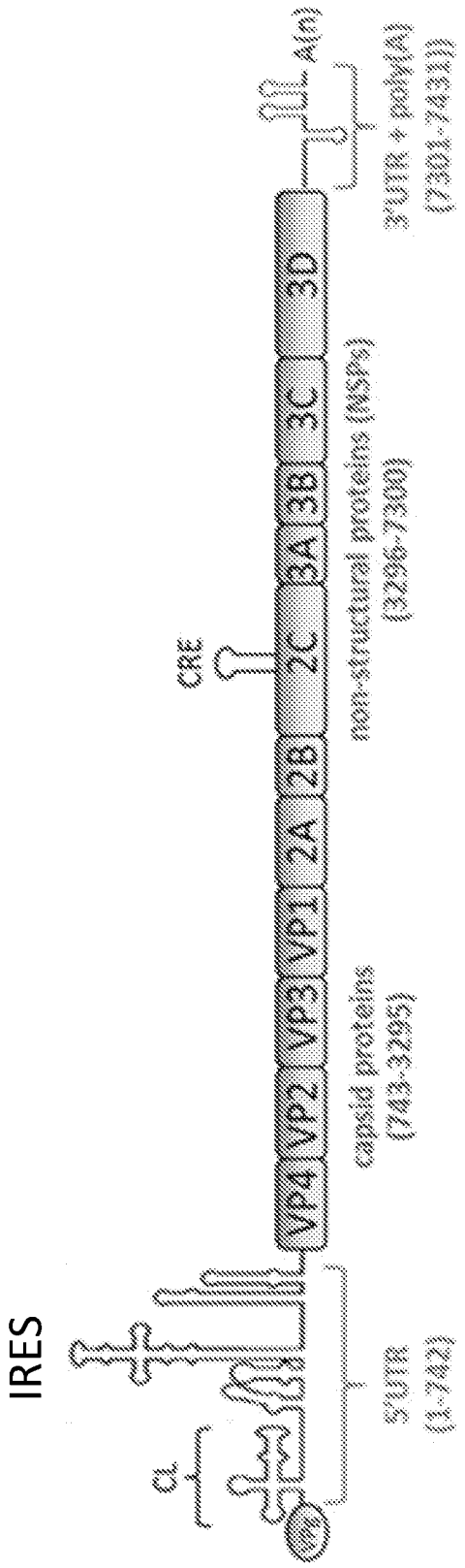


Fig. 14


IRES
5'UTR
(1-742)
capsid proteins
(743-3295)
non-structural proteins (NSPs)
(3296-7300)
3'UTR + poly(A)
(7301-7431))
VP4
VP2
VP3
VP1
2A
2B
2C
3A
3B
3C
3D
CRE
A(n)

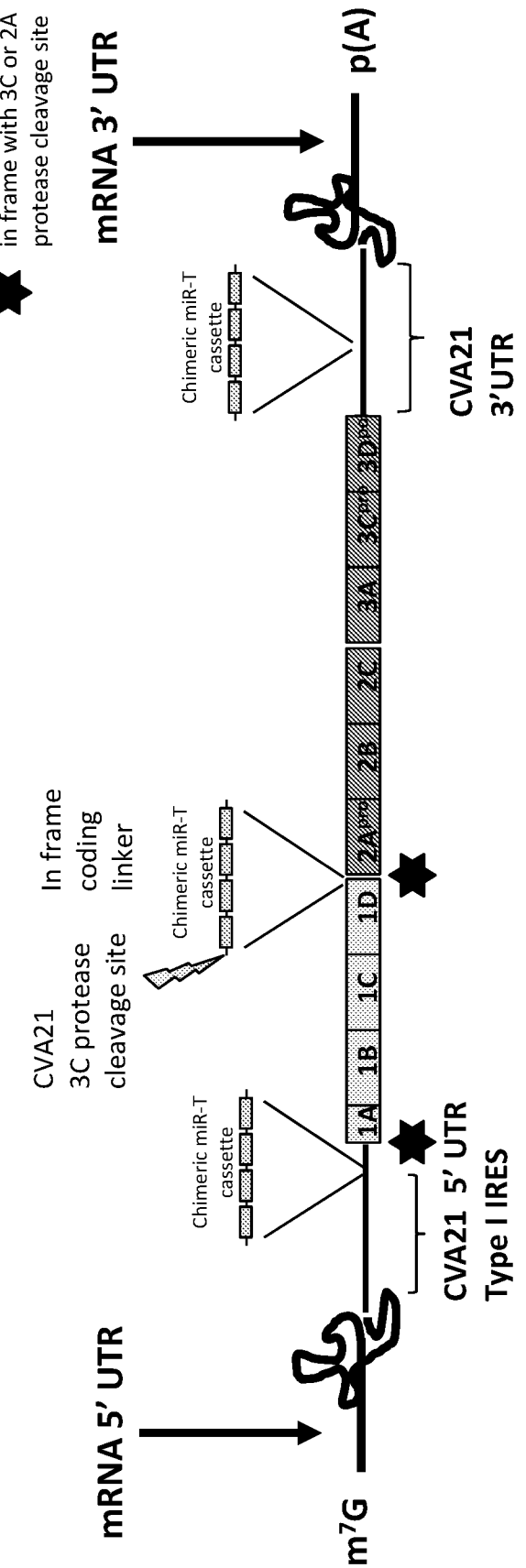

Payload Insertion sites, in frame with 3C or 2A protease cleavage site
mRNA 3' UTR
p(A)
Chimeric miR-T cassette
CVA21 3'UTR
3A
3C^pro
3D^pol
2A^pro
2B
2C
1A
1B
1C
1D
CVA21 3C protease cleavage site
In frame coding linker
Chimeric miR-T cassette
Chimeric miR-T cassette
mRNA 5' UTR
m7G
CVA21 5' UTR Type I IRES

Fig. 15

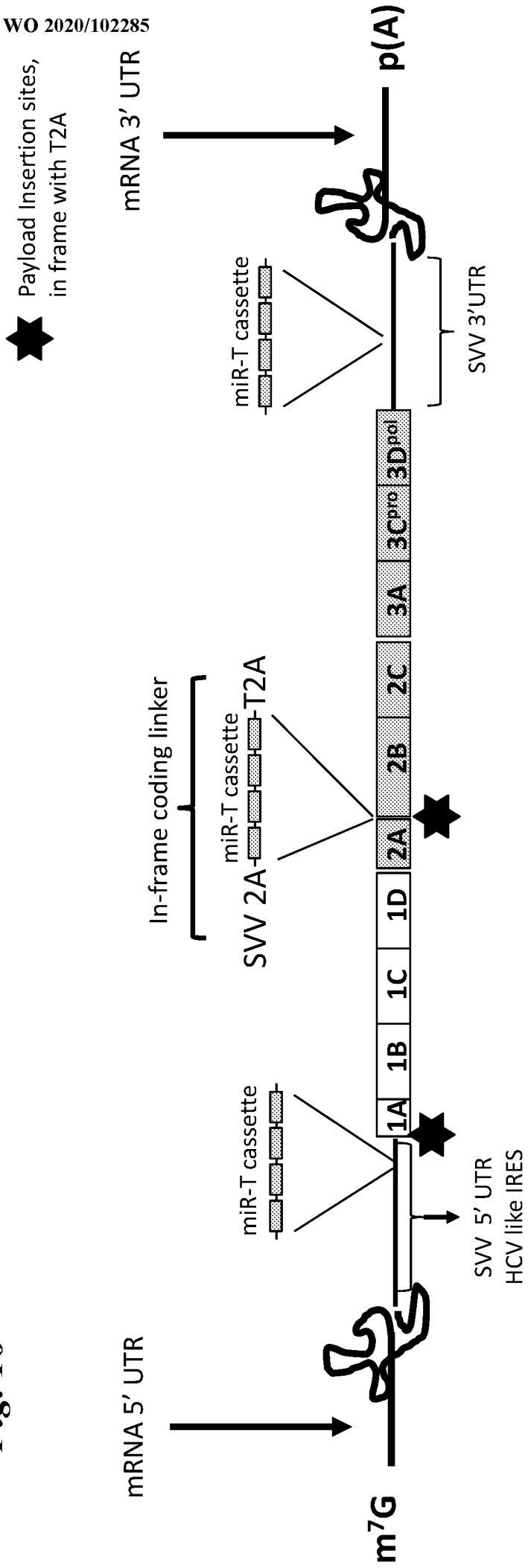

Payload Insertion sites, in frame with T2A
mRNA 3' UTR
p(A)
miR-T cassette
SVV 3'UTR
3A
3C^Pro
3D^pol
2C
2B
2A
T2A
In-frame coding linker
miR-T cassette
SVV 2A
1D
1C
1B
1A
miR-T cassette
SVV 5' UTR
HCV like IRES
mRNA 5' UTR
m7G

Fig. 16

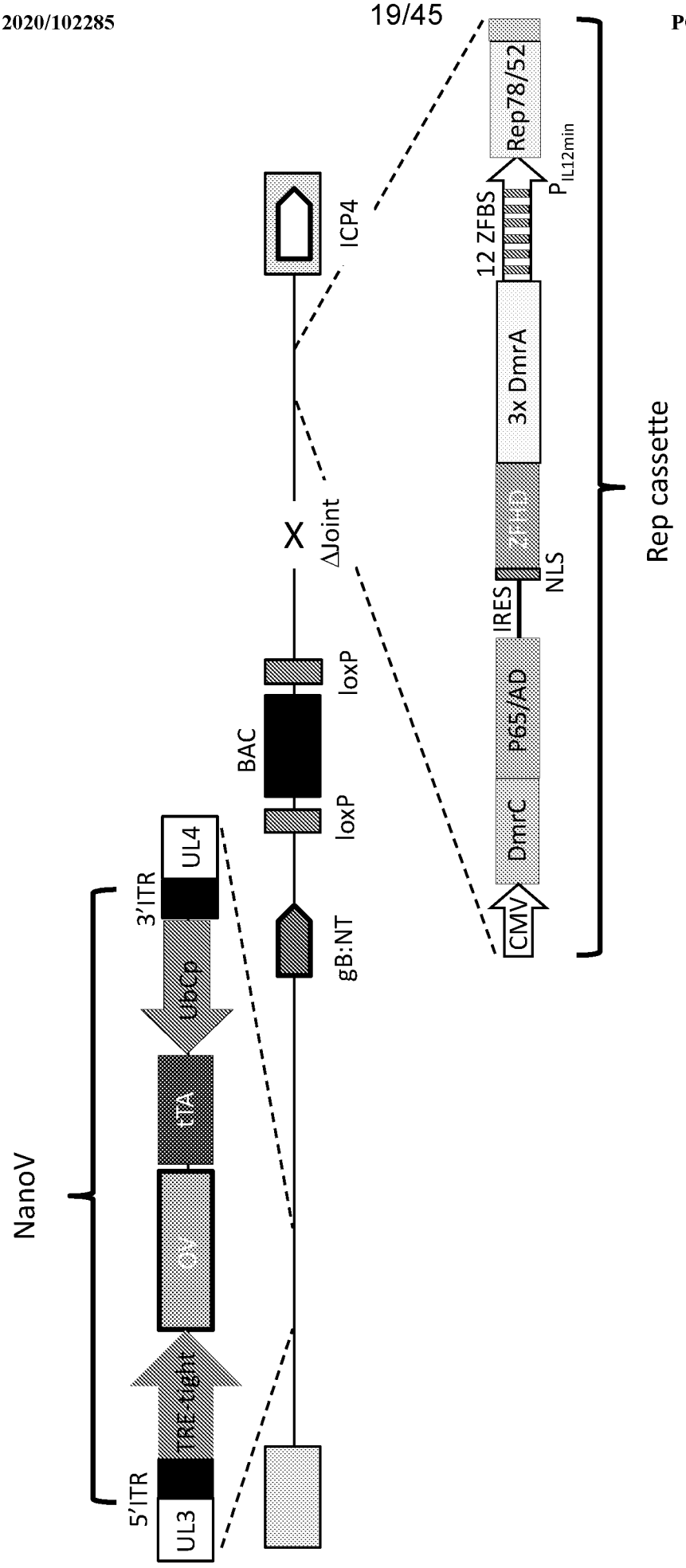

NanoV
5'ITR
UL3
TRE tight
GV
tTA
UbiCp
3'ITR
UL4
BAC
loxP
loxP
gB:NT
ICP4
X
ΔJoint
CMV
DmrC
P65/AD
IRES
NLS
3x DmrA
12 ZFBS
P IL12min
Rep78/52
Rep cassette

Fig. 17

Fig. 18

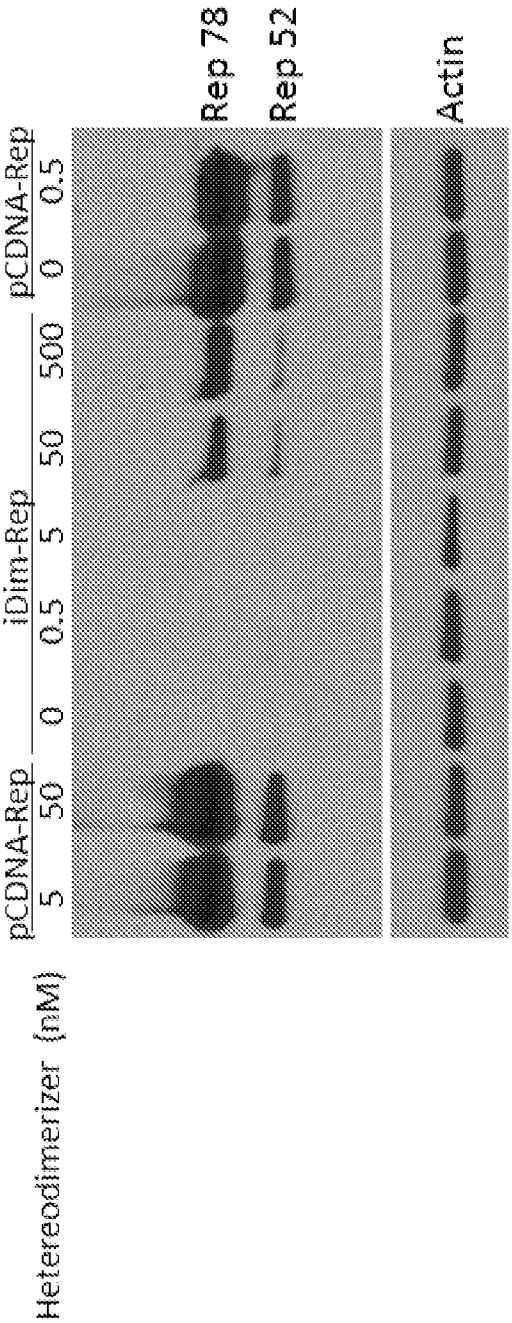

Heterodimerizer (nM)
pCDNA-Rep
5
50
iDim-Rep
0
0.5
5
50
500
pCDNA-Rep
0
0.5
Rep 78
Rep 52
Actin

Fig. 19A

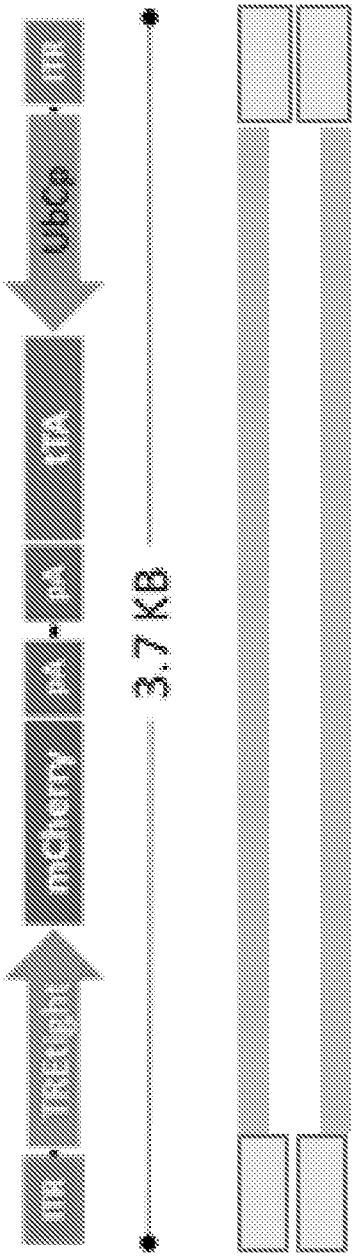
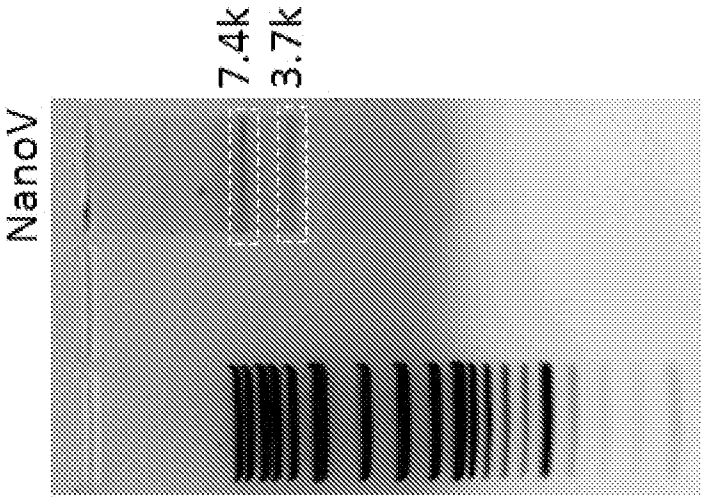


Fig. 19B



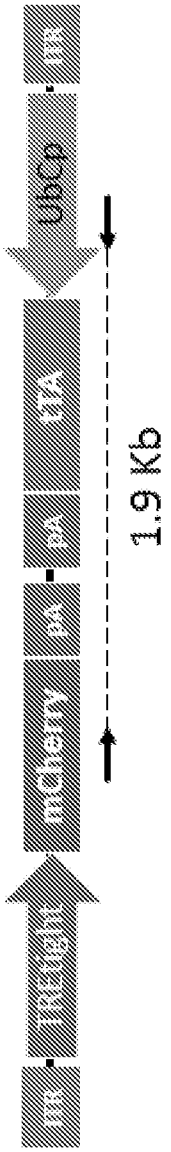


Fig. 19C

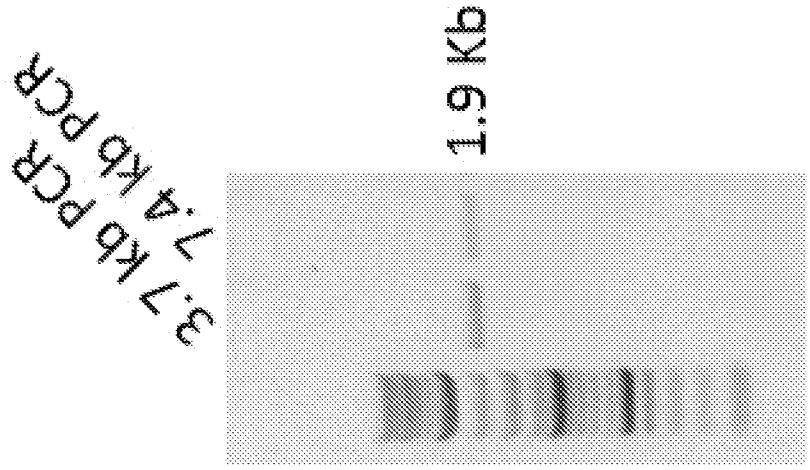


Fig. 19D

Fig. 20A

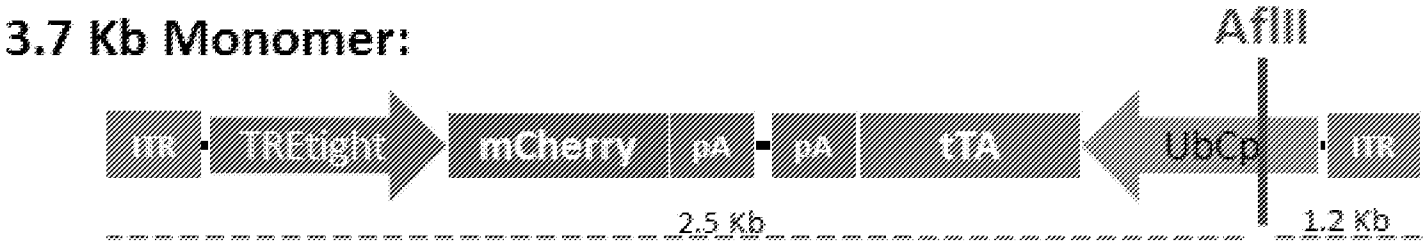
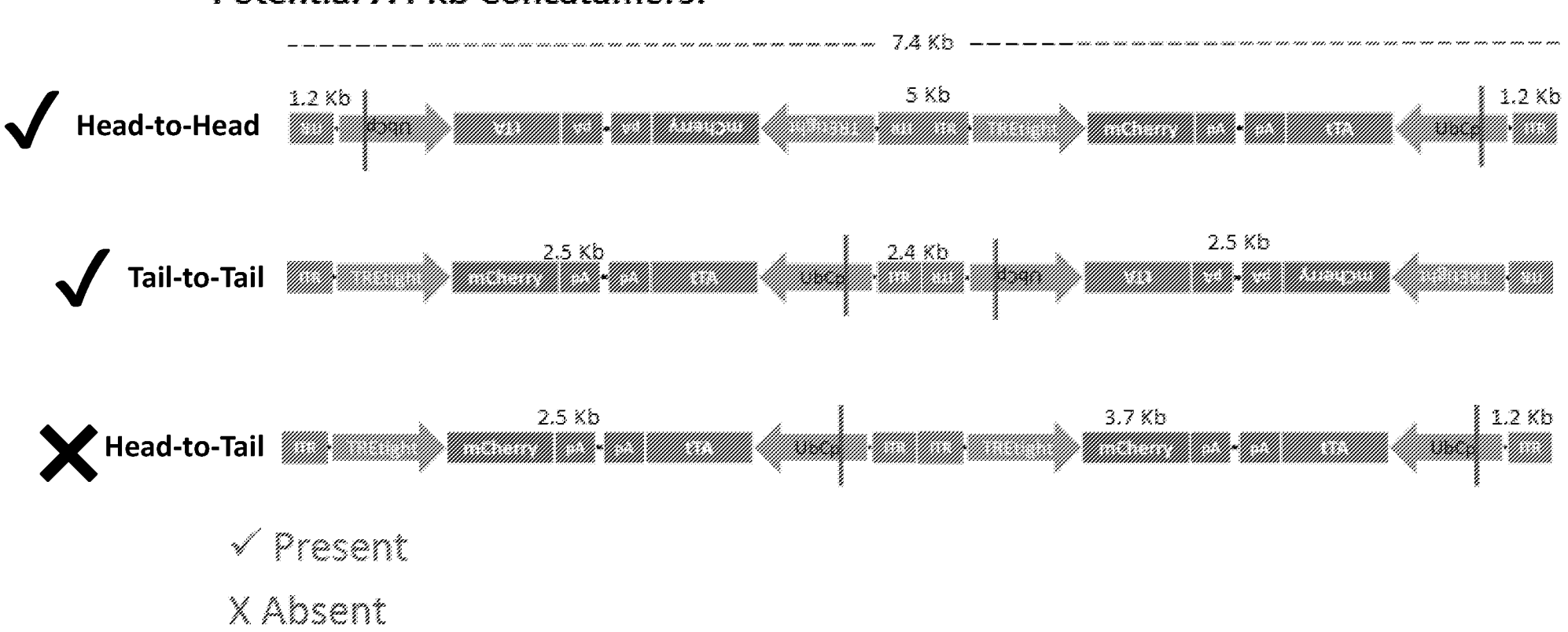


Fig. 20B



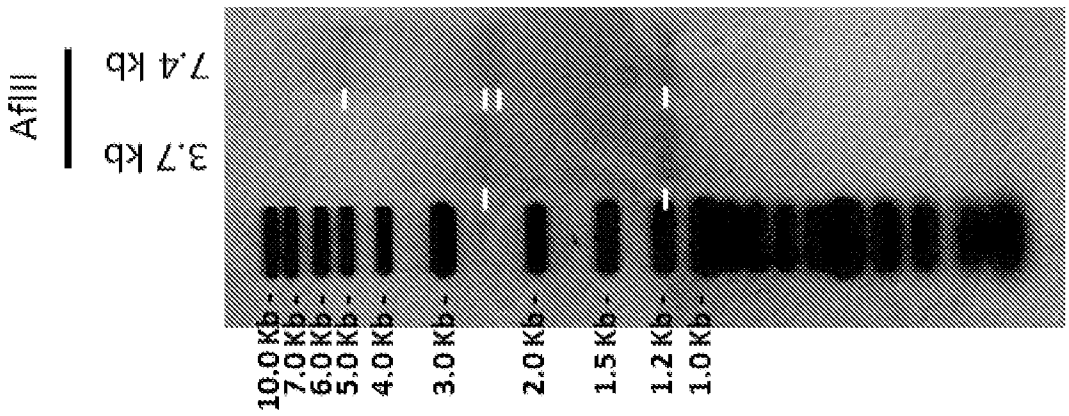

AflII
7.4 kb
3.7 kb
10.0Kb
7.0Kb
6.0Kb
5.0Kb
4.0Kb
3.0Kb
2.0Kb
1.5Kb
1.2Kb
1.0Kb

Fig. 20C

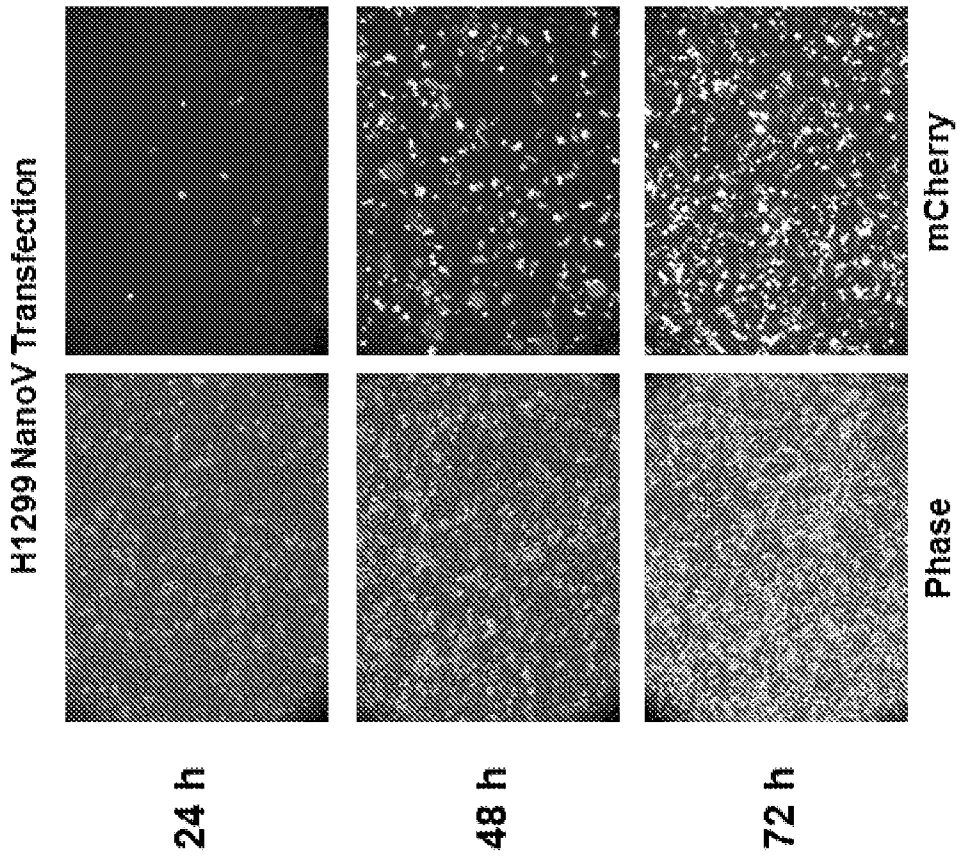


Fig. 21

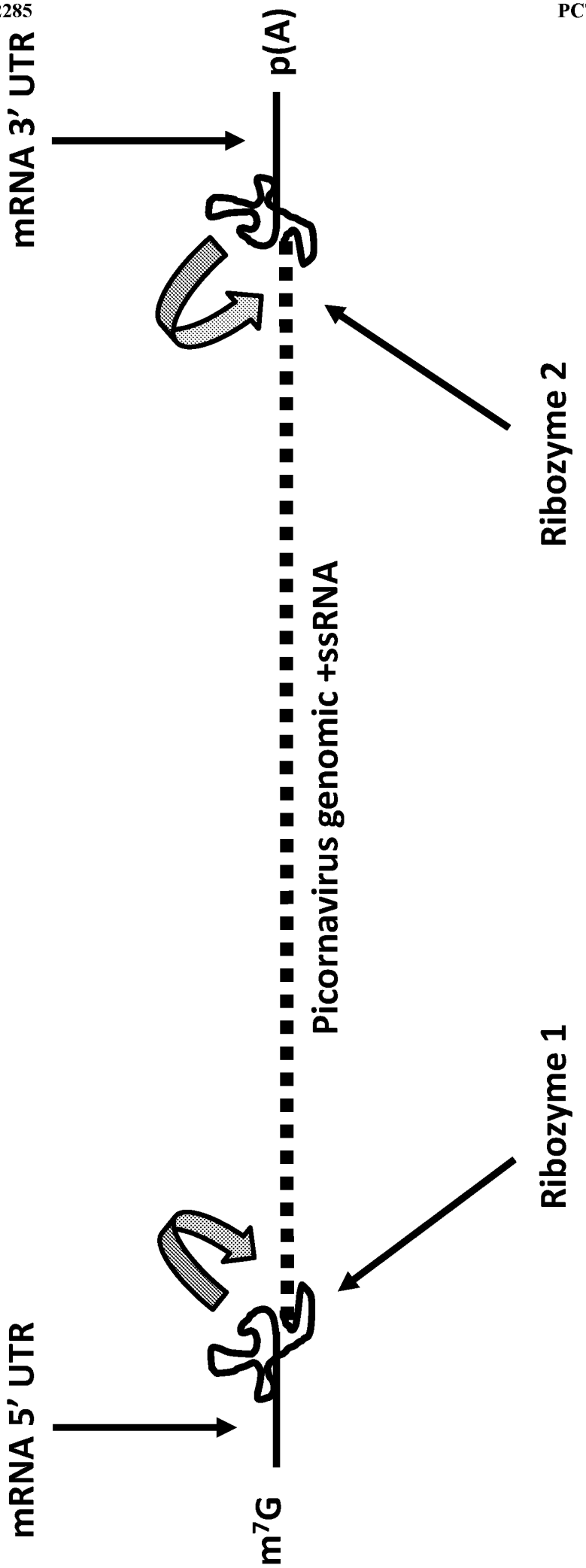

mRNA 3' UTR
p(A)
Ribozyme 2
Picornavirus genomic +ssRNA
Ribozyme 1
mRNA 5' UTR
m7G

Fig. 22

Fig. 23A

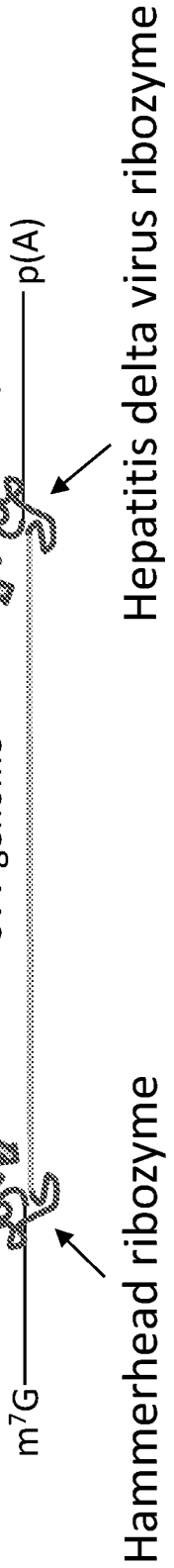
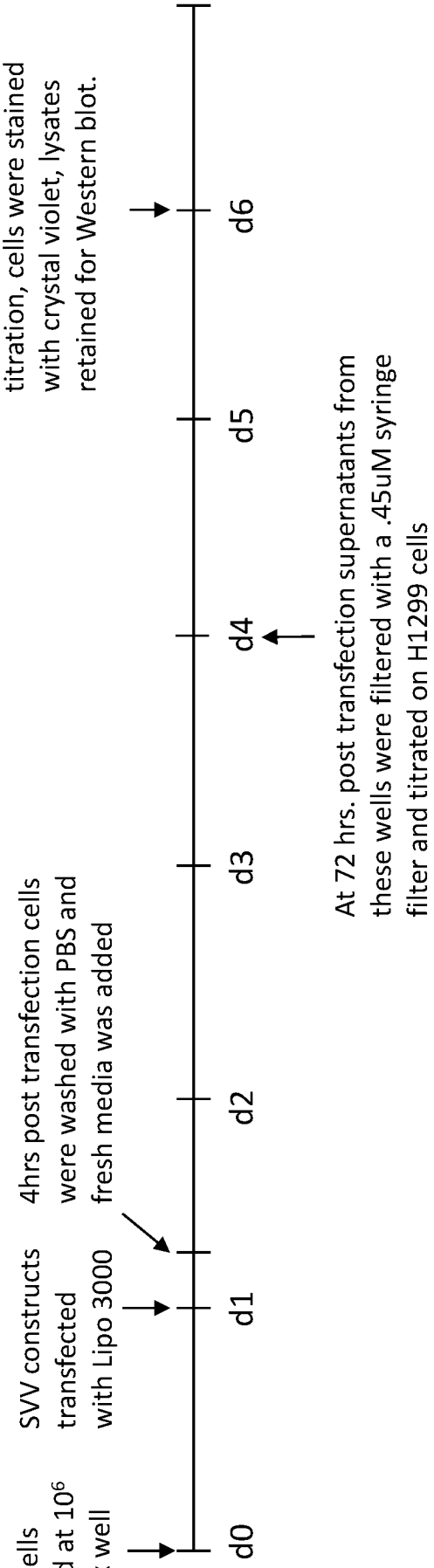


Fig. 23B



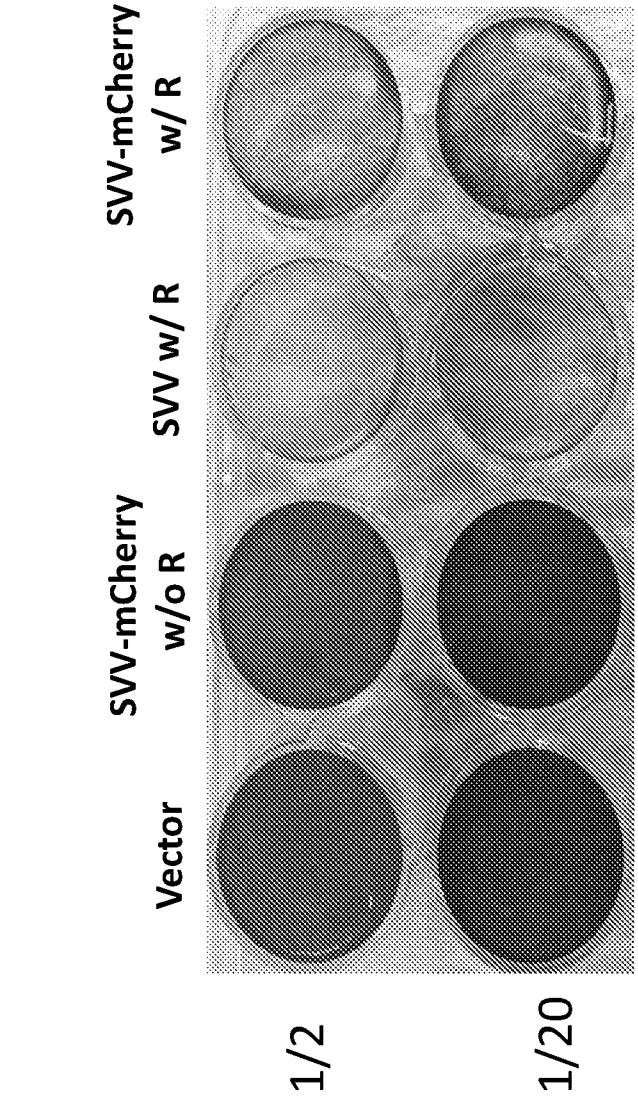

Vector
SVV-mCherry w/o R
SVV w/ R
SVV-mCherry w/ R
1/2
1/20
Dilution factor

Fig. 24

Fig. 25A

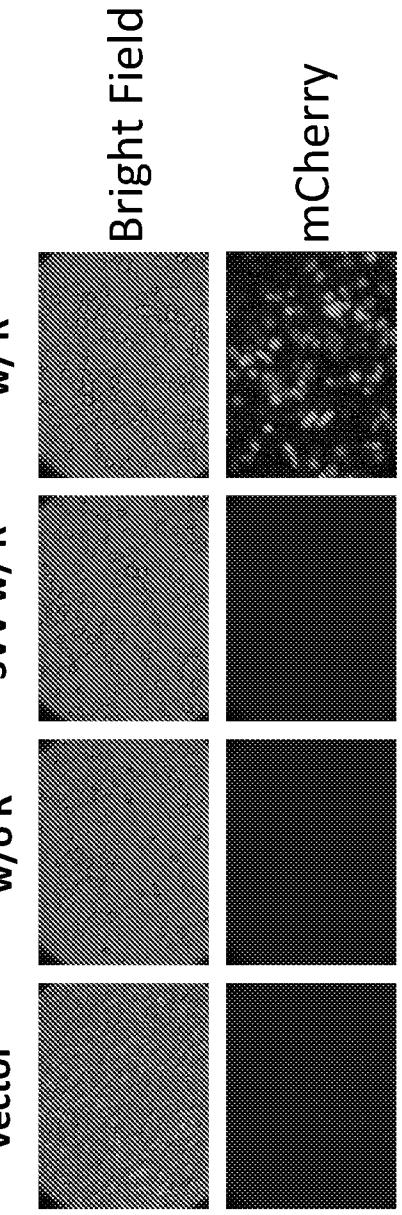


Fig. 25B

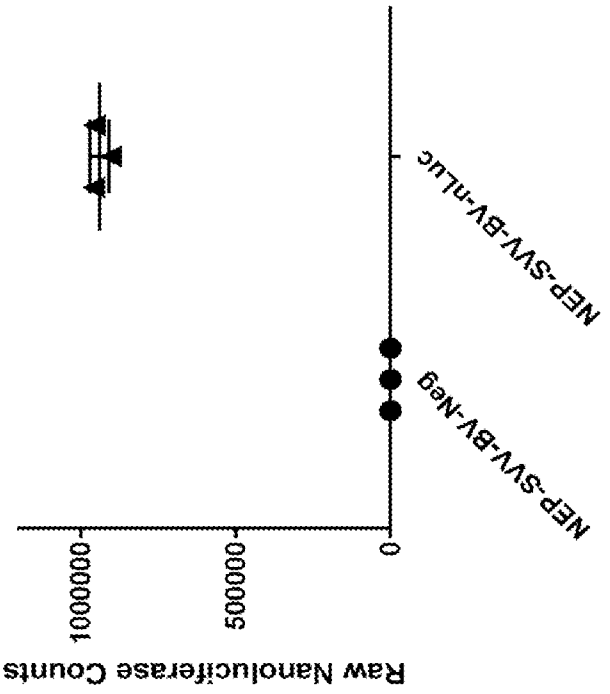


Fig. 25C

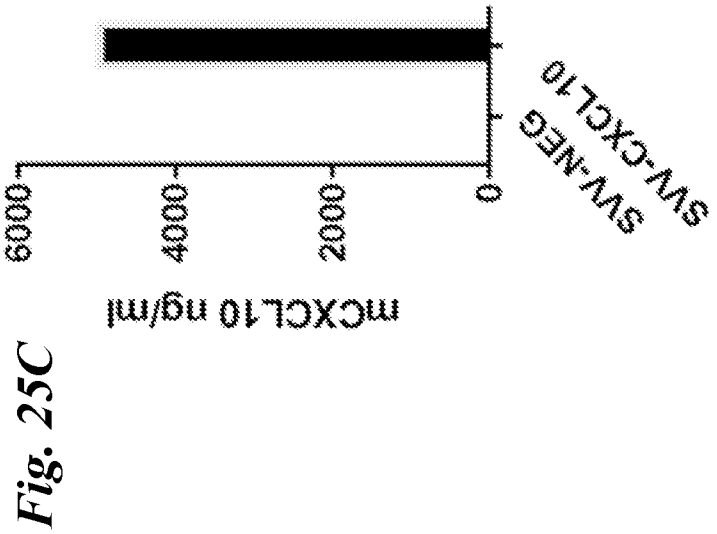


Fig. 26A

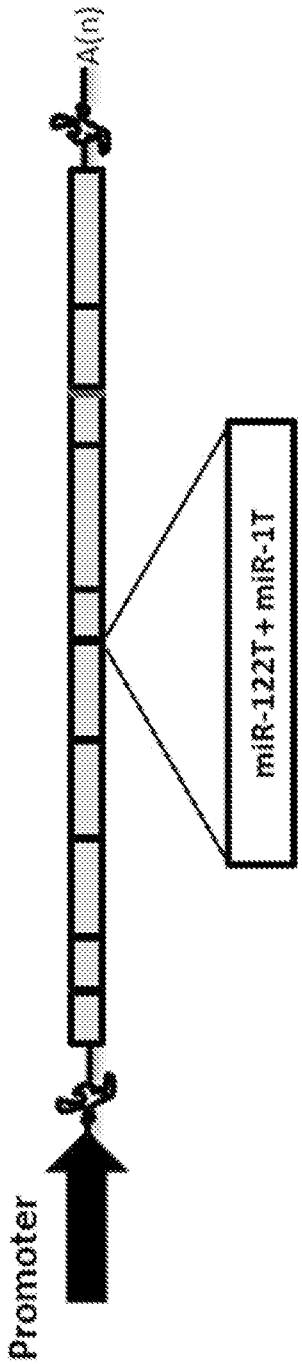
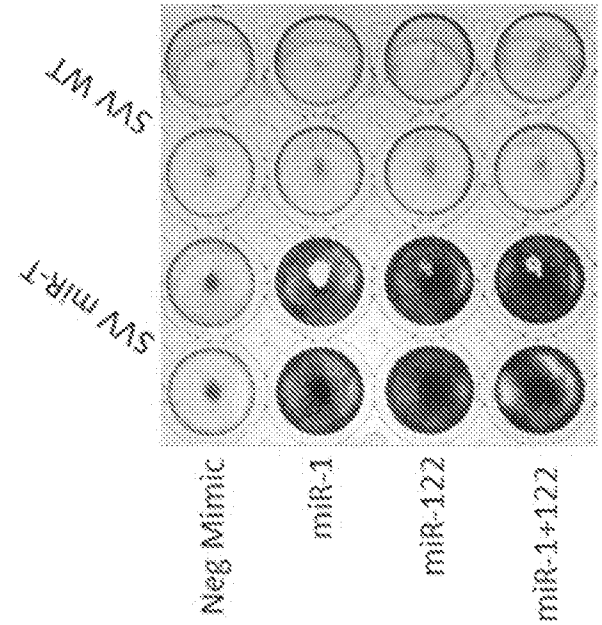


Fig. 26B



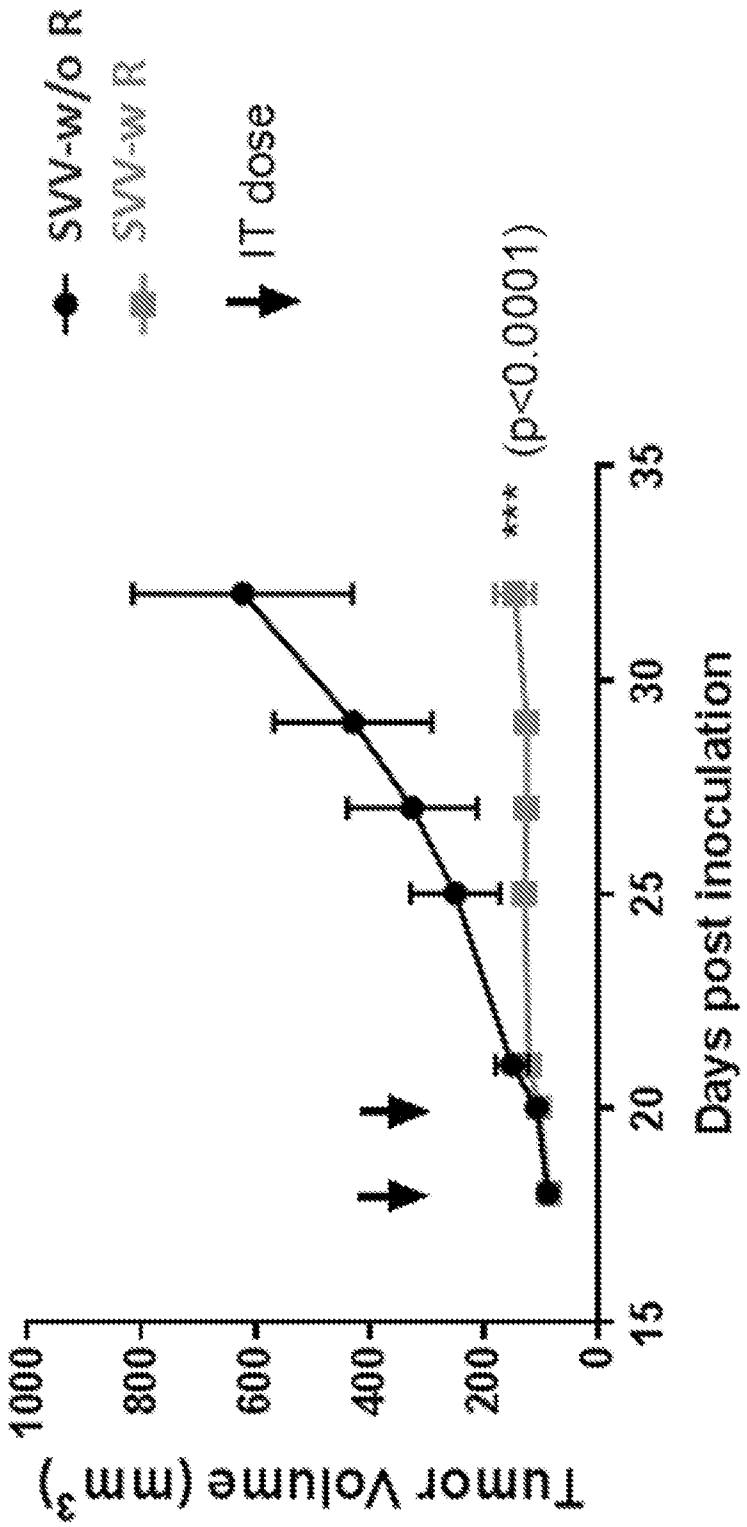

SVV-w/o R
SVV-w R
IT dose
*** (p<0.0001)
Tumor Volume (mm³)
1000
800
600
400
200
0
15
20
25
30
35
Days post inoculation

Fig. 27A

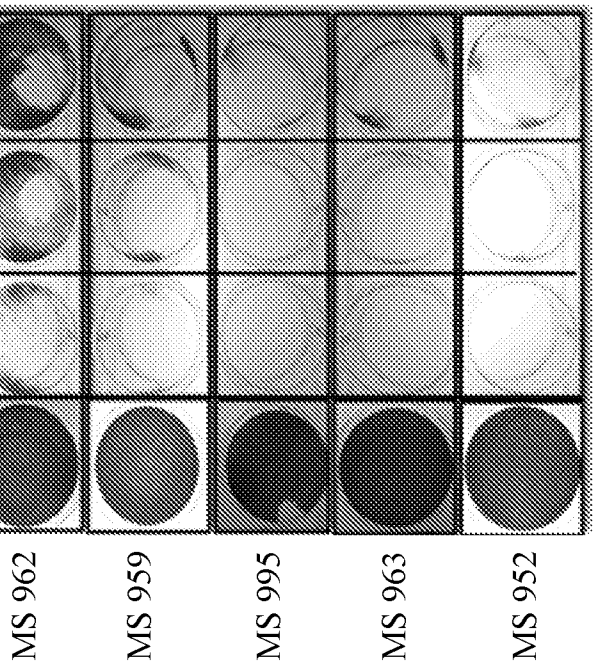

Mock
1:10
1:100
1:1000
MS 962
MS 959
MS 995
MS 963
MS 952

Fig. 27B

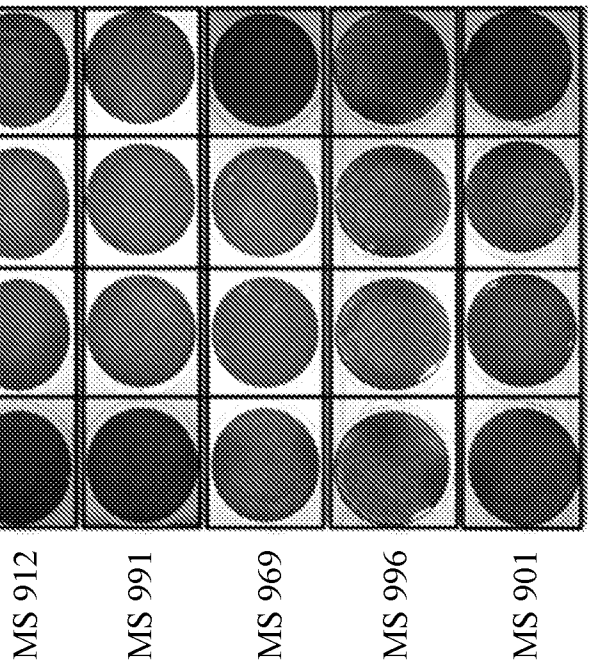

Mock
1:10
1:100
1:1000
MS 912
MS 991
MS 969
MS 996
MS 901

Fig. 28A

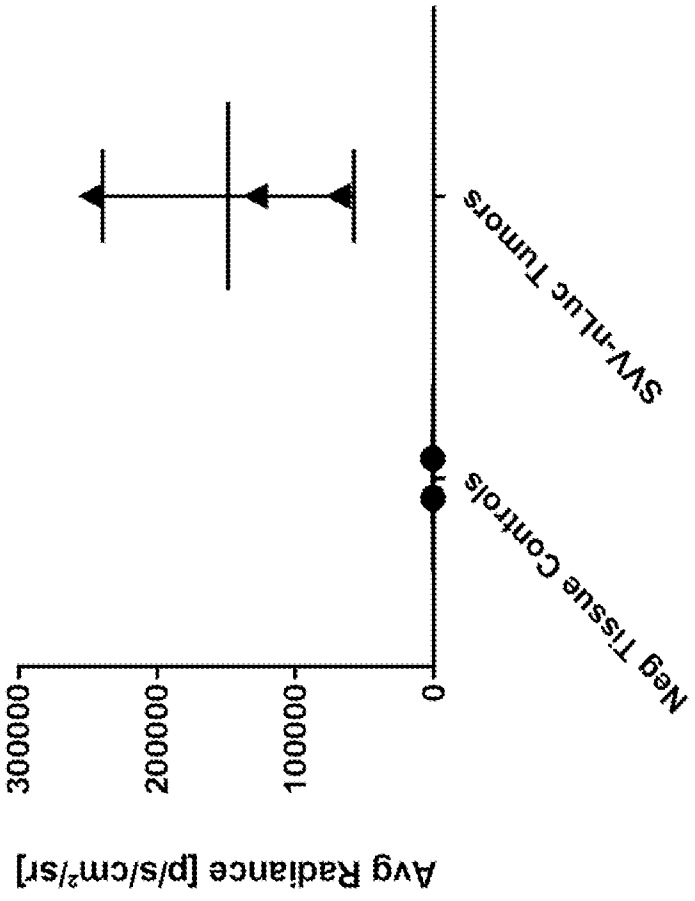


Fig. 28B

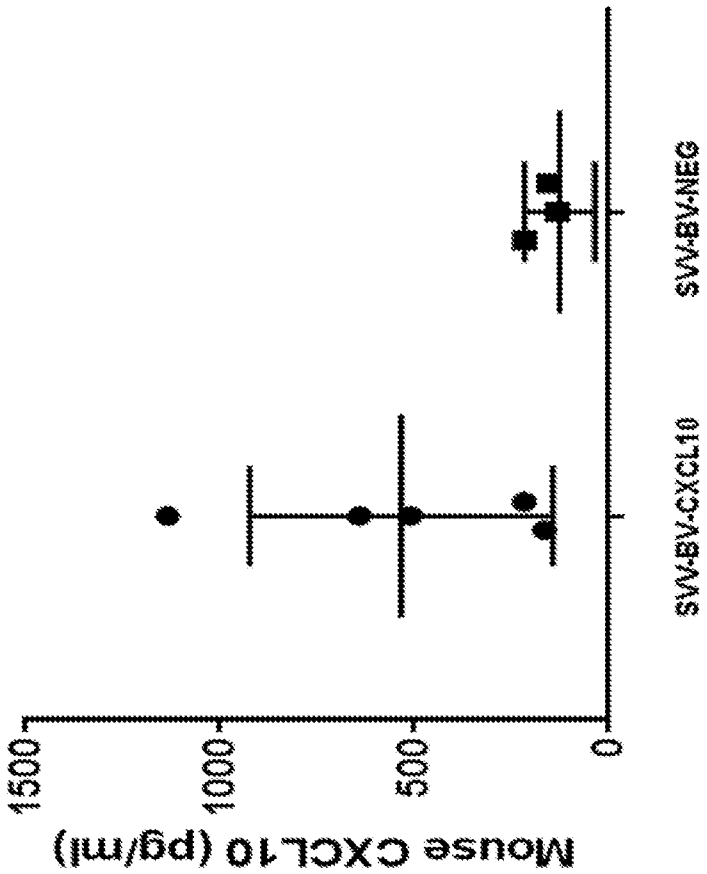


Fig. 29

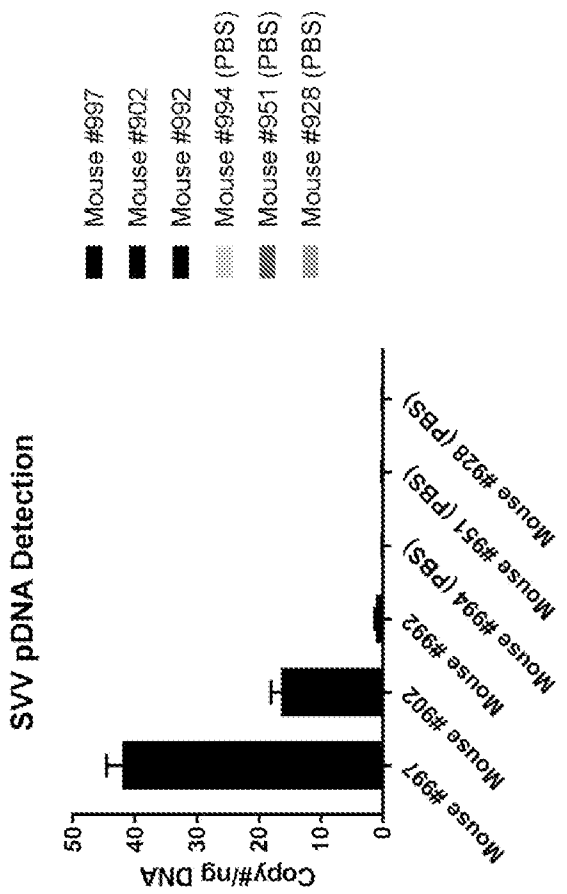
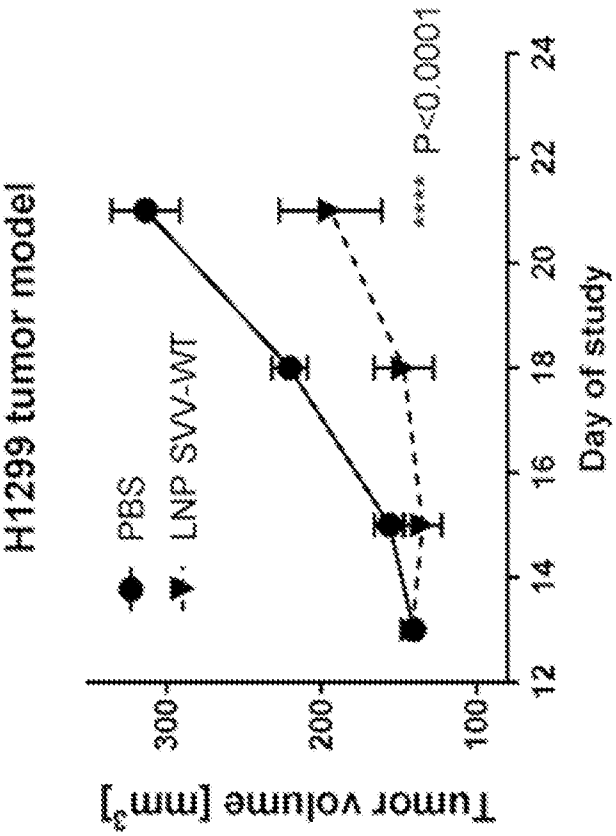

SVV pDNA Detection
Mouse #997
Mouse #902
Mouse #992
Mouse #994 (PBS)
Mouse #951 (PBS)
Mouse #928 (PBS)
Copy#/ng DNA
0
10
20
30
40
50
Mouse #997
Mouse #902
Mouse #992
Mouse #994 (PBS)
Mouse #951 (PBS)
Mouse #928 (PBS)

Fig. 30


H1299 tumor model
PBS
LNP SVV-WT
**** P<0.0001
Tumor volume [mm³]
300
200
100
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
Day of study

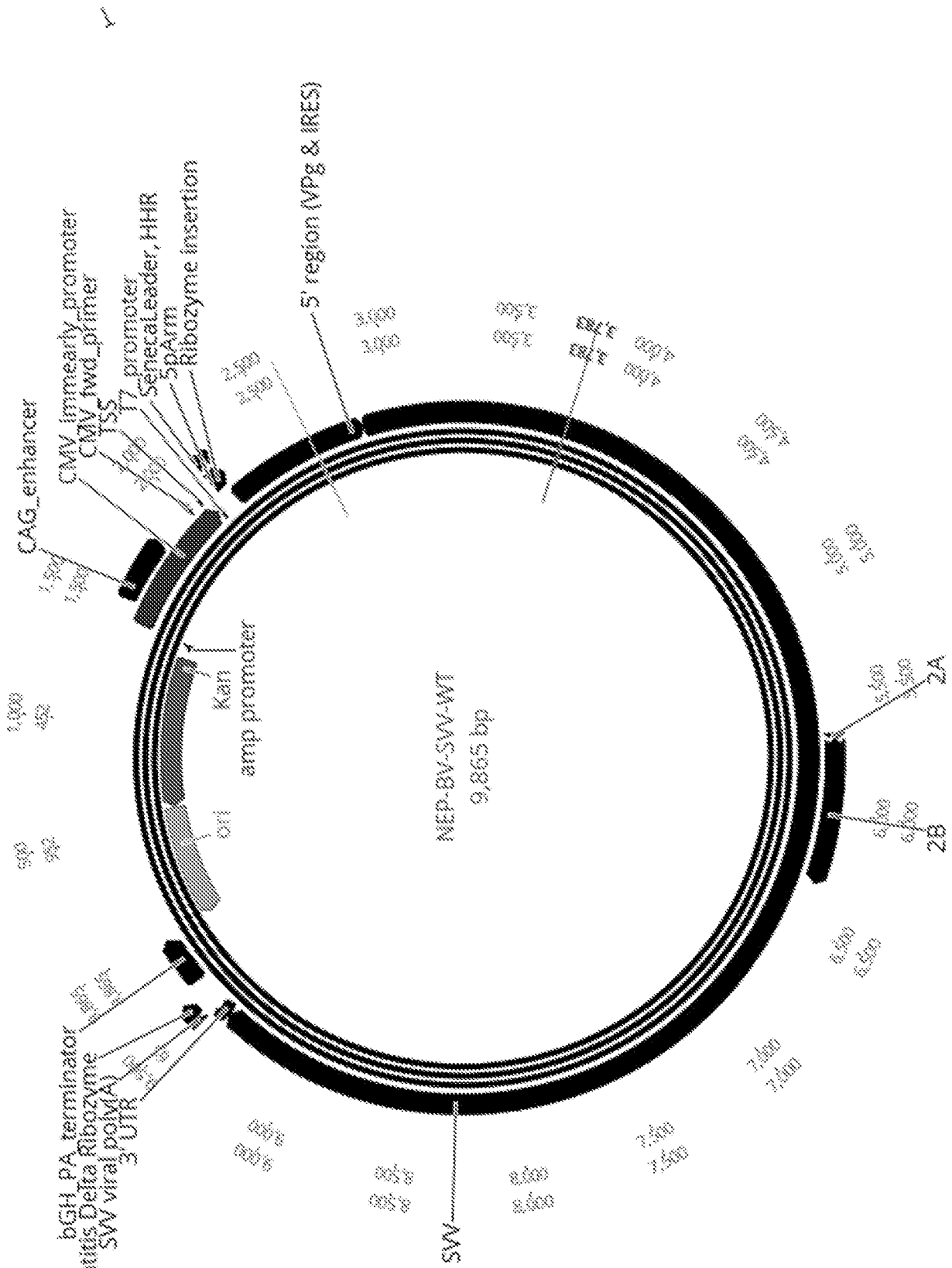

NEP-BV-SW-WT
9,865 bp
CAG_enhancer
CMV_immearly_promoter
CMV_fwd_primer
TSS
T7_promoter
SenecaLeader, HHR
SDArm
Ribozyme insertion
5' region (VPg & IRES)
Kan
amp promoter
ori
bGH_PA_terminator
Hepatitis Delta Ribozyme
SW viral polyA)
3' UTR
SW
2A
2B

Fig. 31A

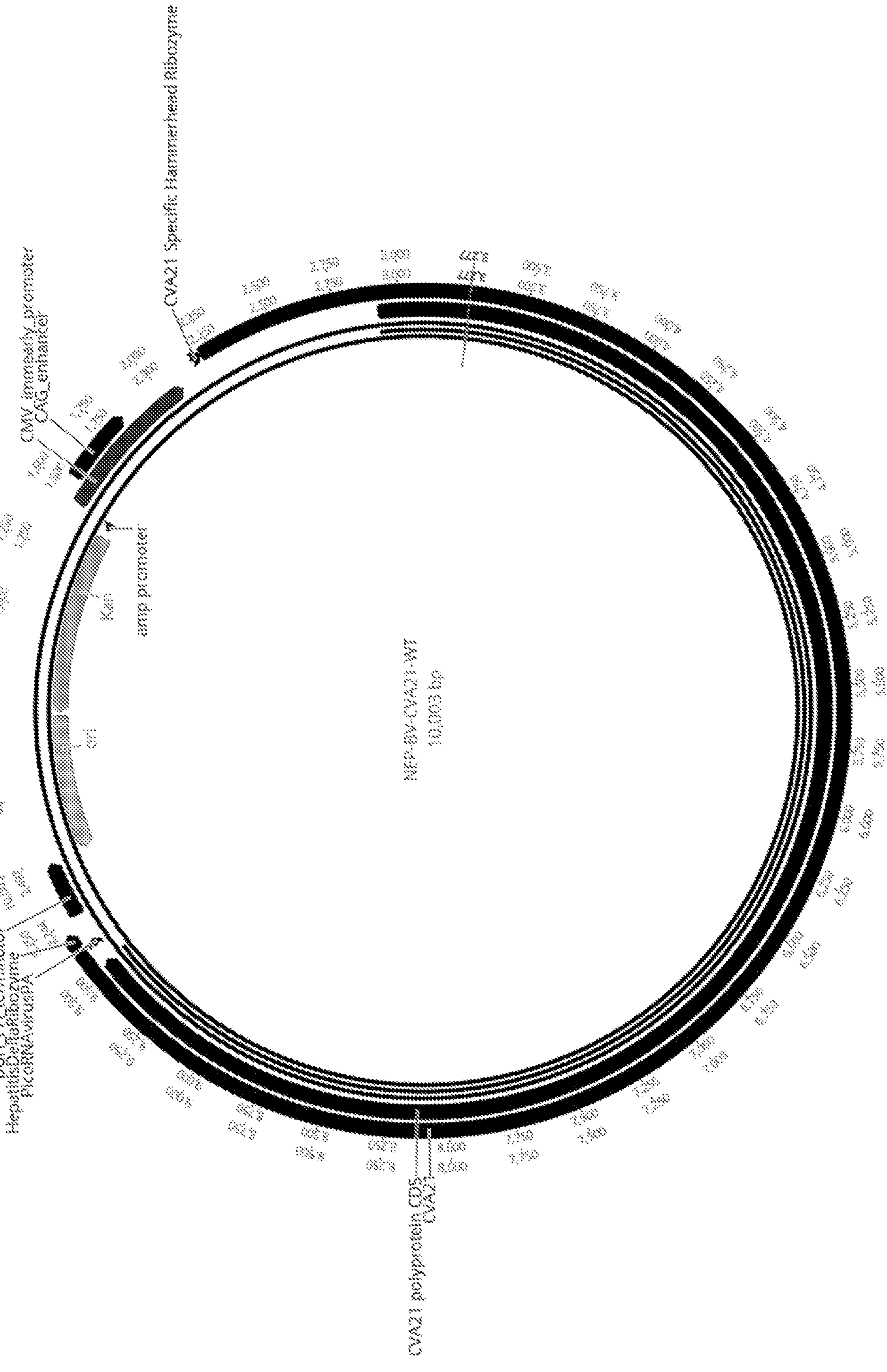

CVA21 Specific Hammerhead Ribozyme
CMV_immediate_promoter
CAG_enhancer
amp promoter
Kan
NEP-BV-CVA21-WT
10,003 bp
bGH_PA_terminator
HepatitisDeltaRibozyme
PicornavirusPA
CVA21 polyprotein CDS
CVA21

Fig. 31B

Fig. 32A

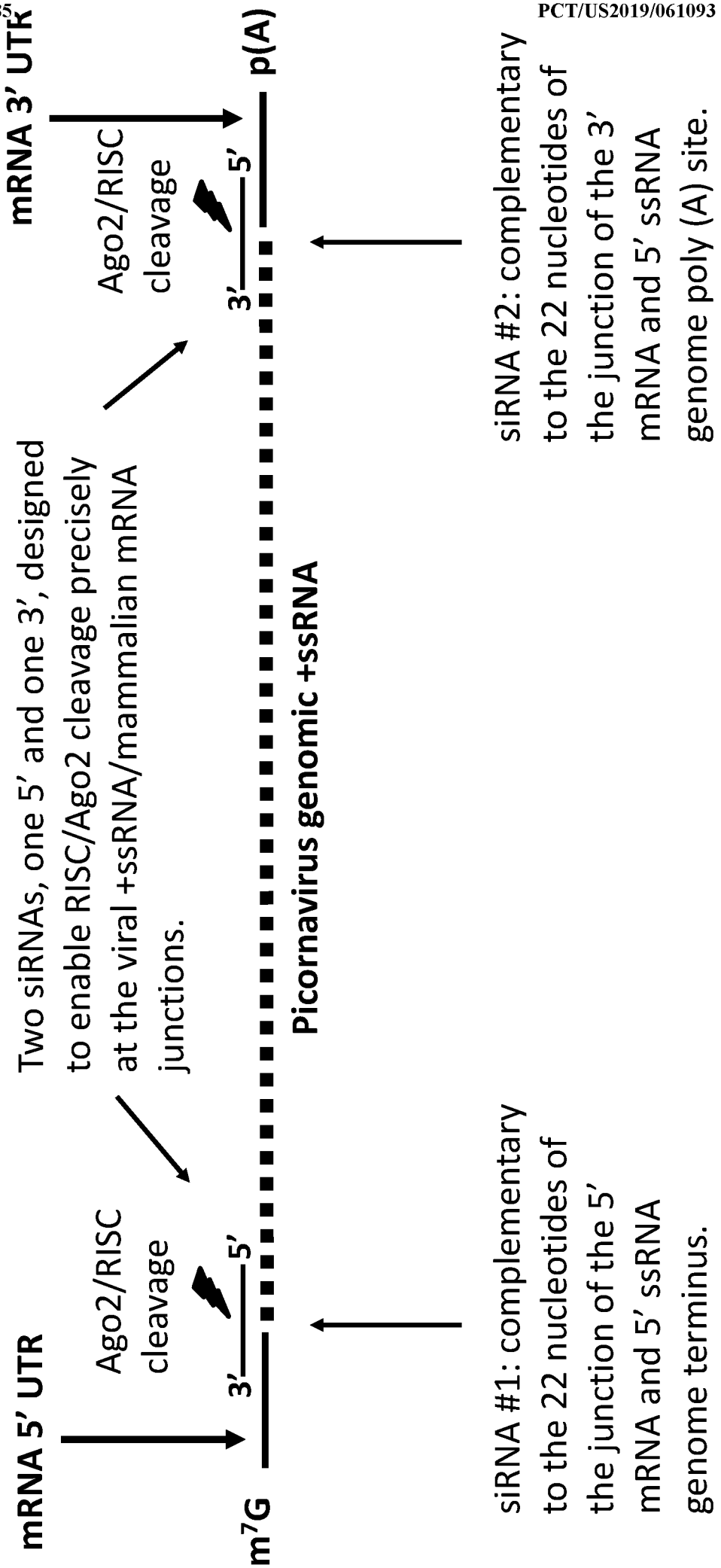

mRNA 5' UTR
Ago2/RISC cleavage
3'
5'
m7G
Two siRNAs, one 5' and one 3', designed to enable RISC/Ago2 cleavage precisely at the viral +ssRNA/mammalian mRNA junctions.
Picornavirus genomic +ssRNA
mRNA 3' UTR
Ago2/RISC cleavage
3'
5'
p(A)
siRNA #1: complementary to the 22 nucleotides of the junction of the 5' mRNA and 5' ssRNA genome terminus.
siRNA #2: complementary to the 22 nucleotides of the junction of the 3' mRNA and 5' ssRNA genome poly (A) site.

Fig. 32B

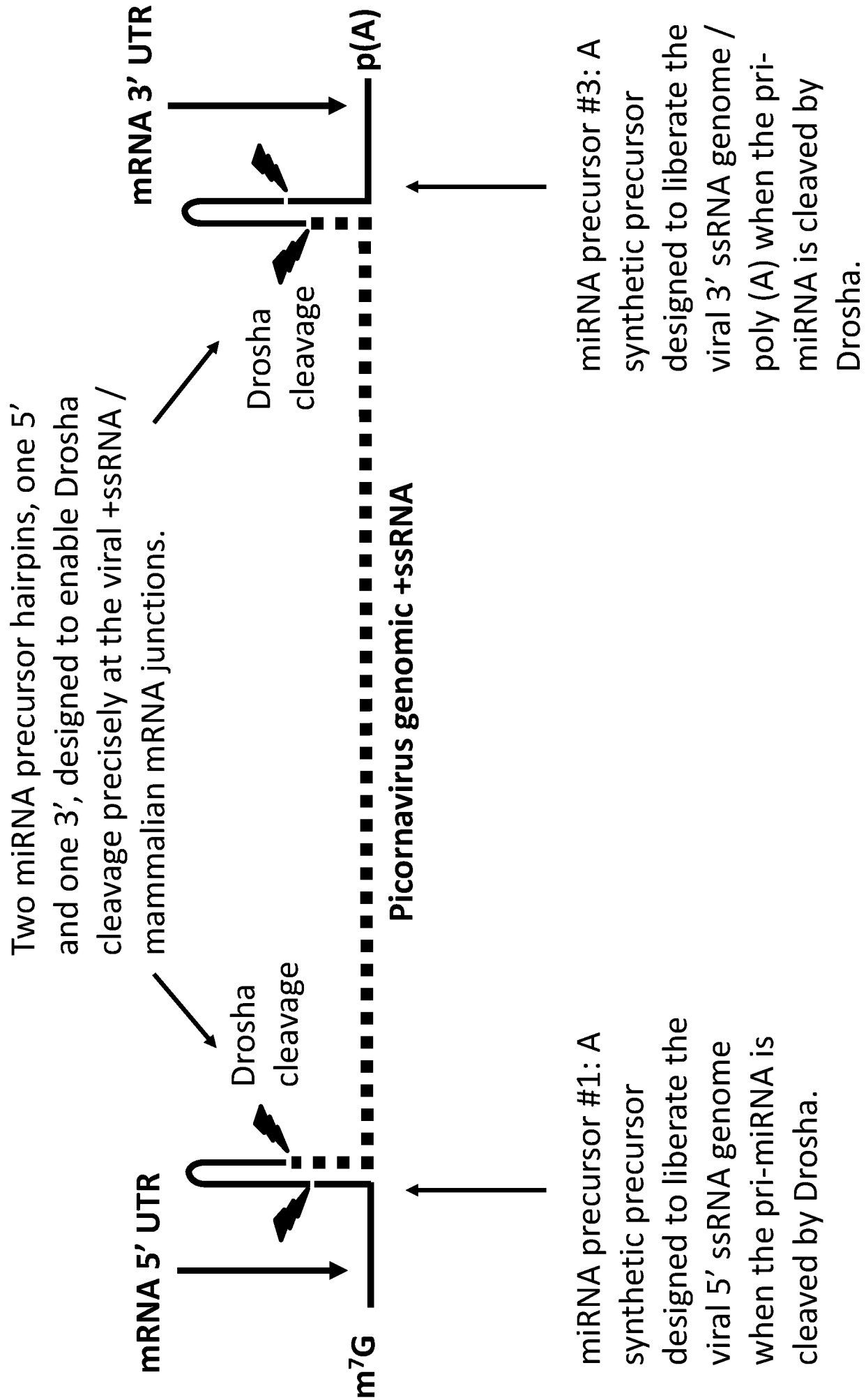

mRNA 5' UTR
m7G
Drosha cleavage
Drosha cleavage
Picornavirus genomic +ssRNA
mRNA 3' UTR
p(A)
Two miRNA precursor hairpins, one 5' and one 3', designed to enable Drosha cleavage precisely at the viral +ssRNA / mammalian mRNA junctions.
miRNA precursor #1: A synthetic precursor designed to liberate the viral 5' ssRNA genome when the pri-miRNA is cleaved by Drosha.
miRNA precursor #3: A synthetic precursor designed to liberate the viral 3' ssRNA genome / poly (A) when the pri-miRNA is cleaved by Drosha.

Fig. 33

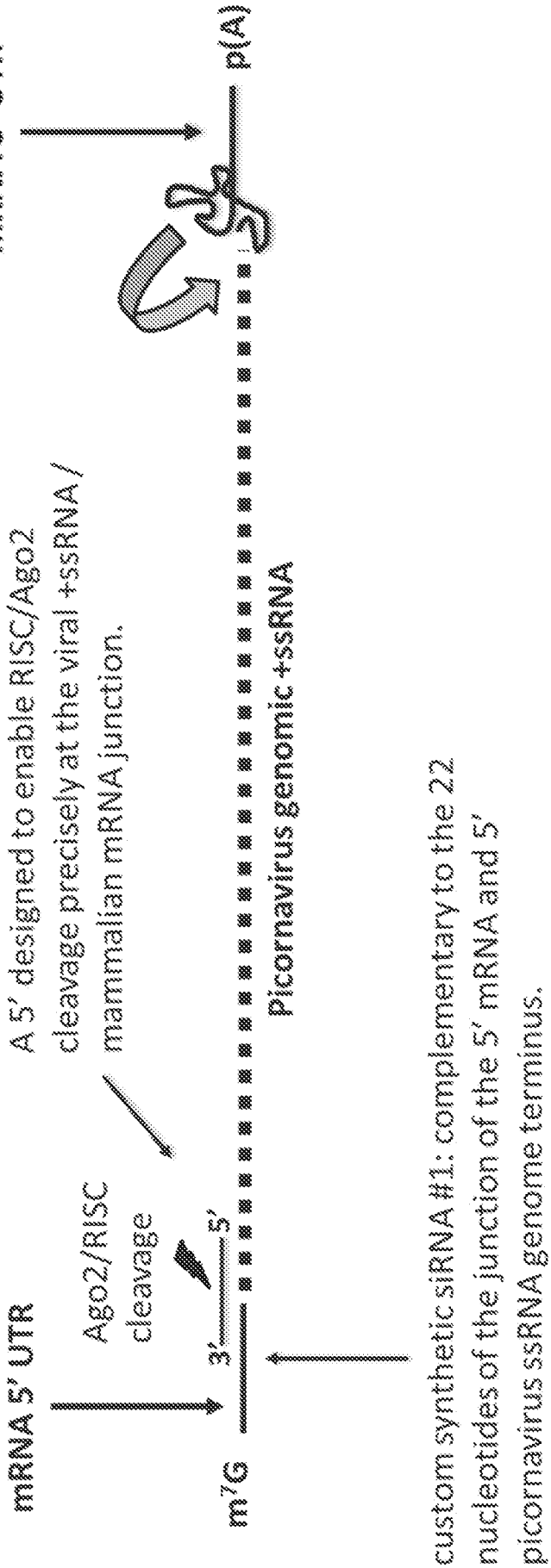

mRNA 3' UTR
p(A)
A 5' designed to enable RISC/Ago2 cleavage precisely at the viral +ssRNA / mammalian mRNA junction.
Ago2/RISC cleavage
mRNA 5' UTR
m7G
3'
5'
Picornavirus genomic +ssRNA
custom synthetic siRNA #1: complementary to the 22 nucleotides of the junction of the 5' mRNA and 5' picornavirus ssRNA genome terminus.

Fig. 34A

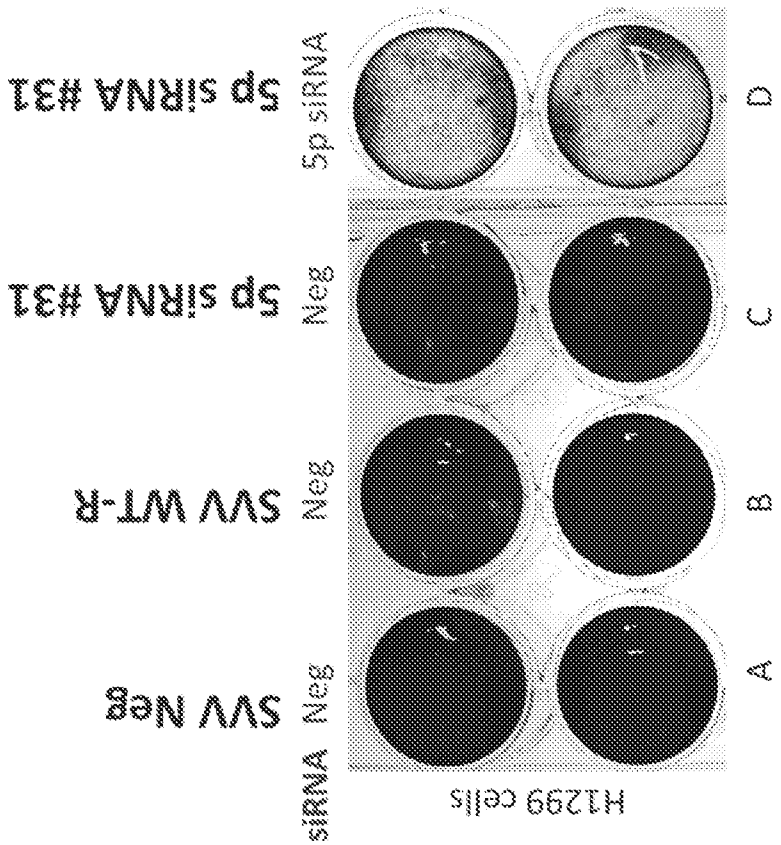


Fig. 34B

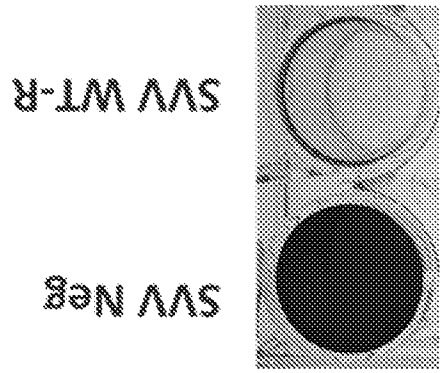
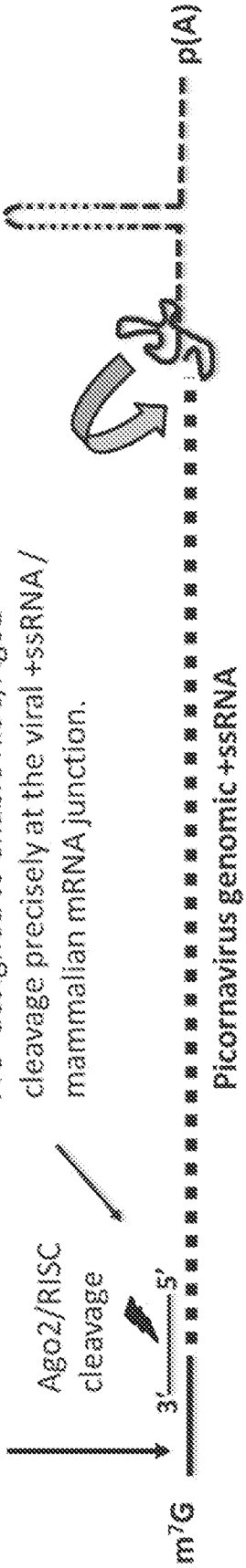


Fig. 35


A 5′ designed to enable RISC/Ago2
cleavage precisely at the viral +ssRNA /
mammalian mRNA junction.
Ago2/RISC
cleavage
3′
5′
m7G
p(A)
Picornavirus genomic +ssRNA

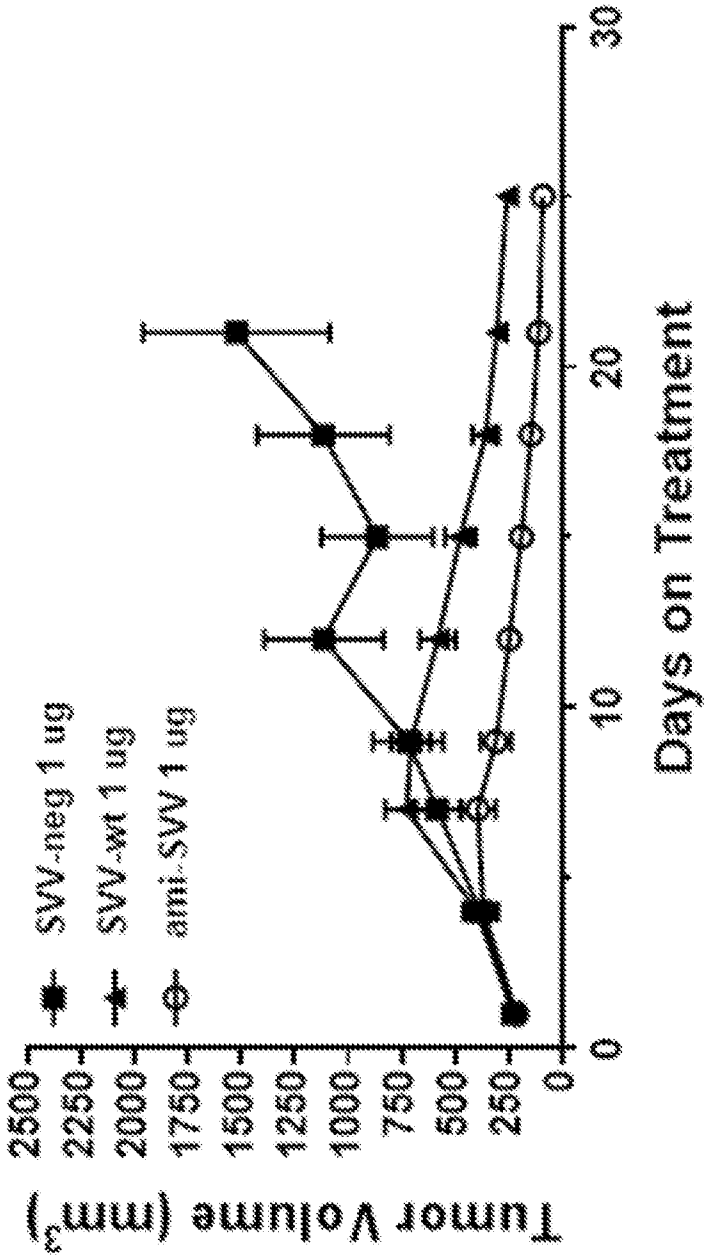

H446 Tumor Growth
SVV-neg 1 ug
SVV-wt 1 ug
ami-SVV 1 ug
Tumor Volume (mm3)
2500
2250
2000
1750
1500
1250
1000
750
500
250
0
0
10
20
30
Days on Treatment

Fig. 36A

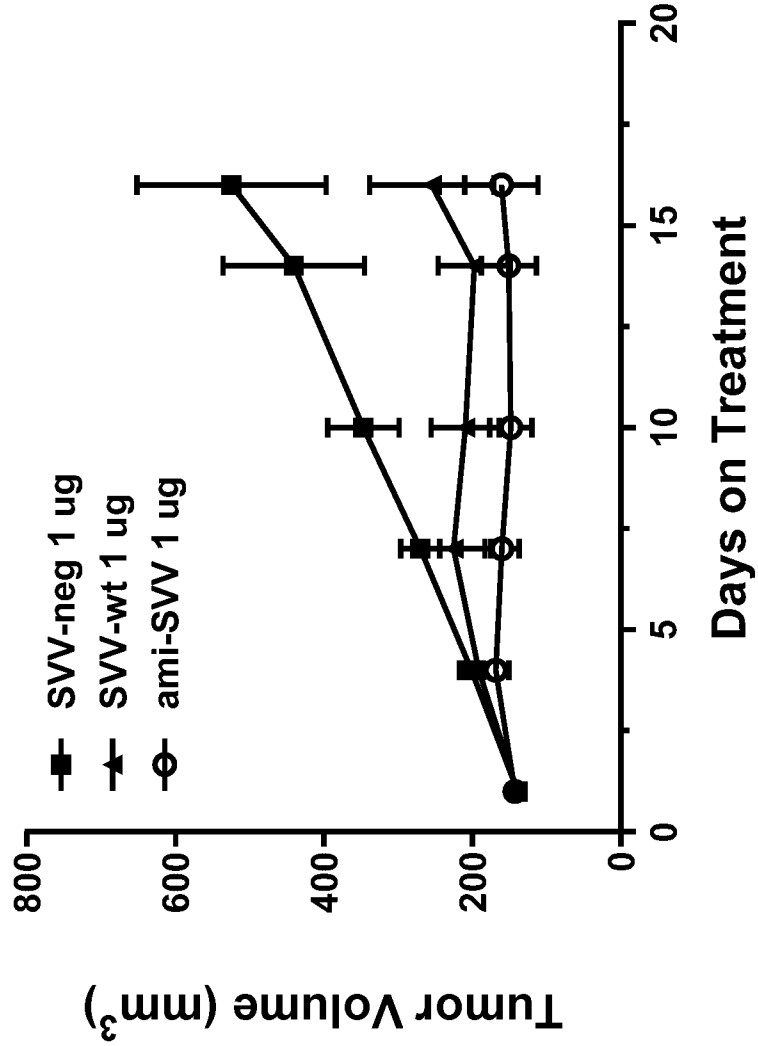

H1299 Tumor Growth
SVV-neg 1 ug
SVV-wt 1 ug
ami-SVV 1 ug
Tumor Volume (mm³)
800
600
400
200
0
0
5
10
15
20
Days on Treatment

Fig. 36B

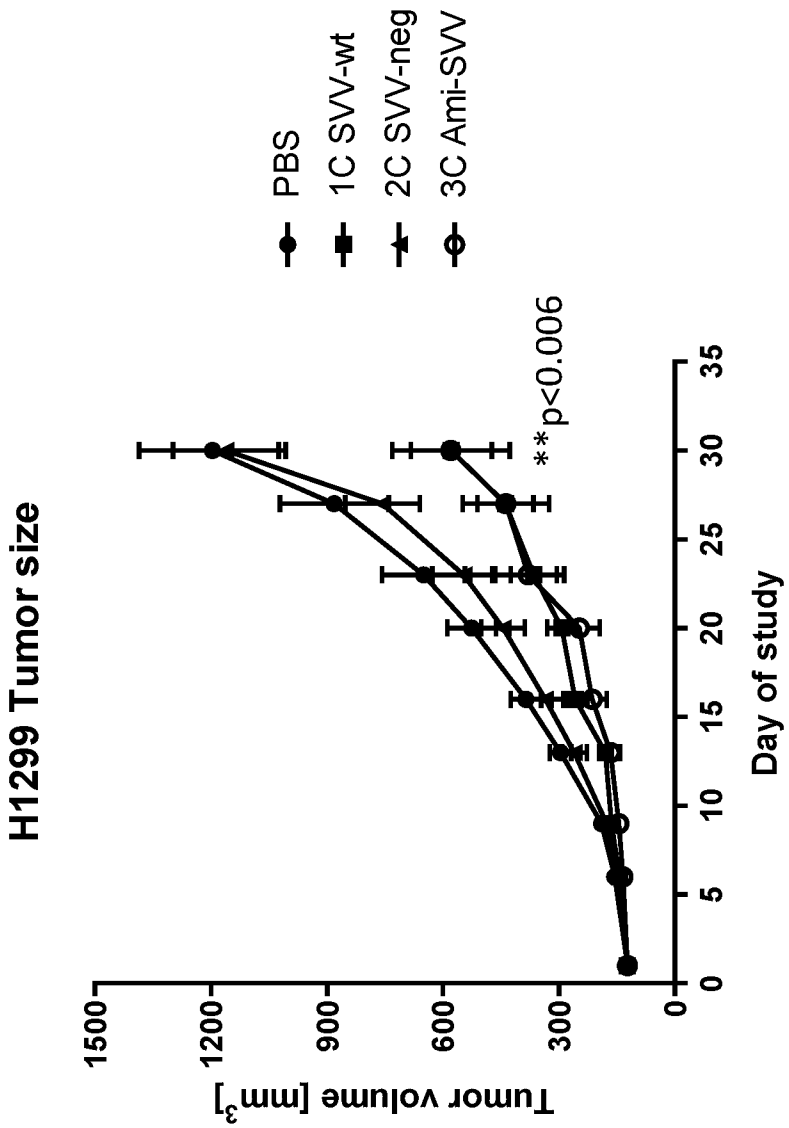

H1299 Tumor size
PBS
1C SVV-wt
2C SVV-neg
3C Ami-SVV
**p<0.006
Tumor volume [mm3]
1500
1200
900
600
300
0
0
5
10
15
20
25
30
35
Day of study

Fig. 37

SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> Oncorus, Inc.
Finer, Mitchell H
Kennedy, Edward
Lerner, Lorena

<120> ENCAPSULATED POLYNUCLEOTIDES AND METHODS OF USE

<130> ONCR-014/01WO 324865-2142

<150> 62/760,422
<151> 2018-11-13

<160> 2

<170> PatentIn version 3.5

<210> 1
<211> 8385
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Made in Lab - SVV Expression cassette

<400> 1
acattgatta ttgactagtt attaatagta atcaattacg gggtcattag ttcatagccc 60

atatatggag ttccgcgtta cataacttac ggtaaatggc ccgcctggct gaccgcccaa 120

cgacccccgc ccattgacgt caataatgac gtatgttccc atagtaacgc caatagggac 180

tttccattga cgtcaatggg tggagtattt acggtaaact gcccacttgg cagtacatca 240

agtgtatcat atgccaagta cgcccccctat tgacgtcaat gacggtaaat ggcccgcctg 300

gcattatgcc cagtacatga ccttatggga ctttcctact tggcagtaca tctacgtatt 360

agtcatcgct attaccatgg tgatgcggtt ttggcagtac atcaatgggc gtggatagcg 420

gtttgactca cggggatttc caagtctcca ccccattgac gtcaatggga gtttgttttg 480

gcaccaaaat caacgggact ttccaaaatg tcgtaacaac tccgccccat tgacgcaaat 540

gggcggtagg cgtgtacggt gggaggtcta tataagcaga gctctctggc taactagaga 600

acccactgct tactggctta tcgaaattaa tacgactcac tatagggaga cccaagctgg 660

ctagcgttta aacttaagct tggtacctta tcaaactgat gagtccgtga ggacgaaacg 720

agtaagctcg tctttgaaat ggggggctgg gccctgatgc ccagtccttc ctttcccctt 780

ccgggggggtt aaccggctgt gtttgctaga ggcacagagg ggcaacatcc aacctgcttt 840

tgcggggaac ggtgcggctc cgattcctgc gtcgccaaag gtgttagcgc acccaaacgg 900

cgcacctacc aatgttattg gtgtggtctg cgagttctag cctactcgtt tctcccccga 960

ccattcactc acccacgaaa agtgtgttgt aaccataaga tttaaccccc gcacgggatg 1020

tgcgataacc gtaagactgg ctcaagcgcg gaaagcgctg taaccacatg ctgttagtcc 1080

ctttatggct gcaagatggc tacccacctc ggatcactga actggagctc gaccctcctt 1140

agtaagggaa ccgagaggcc ttcgtgcaac aagctccgac acagagtcca cgtgactgct 1200

accaccatga gtacatggtt ctcccctctc gacccaggac ttctttttga atatccacgg 1260

ctcgatccag agggtggggc atgaccccta gcatagcgag ctacagcggg aactgtagct 1320

aggccttagc gtgccttgga tactgcctga tagggcgacg gcctagtcgt gtcggttcta 1380

taggtagcac atacaaatat gcagaactct catttttctt tcgatacagc ctctggcacc 1440

tttgaagatg taaccggaac aaaagtcaag atcgttgaat accccagatc ggtgaacaat 1500

ggtgtttacg attcgtctac tcatttggag atactgaacc tacagggtga aattgaaatt 1560

ttaaggtctt tcaatgaata ccaaattcgc gccgccaaac aacaactcgg actggacatc 1620

gtgtacgaac tacagggtaa tgttcagaca acgtcaaaga atgattttga ttcccgtggc 1680

aataatggta acatgacctt caattactac gcaaacactt atcagaattc agtagacttc 1740

tcgacctcct cgtcggcgtc aggcgccgga cctgggaact ctcggggcgg attagcgggt 1800

ctcctcacaa atttcagtgg aatcttgaac cctcttggct acctcaaaga tcacaacacc 1860

gaagaaatgg aaaactctgc tgatcgagtc acaacgcaaa cggcgggcaa cactgccata 1920

aacacgcaat catcattggg tgtgttgtgt gcctacgttg aagacccgac caaatctgat 1980

cctccgtcca gcagcacaga tcaacccacc accactttca ctgccatcga caggtggtac 2040

actggacgtc tcaattcttg gacaaaagct gtaaaaacct tctcttttca ggccgtcccg 2100

cttcccggtg cctttctgtc taggcaggga ggcctcaacg gaggggcctt cacagctacc 2160

ctacatagac acttttgat gaagtgcggg tggcaggtgc aggtccaatg taatttgaca 2220

caattccacc aaggcgctct tcttgttgcc atggttcctg aaaccaccct tgatgtcaag 2280

cccgacggta aggcaaagag cttacaggag ctgaatgaag aacagtgggt ggaaatgtct 2340

gacgattacc ggaccgggaa aaacatgcct tttcagtctc ttggcacata ctatcggccc 2400

cctaactgga cttggggtcc caatttcatc aacccctatc aagtaacggt tttcccacac 2460

caaattctga acgcgagaac ctctacctcg gtagacataa acgtcccata catcggggag 2520

acccccacgc aatcctcaga gacacagaac tcctggaccc tcctcgttat ggtgctcgtt 2580

cccctagact ataaggaagg agccacaact gacccagaaa ttacattttc tgtaaggcct 2640

acaagtccct acttcaatgg gcttcgcaac cgctacacgg ccgggacgga cgaagaacag 2700

gggcccattc ctacggcacc cagagaaaat tcgcttatgt ttctctcaac cctccctgac 2760

gacactgtcc ctgcttacgg gaatgtgcgt acccctcctg tcaattacct ccctggtgaa 2820

ataaccgacc ttttgcaact ggcccgcata cccactctca tggcatttga gcgggtgcct 2880

gaacccgtgc ctgcctcaga cacatatgtg ccctacgttg ccgttcccac ccagttcgat 2940

gacaggcctc tcatctcctt cccgatcacc ctttcagatc ccgtctatca gaacaccctg 3000

gttggcgcca tcagttcaaa tttcgccaat taccgtgggt gtatccaaat cactctgaca 3060

ttttgtggac ccatgatggc gagagggaaa ttcctgctct cgtattctcc cccaaatgga 3120

acgcaaccac agactctttc cgaagctatg cagtgcacat actctatttg ggacataggc 3180

ttgaactcta gttggacctt cgtcgtcccc tacatctcgc ccagtgacta ccgtgaaact 3240

cgagccatta ccaactcggt ttactccgct gatggttggt ttagcctgca caagttgacc 3300

aaaattactc taccacctga ctgtccgcaa agtccctgca ttctcttttt cgcttctgct 3360

ggtgaggatt acactctccg tctccccgtt gattgtaatc cttcctatgt gttccactcc 3420

accgacaacg ccgagaccgg ggttattgag gcgggtaaca ctgacaccga tttctctggt 3480

gaactggcgg ctcctggctc taaccacact aatgtcaagt tcctgtttga tcgatctcga 3540

ttattgaatg taatcaaggt actggagaag gacgccgttt tcccccgccc tttccctaca 3600

caagaaggtg cgcagcagga tgatggttac ttttgtcttc tgacccccg cccaacagtc 3660

gcttcccgac ccgccactcg tttcggcctg tacgccaatc cgtccggcag tggtgttctt 3720

gctaacactt cactggactt caatttttat agcttggcct gtttcactta ctttagatcg 3780

gaccttgagg ttacggtggt ctcactagag ccggatctgg aatttgctgt agggtggttt 3840

ccttctggca gtgaatacca ggcttccagc tttgtctacg accagctgca tgtgcccttc 3900

cactttactg ggcgcactcc ccgcgctttc gctagcaagg gtgggaaggt atctttcgtg 3960

ctcccttgga actctgtctc gtctgtgctc cccgtgcgct gggggggggc ttccaagctc 4020

tcttctgcta cgcggggtct accggcgcat gctgattggg ggactattta cgcctttgtc 4080

ccccgtccta atgagaagaa aagcaccgct gtaaaacacg tggccgtgta cattcggtac 4140

aagaacgcac gtgcctggtg ccccagcatg cttccctttc gcagctacaa gcagaagatg 4200

ctgatgcaat ctggcgatat cgagaccaat cccgggcctg cttctgacaa cccaattttg 4260

gagtttcttg aagcagaaaa tgatctagtc actctggcct ctctctggaa gatggtgcac 4320

tctgttcaac agacctggag aaagtatgtg aagaacgatg atttttggcc caatttactc 4380

agcgagctag tgggggaagg ctctgtcgcc ttggccgcca cgctatccaa ccaagcttca 4440

gtaaaggctc ttttgggcct gcactttctc tctcgggggc tcaattacac tgacttttac 4500

tctttactga tagagaaatg ctctagtttc tttaccgtag aaccacctcc tccaccagct 4560

gaaaacctga tgaccaagcc ctcagtgaag tcgaaattcc gaaaactgtt taagatgcaa 4620

ggacccatgg acaaagtcaa agactggaac caaatagctg ccggcttgaa gaattttcaa 4680

tttgttcgtg acctagtcaa agaggtggtc gattggctgc aggcctggat caacaaagag 4740

aaagccagcc ctgtcctcca gtaccagttg gagatgaaga agctcgggcc tgtggccttg 4800

gctcatgacg ctttcatggc tggttccggg ccccctctta gcgacgacca gattgaatac 4860

ctccagaacc tcaaatctct tgccctaaca ctggggaaga ctaatttggc ccaaagtctc 4920

accactatga tcaatgccaa acaaagttca gcccaacgag ttgaacccgt tgtggtggtc 4980

cttagaggca agccgggatg cggcaagagc ttggcctcta cgttgattgc ccaggctgtg 5040

tccaagcgcc tctatggctc ccaaagtgta tattctcttc ccccagatcc agatttcttc 5100

gatggataca aaggacagtt cgtgaccttg atggatgatt tgggacaaaa cccggatgga 5160

caagatttct ccacctttttg tcagatggtg tcgaccgccc aatttctccc caacatggcg 5220

gaccttgcag agaaagggcg tccctttacc tccaatctca tcattgcaac tacaaatctc 5280

ccccacttca gtcctgtcac cattgctgat ccttctgcag tctctcgccg tatcaactac 5340

gatctgactc tagaagtatc tgaggcctac aagaaacaca cacggctgaa ttttgacttg 5400

gctttcaggc gcacagacgc ccccccccatt tatccttttg ctgcccatgt gccctttgtg 5460

gacgtagctg tgcgcttcaa aaatggtcac cagaatttta atctcctaga gttggtcgat 5520

tccatttgta cagacattcg agccaagcaa caaggtgccc gaaacatgca gactctggtt 5580

ctacagagcc ccaacgagaa tgatgacacc cccgtcgacg aggcgttggg tagagttctc 5640

tcccccgctg cggtcgatga ggcgcttgtc gacctcactc cagaggccga cccggttggc 5700

cgtttggcta ttcttgccaa gctaggtctt gccctagctg cggtcacccc tggtctgata 5760

atcttggcag tgggactcta caggtacttc tctggctctg atgcagacca agaagaaaca 5820

gaaagtgagg gatctgtcaa ggcacccagg agcgaaaatg cttatgacgg cccgaagaaa 5880

aactctaagc cccctggagc actctctctc atggaaatgc aacagcccaa cgtggacatg 5940

ggctttgagg ctgcggtcgc taagaaagtg gtcgtcccca ttaccttcat ggttcccaac 6000

agaccttctg ggcttacaca gtccgctctt ctggtgaccg gccggacctt cctaatcaat 6060

gaacatacat ggtccaatcc ctcctggacc agcttcacaa tccgcggtga ggtacacact 6120

cgtgatgagc ccttccaaac ggttcatttc actcaccacg gtattcccac agatctgatg 6180

atggtacgtc tcggaccggg caattctttc cctaacaatc tagacaagtt tggacttgac 6240

cagatgccgg cacgcaactc ccgtgtggtt ggcgtttcgt ccagttacgg aaacttcttc 6300

ttctctggaa atttcctcgg atttgttgat tccatcacct ctgaacaagg aacttacgca 6360

agactcttta ggtacagggt gacgacctac aaaggatggt gcggctcggc cctggtctgt 6420

gaggccggtg gcgtccgacg catcattggc ctgcattctg ctggcgccgc cggtatcggc 6480

gccgggacct atatctcaaa attaggacta atcaaagccc tgaaacacct cggtgaacct 6540

ttggccacaa tgcaaggact gatgactgaa ttagagcctg gaatcaccgt acatgtaccc 6600

cggaaatcca aattgagaaa gacgaccgca cacgcggtgt acaaaccgga gtttgagcct 6660

gctgtgttgt caaaatttga tcccagactg aacaaggatg ttgacttgga tgaagtaatt 6720

tggtctaaac acactgccaa tgtcccttac caacctcctt tgttctacac atacatgtca 6780

gagtacgctc atcgagtctt ctccttcttg gggaaagaca atgacattct gaccgtcaaa 6840

gaagcaattc tgggcatccc cggactagac cccatggatc cccacacagc tccgggtctg 6900

ccttacgcca tcaacggcct tcgacgtact gatctcgtcg attttgtgaa cggtacagta 6960

gatgcggcgc tggctgtaca aatccagaaa ttcttagacg gtgactactc tgaccatgtc 7020

ttccaaactt ttctgaaaga tgagatcaga ccctcagaga aagtccgagc gggaaaaacc 7080

cgcattgttg atgtgccctc cctggcgcat tgcattgtgg gcagaatgtt gcttgggcgc 7140

tttgctgcca agtttcaatc ccatcctggc tttctcctcg gctctgctat cgggtctgac 7200

cctgatgttt tctggaccgt cataggggct caactcgagg ggagaaagaa cacgtatgac 7260

gtggactaca gtgcctttga ctcttcacac ggcactggct ccttcgaggc tctcatctct 7320

cacttttca ccgtggacaa tggttttagc cctgcgctgg gaccgtatct cagatccctg 7380

gctgtctcgg tgcacgctta cggcgagcgt cgcatcaaga ttaccggtgg cctcccctcc 7440

ggttgtgccg cgaccagcct gctgaacaca gtgctcaaca atgtgatcat caggactgct 7500

ctggcattga cttacaagga atttgaatat gacatggttg atatcatcgc ctacggtgac 7560

gaccttctgg ttggcacgga ttacgatctg gacttcaatg aggtggcacg acgcgctgcc 7620

aagttggggt ataagatgac tcctgccaac aagggttctg tcttccctcc gacttcctct 7680

ctttccgatg ctgtttttct aaagcgcaaa ttcgtccaaa acaacgacgg cttatacaaa 7740

ccagttatgg atttaaagaa tttggaagcc atgctctcct acttcaaacc aggaacacta 7800

ctcgagaagc tgcaatctgt ttctatgttg gctcaacatt ctggaaaaga agaatatgat 7860

agattgatgc acccccttcgc tgactacggt gccgtaccga gtcacgagta cctgcaggca 7920

agatggaggg ccttgttcga ctgacccaga tagcccaagg cgcttcggtg ctgccggcga 7980

ttctgggaga actcagtcgg aacagaaaag ggaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 8040

aaggccggca tggtcccagc ctcctcgctg gcgccggctg ggcaacatgc ttcggcatgg 8100

cgaatgggac gcggccgctc gagtctagag ggcccgttta aacccgctga tcagcctcga 8160

ctgtgccttc tagttgccag ccatctgttg tttgcccctc ccccgtgcct tccttgaccc 8220

tggaaggtgc cactcccact gtcctttcct aataaaatga ggaaattgca tcgcattgtc 8280

tgagtaggtg tcattctatt ctgggggggtg gggtggggca ggacagcaag ggggaggatt 8340

gggaagacaa tagcaggcat gctggggatg cggtgggctc tatgg 8385

<210> 2
<211> 8523
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Made in Lab - CVA21 Expression cassette

<400> 2
acattgatta ttgactagtt attaatagta atcaattacg gggtcattag ttcatagccc 60

atatatggag ttccgcgtta cataacttac ggtaaatggc ccgcctggct gaccgcccaa 120

cgacccccgc ccattgacgt caataatgac gtatgttccc atagtaacgc caatagggac 180

tttccattga cgtcaatggg tggagtattt acggtaaact gcccacttgg cagtacatca 240

agtgtatcat atgccaagta cgccccctat tgacgtcaat gacggtaaat ggcccgcctg 300

gcattatgcc cagtacatga ccttatggga ctttcctact tggcagtaca tctacgtatt 360

agtcatcgct attaccatgg tgatgcggtt ttggcagtac atcaatgggc gtggatagcg 420

gtttgactca cggggatttc caagtctcca ccccattgac gtcaatggga gtttgttttg 480

gcaccaaaat caacgggact ttccaaaatg tcgtaacaac tccgccccat tgacgcaaat 540

gggcggtagg cgtgtacggt gggaggtcta tataagcaga gctctctggc taactagaga 600

acccactgct tactggctta tcgaaattaa tacgactcac tatagggaga cccaagctgg 660

ctagcgttta aacttaagct tggtaccgtt taaacttaag cttgtttaac tgatgagtcc 720

gtgaggacga aacgagtaag ctcgtcttaa aacagcctgt gggttgttcc caccccagag 780

gcccacgtgg cggctagtac tctggtatta cggtaccttt gtacgcctgt tttgtatccc 840

ttcccccgta actttagaag cttatcaaaa gttcaatagc aggggtacaa accagtacct 900

ctacgaacaa gcacttctgt ttccccggtg atatcacata gactgtaccc acggtcaaaa 960

gtgattgatc cgttatccgc ttgagtactt cgagaagcct agtatcacct tggaatcttc 1020

gatgcgttgc gctcaacact ctgccccgag tgtagcttag gctgatgagt ctgggcactc 1080

cccaccggcg acggtggccc aggctgcgtt ggcggcctac ccatggctga tgccgtggga 1140

cgctagttgt gaacaaggtg tgaagagcct attgagctac tcaagagtcc tccggcccct 1200

gaatgcggct aatcctaacc acggagcaac cgctcacaac ccagtgagta ggttgtcgta 1260

atgcgtaagt ctgtggcgga accgactact ttgggtgtcc gtgtttccct ttatattcat 1320

actggctgct tatggtgaca atttacaaat tgttaccata tagctattgg attggccacc 1380

cagtattgtg caatatattt gagtgtttct ttcataagcc ttattaacat cacattttta 1440

atcacaataa acagtgcaaa tgggggctca agtttcaacg caaaagaccg gtgcgcacga 1500

gaatcaaaac gtggcagcca atggatccac cattaattac actactatca actattacaa 1560

agacagtgcg agtaattccg ctactagaca agacctctcc caagatccat caaaattcac 1620

agaaccggtt aaggacttaa tgttgaaaac agcaccagct ctaaactcgc ctaacgtgga 1680

agcatgtggg tacagtgacc gtgtgaggca aatcacttta ggcaactcga ctattactac 1740

acaagaagca gccaatgcta ttgttgctta cggtgaatgg cccacttaca taaatgattc 1800

agaagctaat ccggtagatg cacccactga gccagacgtt agtagcaacc ggttttacac 1860

cctagaatcg gtgtcttgga agaccacttc aaggggatgg tggtggaagt taccagattg 1920

tttgaaggac atgggaatgt ttggtcagaa tatgtactat cactacttgg ggcgctctgg 1980

ttacaccatt catgtccagt gcaacgcttc aaaatttcac caaggggcgt taggagtttt 2040

tctgatacca gagtttgtca tggcttgcaa cactgagagt aaaacgtcat acgtttcata 2100

catcaatgca aatcctggtg agagaggcgg tgagtttacg aacacctaca atccgtcaaa 2160

tacagacgcc agtgagggca gaaagtttgc agcattggat tatttgctgg gttctggtgt 2220

tctagcagga aacgcctttg tgtacccgca ccagatcatc aacctacgta ccaacaacag 2280

tgcaacaatt gtggtgccat acgtaaactc acttgtgatt gattgtatgg caaaacacaa 2340

taactggggc attgtcatat taccactggc acccttggcc tttgccgcaa catcgtcacc 2400

acaggtgcct attacagtga ccattgcacc catgtgtaca gaattcaatg ggttgagaaa 2460

catcaccgtc ccagtacatc aagggttgcc gacaatgaac acacctggtt ccaatcaatt 2520

ccttacatct gatgacttcc agtcgccctg tgccttacct aattttgatg ttactccacc 2580

aatacacata cccggggaag taaagaatat gatggaacta gctgaaattg acacattgat 2640

cccaatgaac gcagtggacg ggaaggtgaa cacaatggag atgtatcaaa taccattgaa 2700

tgacaatttg agcaaggcac ctatattctg tttatcccta tcacctgctt ctgataaacg 2760

actgagccgc accatgttgg gtgaaatcct aaattattac acccattgga cggggtccat 2820

caggttcacc tttctatttt gtggtagtat gatggccact ggtaaactgc tcctcagcta 2880

ttccccaccg ggagctaaac caccaaccaa tcgcaaggat gcaatgctag gcacacacat 2940

catctgggac ctagggttac aatccagttg ttccatggtt gcaccgtgga tctccaacac 3000

agtgtacaga cggtgtgcac gtgatgactt cactgagggc ggatttataa cttgcttcta 3060

tcaaactaga attgtggtac ctgcttcaac ccctaccagt atgttcatgt taggctttgt 3120

tagtgcgtgt ccagacttca gtgtcagact gcttagggac actccccata ttagtcaatc 3180

gaaactaata ggacgtacac aaggcattga agacctcatt gacacagcga taaagaatgc 3240

cttaagagtg tcccaaccac cctcgaccca gtcaactgaa gcaactagtg gagtgaatag 3300

ccaggaggtg ccagctctaa ctgctgtgga aacaggagca tctggtcaag caatccccag 3360

tgatgtggtg gaaactaggc acgtggtaaa ttacaaaacc aggtctgaat cgtgtcttga 3420

gtcattcttt gggagagctg cgtgtgtcac aatcctatcc ttgaccaact cctccaagag 3480

cggagaggag aaaaagcatt tcaacatatg gaatattaca tacaccgaca ctgtccagtt 3540

acgcagaaaa ttagagtttt tcacgtattc caggtttgat cttgaaatga cttttgtatt 3600

cacagagaac tatcctagta cagccagtgg agaagtgcga aaccaggtgt accagatcat 3660

gtatattcca ccaggggcac cccgcccatc atcctgggat gactacacat ggcaatcctc 3720

ttcaaaccct tccatcttct acatgtatgg aaatgcacct ccacggatgt caattcctta 3780

cgtagggatt gccaatgcct attcacactt ctacgatggc tttgcacggg tgccacttga 3840

gggtgagaac accgatgctg gcgacacgtt ttacggttta gtgtccataa atgattttgg 3900

agttttagca gttagagcag taaaccgcag taatccacat acaatacaca catctgtgag 3960

agtgtacatg aaaccaaaac acattcggtg ttggtgcccc agacctcctc gagctgtatt 4020

atacagggga gagggagtgg acatgatatc cagtgcaatt ctacctctga ccaaggtaga 4080

ctcaattacc acttttgggt ttggtcatca gaacaaagca gtgtacgttg ccggttacaa 4140

gatttgcaac taccacctag caaccccaag tgatcacttg aatgcaatta gtatgttatg 4200

ggacagggat ttaatggtgg tggaatctag agcccaggga actgatacca tcgccagatg 4260

tagttgcagg tgtggagttt actattgtga atctaggagg aagtactacc ctgtcacttt 4320

tactggccca acgtttcgat tcatggaagc aaacgactac tatccagcaa gataccagtc 4380

tcacatgctg atagggtgcg gatttgcaga acccggggac tgcggtggga tactgaggtg 4440

cactcatggg gtaattggta tcattactgc aggaggtgaa ggggtagtag cctttgctga 4500

cattagagac ctctgggtgt atgaagagga ggccatggaa cagggaataa caagctacat 4560

cgaatctctc ggcacagcct ttggcgcagg gttcacccac acaatcagtg agaaagtgac 4620

tgaattgaca acaatggtta ccagcactat cacagaaaaa ctactgaaaa acttggtgaa 4680

aatagtgtcg gctctagtga ttgttgtgag aaattatgag gacactacca cgatccttgc 4740

aacactagca ctactcgggt gtgatatatc tccttggcaa tggttgaaga agaaggcatg 4800

tgacttacta gagattcctt atgtgatgcg ccaaggtgat gggtggatga agaaattcac 4860

agaggcgtgc aatgcagcta aaggcttaga gtggattagc aacaaaattt ccaagtttat 4920

agattggttg aagtgtaaaa ttatcccaga cgctaaggac aaggtggaat ttctcaccaa 4980

gttgaaacag ctagacatgt tggaaaatca aattgcaacc atccaccaat cttgccccag 5040

ccaagaacaa caagagattc ttttcaacaa tgtgagatgg ctagcagtcc agtcccgtcg 5100

gtttgcacca ttatacgctg tggaggcacg ccgaattaac aaaatggaga gcacaataaa 5160

caattatata cagttcaaga gcaaacaccg tattgaacca gtatgtatgc tcattcatgg 5220

gtcaccaggg acgggtaaat ctatagctac ttcattaata ggtagagcaa tagcagagaa 5280

ggaaagcaca tcagtctatt caatgccacc tgacccatct cactttgatg gctataaaca 5340

acaaggggta gtgattatgg acgacctaaa ccaaaacccc gatggtatgg acatgaaact 5400

gttttgccaa atggtatcaa cagtggagtt tattcctcca atggcctcat tagaggagaa 5460

gggcattttg tttacatctg attatgtcct ggcttctacc aactctcatt caattgtacc 5520

acccacagtg gctcacagtg atgccttaac cagacgattt gcatttgatg tggaggttta 5580

cacgatgtct gaacattcag tcaaaggcaa actgaatatg gccacggcca ctcaattgtg 5640

taaggattgt ccaacacctg caaattttaa aaagtgttgc cctctcgttt gtggaaaggc 5700

cttgcaatta atggacaggt acaccagaca aaggttcact gtagatgaga ttaccacatt 5760

aatcatgaat gagaaaaaca gaagggccaa tatcggcaat tgcatggaag ccttgtttca 5820

aggaccatta aggtataaag atttgaagat cgatgtgaag acagttcccc cccctgagtg 5880

catcagtgat ttgttacaag cagtggattc tcaagaggtt agggattact gtgagaagaa 5940

aggctggatc gttaacgtta ctagccagat tcaactagaa aggaacatca atagggccat 6000

gactatactc caagctgtta ccacattcgc agcagtcgca ggagtagtgt atgtaatgta 6060

caaactcttc gccggtcaac agggtgcata cactggcttg ccaaacaaaa aacccaatgt 6120

ccctactatc agagtcgcta aagtccaggg gccaggattt gactacgcag tggcaatggc 6180

aaaaagaaac atagttactg caaccaccac caagggtgaa tttaccatgc taggggtgca 6240

tgataatgta gcaatattgc caacccatgc cgctccagga gaaaccatta ttattgatgg 6300

gaaagaagta gagatcctag atgccagagc cttagaagat caagcgggaa ccaatcttga 6360

gatcaccatt attactctaa aaagaaatga gaagtttaga gacatcagat cacatattcc 6420

cacccaaatt actgaaacta acgatggagt gttgatcgtg aacactagca agtaccccaa 6480

tatgtatgtc cccgttggtg ctgtgaccga acagggatat cttaatctca gtggacgtca 6540

aactgctcgc actttaatgt acaactttcc aacaagggca ggccagtgcg gaggaatcat 6600

cacttgtact ggcaaagtca ttgggatgca tgttggcggg aacggttcac atgggtttgc 6660

agcagccctc aagcgatcat acttcactca aaatcagggc gaaatccagt ggatgaggtc 6720

atcaaaagaa gtggggtacc ccattataaa tgccccatcc aagacaaagt tagaacccag 6780

tgctttccac tatgtttttg aaggtgttaa ggaaccagct gtactcacta agaatgaccc 6840

cagactaaaa acagattttg aagaagccat cttttctaaa tatgtgggga acaaaattac 6900

tgaagtggac gagtacatga aagaagcagt ggatcactat gcaggacagt taatgtcact 6960

ggatatcaac acagaacaga tgtgcctgga ggatgccatg tacggcaccg atggtcttga 7020

ggccctggat cttagcacta gtgctggata tccttatgtt gcaatgggga aaaagaaaag 7080

agacattcta gataaacaga ccagagatac taaggagatg cagagacttt tagataccta 7140

tggaatcaat ctaccattag tcacgtacgt gaaagatgaa ctcaggtcaa agactaaagt 7200

ggaacaagga aagtcaagat tgattgaagc ttccagcctt aatgattcag ttgcaatgag 7260

aatggccttt ggcaatcttt acgcagcttt ccacaagaat ccaggtgtgg tgacaggatc 7320

agcagttggt tgtgacccag atttgttttg gagtaagata ccagtgctaa tggaagaaaa 7380

actcttcgct tttgactaca cagggtatga tgcctcactc agccctgctt ggtttgaagc 7440

tcttaaaatg gtgttagaaa aaattggatt tggcagtaga gtagactata tagactacct 7500

gaaccactct caccaccttt acaaaaacaa gacttattgt gtcaaaggcg gcatgccatc 7560

cggctgctct ggcacctcaa ttttcaactc aatgattaac aacctgatca ttaggacgct 7620

tttactgaga acctacaagg gcatagactt ggaccattta aaaatgattg cctatggtga 7680

tgacgtgata gcttcctacc cccatgaggt tgacgctagt ctcctagccc aatcaggaaa 7740

agactatgga ctaaccatga ctccagcaga taaatcagta acctttgaaa cagtcacatg 7800

ggagaatgta acatttctga aaagattttt cagagcagat gagaagtatc cattcctggt 7860

gcatccagtg atgccaatga aagaaattca cgaatcaatc agatggacca aggaccctag 7920

aaacacacag gatcacgtac gctcgttgtg cctattagct tggcacaacg gtgaagaaga 7980

atacaataaa tttttagcta aaatcagaag tgtgccaatc ggaagagctt tattgctccc 8040

agagtactct acattgtacc gccgatggct cgactcattt tagtaaccct acctcagtcg 8100

gattggattg ggttatactg ttgtaggggt aaatttttct ttaattcgga gaaaaaaaaa 8160

aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aggccggcat ggtcccagcc tcctcgctgg cgccggctgg 8220

gcaacatgct tcggcatggc gaatgggacg ctcgagtcta gagggcaggg cccgtttaaa 8280

cccgctgatc agcctcgact gtgccttcta gttgccagcc atctgttgtt tgcccctccc 8340

ccgtgccttc cttgaccctg gaaggtgcca ctcccactgt cctttcctaa taaaatgagg 8400

aaattgcatc gcattgtctg agtaggtgtc attctattct gggggggtggg gtggggcagg 8460

acagcaaggg ggaggattgg gaagacaata gcaggcatgc tggggatgcg gtgggctcta 8520

tgg 8523